



# 2023 Annual Monitoring Report

**Kincardine Waste Management Centre**

Municipality of Kincardine

April 30 2024

➔ **The Power of Commitment**



# Contents

<b>1.</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Site Background	1
1.2	Site Description	1
1.3	Geologic and Hydrogeologic Setting	2
1.4	MECP Correspondence	2
1.5	Report Organization	3
<b>2.</b>	<b>Site Operations</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1	Daily Landfill Operations	3
2.2	Waste Management Operations	3
2.2.1	Waste Recycling	4
2.2.2	Waste Disposal	5
2.3	Site Capacity and Projected Site Life	5
2.4	Slope Stability Monitoring Program	6
2.5	Stage 2C Construction	6
<b>3.</b>	<b>Leachate Treatment Facility</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1	Leachate Treatment Facility Performance	7
3.1.1	Leachate Treatment Facility Flow Rate and Total Volume Treated	7
3.1.2	Effluent Quality	7
3.2	Stormwater and Surface Water Monitoring Results	9
3.3	Operating Conditions	9
3.4	Calibration and Maintenance on Effluent Monitoring Equipment	9
3.5	Sludge Production	9
3.6	Complaints	10
3.7	Spills and Abnormal Discharge Events	10
<b>4.</b>	<b>2023 Water Quality Monitoring Program</b>	<b>10</b>
4.1	Monitoring Program Deviations	11
<b>5.</b>	<b>Quality Assurance/Quality Control Program</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>6.</b>	<b>Environmental Quality Monitoring Results</b>	<b>12</b>
6.1	Groundwater Flow	12
6.1.1	Shallow Groundwater Unit	12
6.1.2	Groundwater Control	13
6.1.3	Clay Till Aquitard Unit	13
6.1.4	Shallow Bedrock Aquifer	14
6.2	Water Quality Results	14
6.2.1	Groundwater Quality	15
6.2.1.1	Background	15
6.2.1.2	Leachate	17
6.2.1.3	Phase 1 Area	17
6.2.1.4	Phase 2 Area	22

6.2.2	Surface Water Quality	26
6.2.2.1	Surface Water Quality - Stormwater Management Ponds	28
6.2.2.2	Surface Water Quality – Groundwater Discharge	29
6.2.3	Volatile Organic Compounds	29
6.2.3.1	Leachate - Volatile Organic Compounds	30
6.2.3.2	Groundwater and Surface Water - Volatile Organic Compounds	30
6.3	Landfill Gas Monitoring	31
<b>7.</b>	<b>Groundwater Compliance Assessment</b>	<b>31</b>
7.1.1	Reasonable Use Criteria Assessment	31
7.1.2	Trigger Level Program	32
7.1.3	Trigger Level Assessment	34
7.1.4	Groundwater Quality Upgradient of the North Penetangore River	34
<b>8.</b>	<b>Annual Report Completion Checklist</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>9.</b>	<b>Conclusions and Recommendations</b>	<b>36</b>
9.1	Conclusions	36
9.2	Recommendations	38

## Figure index

Figure 1.1	Site Location
Figure 1.2	Existing Site Conditions
Figure 2.2	Expanded Site Plan
Figure 6.1	Shallow Aquifer Unit Groundwater Contours - May 18, 2023
Figure 6.2	Shallow Aquifer Unit Groundwater Contours - November 8, 2023
Figure 6.3A	Concentration Versus Time – Background Locations
Figure 6.3B	Concentration Versus Time – Leachate Holding Tank
Figure 6.4A	Concentration Versus Time – Phase 1 Eastern Boundary
Figure 6.4B	Concentration Versus Time – Phase 1 Eastern Boundary
Figure 6.5	Concentration Versus Time – Phase 1 Northern Boundary
Figure 6.6A	Concentration Versus Time – Phase 1 Northern Boundary
Figure 6.6B	Concentration Versus Time – Phase 1 Northern Boundary
Figure 6.7	Concentration Versus Time – Phase 1 Western Boundary
Figure 6.8	Concentration Versus Time – Phase 1 Western Boundary
Figure 6.9	Concentration Versus Time – Phase 1 Southwestern Boundary
Figure 6.10	Concentration Versus Time – Phase 2 Northern Boundary
Figure 6.11	Concentration Versus Time – Phase 2 Western Boundary
Figure 6.12	Concentration Versus Time – Phase 2 Western Boundary
Figure 6.13	Concentration Versus Time – Phase 2 Southern Boundary
Figure 6.14	Concentration Versus Time – Phase 2 Southern Boundary
Figure 6.15	Concentration Versus Time – Bedrock Water Quality
Figure 6.16	Concentration Versus Time – North Penetangore River
Figure 6.17	Concentration Versus Time – SW4

## Figures

- Figure 6.18 Concentration Versus Time – SW5 and SW6  
Figure 6.19 Concentration Versus Time – Storm Water Management Ponds  
Figure 6.20 Concentration Versus Time – Groundwater Interceptor

## Table index

- Table 2.1 Waste Diversion Summary  
Table 2.2 Projected Site Life  
Table 3.1 Leachate Treatment Facility – Influent and Effluent Sampling Results  
Table 4.1 Monitoring Locations  
Table 4.2 Monitoring Well Completion Details  
Table 4.3 Well Abandonment Record  
Table 6.1 Summary of Groundwater Elevations  
Table 6.2 General Chemistry and Dissolved Metals - Groundwater Analytical Results  
Table 6.3 General Chemistry and Dissolved Metals - Leachate Analytical Results  
Table 6.4 General Chemistry and Dissolved Metals - Surface Water Analytical Results  
Table 6.5 Volatile Organic Compounds – Groundwater Analytical Results  
Table 6.6 Volatile Organic Compounds – Leachate Analytical Results  
Table 6.7 Volatile Organic Compounds – Surface Water Analytical Results  
Table 7.1 General Chemistry and Dissolved Metals - Groundwater Analytical Results with MABC  
Table 7.2 General Chemistry and Dissolved Metals - Groundwater Analytical Results with Trigger Levels  
Table 7.3 General Chemistry and Dissolved Metals - Groundwater Analytical Results with PWQOs

## Appendices

- Appendix A Environmental Compliance Approvals  
Appendix B MECP Correspondence  
Appendix C Recycling Diversion Summary and Waste Tonnage Reports  
Appendix D 2022 Slope Stability Monitoring  
Appendix E Leachate Treatment Facility – Maintenance Log  
Appendix F Stratigraphic and Instrumentation Logs  
Appendix G QA/QC Data Verification Table  
Appendix H Historical Water Quality Results  
Appendix I Annual Report Completion Checklist

# 1. Introduction

GHD Ltd. has prepared this 2023 Annual Monitoring Report (Report) on behalf of the Municipality of Kincardine (Municipality) for the Kincardine Waste Management Centre (KWMC or Site) located on Lot 15, Concession V, 437 Sideroad 15 North in the Municipality of Kincardine, Bruce County, Ontario. The Site has historically been referred to as the “Ward 2 Waste Disposal Site”. The Site location is shown on Figure 1.1.

This Report covers the monitoring and operations details between January 1 and December 31, 2023 (reporting period).

## 1.1 Site Background

The property was used as a rural dump prior to 1987. The historical operations are detailed in the D&O Report (CRA, 2012) with limited discussion provided in this report.

The Site is currently operating as an approved waste disposal site under Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) No. A272702. The current ECA, issued on June 1, 2011, revoked all previous certificates and amendments. The ECA approves the updated D&O Report (CRA, 2012). The ECA and previous amendments and notices are provided in Appendix A.

On behalf of the Municipality, GHD applied to the Ministry of Environment, Conservation, and Parks (MECP)<sup>1</sup> in December 2009 to amend the ECA to the updated D&O Report (CRA, 2009, revised 2012). The purpose of the updated design was to optimize the useable design volume and to update the design components to current standards. Since the ECA amendment (issued by the MECP on June 1, 2011), it has governed the Site operations and monitoring/reporting requirements. Construction on the Phase 2 landfill expansion area (Phase 2 area) began shortly after the amended ECA was issued. As per the ECA, a revised D&O Report (CRA, 2012) was prepared that incorporated review comments and responses, as well as the initial “as recorded” drawings for the initial landfill construction phases of the Phase 2 area.

## 1.2 Site Description

The Site is located northeast of the Town of Kincardine, southwest of the hamlet of Armow, on Sideroad 15 North. The land surrounding the Site are either agricultural or vacant land. The total waste disposal area is approximately 5.5 hectares (ha) (13.5 acres) within a total Site area of 40.5 ha (100.1 acres). The Municipality owns buffer lands around the Site, extending beyond the licensed landfill area approximately 355 metres (m) to the north, 655 m to the west, and 455 m to the south. The Site and Municipally-owned buffer lands cover approximately 89.4 ha (220.9 acres).

The Site is located within the Penetangore River watershed. The North Penetangore River flows through the northeast corner of the Site and through the Municipally-owned buffer lands to the north and west. The existing Site conditions showing topographical contours are illustrated on Figure 1.2. A topographic high point exists between the Phase 1 and Phase 2 areas of the landfill. The Phase 2 area (western half of the landfill footprint) slopes to the south or southwesterly direction from the high point at an approximate elevation of 268 metres above mean sea level (m AMSL) near the Site entrance to approximately 255 m AMSL near the southwest corner of the Site. The Phase 1 area (eastern half of the landfill footprint) is relatively smooth and gently sloping, with an approximate elevation drop of 3 m toward the east from the topographic high in the centre of the Site to the top of the bank of the North Penetangore River. The banks of the North Penetangore River to the north and west are steep and drop approximately 15 m from the extent of the landfill area to the edge of the river.

A surface water/shallow groundwater divide exists on Site, which divides surface water runoff and shallow groundwater flow between the Phase 1 and 2 areas. The Phase 1 area drains in north, northwesterly, and westerly

---

<sup>1</sup> The MECP was referred to as the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC) in 2009 at the time of the application.

directions into the North Penetangore River. The Phase 2 area of the Site primarily drains towards the southwest into a natural drainage corridor, which is located within a wetland area that in turn flows into the North Penetangore River.

## 1.3 Geologic and Hydrogeologic Setting

The Site is located within the Huron Slope physiographic region. The Huron Slope consists of a beveled clay till plain with the twin beaches of glacial Lake Warren and Wyoming Moraine (Chapman and Putnam, 1984).

From the past investigative work completed on Site, two major stratigraphic overburden units have been identified: a shallow silty sand overlying a massive clay and silt till. It has been demonstrated that the Site is underlain continuously by the massive clay and silt till. Typically, the shallow silty sand unit consists of more granular deposits, such as fine to medium grained silty sands. Additionally, a discontinuous brown clayey silt unit is found across portions the Site either within the shallow silty sand or between the shallow silty sand and the massive clay and silt till units.

Regional mapping taken from the Soil Survey of Bruce County, Report No. 16 of the Ontario Soil Survey describe the surficial soils of the area as consisting of sandy loams of the Berrien and Donnybrook series overlying a clay loam of the Perth series. The sandy loams show imperfect to good drainage and belong to the grey-brown Podzolic group, while the clay loam show imperfect drainage and belongs to the same group.

A review of MECP water well records for the surrounding area indicates that the bedrock surface is found at approximately 30 m (100 feet) below ground surface on average. Due to highly variable ground surface, the overburden thickness may vary significantly regionally. The bedrock surface is at an approximate elevation of 210 m AMSL and consists of Middle Devonian Age, Paleozoic rock. The upper portion of the bedrock consists of a buff to brownish grey dolomite of the Detroit River Group. Regionally, bedrock dips southwesterly towards Lake Huron.

There are two relevant groundwater systems in the vicinity of the Site: a shallow groundwater unit and a shallow bedrock aquifer. The two units are separated by the massive clay and silt till aquitard (clay till aquitard unit).

The shallow groundwater flow direction varies regionally and is influenced largely by surface water channels and mimics surface topography. Regionally, the overburden is incised by surface water bodies in deep gullies and channels and shallow groundwater discharges into the surface water channels. This surface water ultimately discharges to the North Penetangore River and Lake Huron.

The massive clay and silt till forms a confining layer separating the shallow groundwater unit from the shallow bedrock aquifer. Due to the lower conductivity observed in the clay and silt till, it is expected that groundwater flow within this unit is largely vertical and very slow. The massive clay and silt till acts as an aquitard.

Regionally, the groundwater in the shallow bedrock aquifer is interpreted to flow to the northwest towards Lake Huron.

## 1.4 MECP Correspondence

Comments on the 2020, 2021, 2022 Annual Monitoring Reports (2021, 2022, and 2023 GHD) have not been received at the time of writing this report.

Most recently, the MECP provided comments on the 2019 Annual Monitoring Report (2020, GHD). Comments were provided in a letter dated July 21, 2020. The MECP reviewer noted the following:

- Upsets to the LTF were not presented in the 2019 Annual Monitoring Report;
- Reductions in volatile organic compound (VOC) sampling for surface water should be proposed but key locations should remain and be monitored for review; and
- The groundwater interceptor could be connected to the LTF.

On behalf of the Municipality, GHD prepared a response to the MECP letter on August 28, 2020. A copy of GHD's response letter (which includes a summary of the comments) is provided in Appendix B. This report has been updated to reflect the recommendations made through correspondence with the MECP.

Prior to the most recent MECP correspondence, the MECP had provided comments on the 2015 Annual Monitoring Report (2016, GHD). Comments were provided in a letter dated June 3, 2016. In the letter, the MECP reviewer states that the Ministry concurs with the report's conclusions and that, overall, the Ministry has no concerns or recommendations, other than continued monitoring and reporting as noted in the annual report.

## 1.5 Report Organization

This Report is organized into the following sections:

- Section 1 Introduction
- Section 2 Site Operations
- Section 3 Leachate Treatment Facility
- Section 4 2023 Monitoring Program
- Section 5 Quality Assurance/Quality Control Program
- Section 6 Environmental Quality Monitoring Results
- Section 7 Groundwater Compliance Assessment
- Section 8 Annual Report Completion Checklist
- Section 9 Conclusions and Recommendations

## 2. Site Operations

During the reporting period, the Site operations were completed in general accordance with the D&O Report (CRA, 2012) and the conditions of the current ECA which includes various inspection and reporting requirements.

### 2.1 Daily Landfill Operations

The daily landfill operations at the Site were conducted by Municipal staff. Daily operations included monitoring the origin of incoming waste, collecting tipping fees, disposing and compacting waste, applying daily cover soil, and segregating recyclable and recoverable waste materials. Site staff was augmented by other Municipal staff on an as-required basis.

The KWMC is the primary landfill for the Municipality of Kincardine. Kincardine's other active landfill, Ward 3 Landfill Site, continues to operate seasonally in spring and summer.

During the reporting period, the KWMC operated Monday to Friday from 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM, and Saturday from 8:00 AM to 12:00 PM.

The waste disposal tipping fee is based on operational cost projections for the Municipal landfill operations and is adjusted by the Municipality, as required. All waste that enters the KWMC is passed over the weigh scale and is tracked by material type. The waste tonnages in 2023 are discussed in the following Sections.

### 2.2 Waste Management Operations

Municipal waste received at the Site during the reporting period are either segregated for recycling/diversion or disposed of at the active disposal area. Waste material segregated for off-Site recycling/diversion is temporarily stockpiled at the Site (see Figure 2.2 for stockpile locations).

## 2.2.1 Waste Recycling

The waste recycling/ diversion for the Municipality consist of a weekly blue box pick-up program and speciality/bulk recycling/diversion at the active landfills. The active landfills also have blue box material segregation areas for public convenience.

Table 2.1 provides a summary of the annual waste diversion for the Municipality. The blue box materials are tracked by Municipal region and the wastes segregated at the landfill are tracked through the weigh scale records. The Municipality has largely provided the tonnages for waste diversion materials but where required, segregated materials have been converted to tonnages based on the conversions noted on the table.

Appendix C contains summaries of the waste received at the Site.

### ***Blue Box Recyclables***

Blue box recyclables, including fine paper, newspaper, metal cans, plastics, clear glass, coloured glass, and boxboard, are picked up curbside on a bi-weekly basis by Bruce Area Solid Waste Recycling (BASWR). Blue box recyclables are accepted at the Site at no charge and picked up by BASWR as part of the curbside program. Waste disposal carts/bins are used at the KWMC and the Ward 3 Landfill sites for the temporary storage of the blue box materials. During the current reporting period, approximately 972.2 tonnes of blue box materials were diverted from the Municipal landfills.

### ***E-waste***

E-waste including computers, printers, televisions, etc., are segregated and stockpiled on Site. All E-waste received at the KWMC is temporarily stockpiled in sea-can containers, weighed, and removed by a recycling contractor. During the reporting period, approximately 17.25 tonnes of e-waste was diverted.

### ***Steel (scrap metals and white goods)***

Steel wastes, including scrap metals, fridges, microwaves, etc., are segregated and stockpiled on Site. During the current reporting period, approximately 166.99 tonnes of steel waste was collected. In addition, 19.80 tonnes or 198 fridges were collected and diverted from the landfill.

### ***Tires***

Tires are temporarily stockpiled on Site. During the current reporting period, approximately 1,321 units (12.02 tonnes) were diverted from the Municipal landfills.

### ***Drywall and Shingles***

During the current reporting period, approximately 61.41 tonnes of drywall were diverted from the Kincardine landfills for recycling. Approximately 473.85 tonnes of shingles were sent for recycling.

### ***Clean Wood and Brush***

Clean wood waste and brush received at the Site is temporarily stockpiled. Once the clean wood waste pile has reached a reasonable size, the clean wood waste is chipped and used on Site for daily cover and landscape purposes. Depending on needs, a small amount of chipped clean wood may be used by the Municipality for off-site landscape needs. Clean wood received at the Ward 3 Landfill Site is incinerated (at the Ward 3 Landfill Site) when the proper conditions and supervision are available. Approximately 266.13 tonnes of unchipped wood were received this year. Approximately 194.82 tonnes of yard waste received.

### ***Other Materials Diverted and Recycled***

The Municipality continues to look for additional items that can be diverted and recycled. Additional materials recycled during the reporting period included: styrofoam, mattresses, film plastic, bale wrap, light bulbs, propane tanks, bricks and concrete, and batteries. The Municipality also supports a local program that recycles specific items through the TerraCycle Program.

Table 2.1 includes the tonnages of other materials diverted and recycled.



## Municipal Hazardous and Special Waste Collection Programs

The Municipality continues to undertake special and hazardous waste collection programs. Special waste items included paint, pressurized containers, fire extinguishers, automotive and household batteries, antifreeze, oil filters, oil, flammable organics, pesticides and fertilizers, inorganic acid, alkaline, and oxidizing materials, pharmaceuticals, aerosols, florescent tubes/bulbs, Freon, mercury containing devices, and non-PCB ballasts. Approximately 10.79 tonnes of hazardous and special waste materials were received during 2023.

### 2.2.2 Waste Disposal

Waste disposal operations at the Site during the reporting period were conducted using the area method in accordance with the D&O Report. Daily cover consists of clean fill, low level contaminated fill that is received at the Site during the year, or chipped wood waste. Daily cover is stored at the soil stockpiles on Site or from the Stage 2 cell area of Phase 2. Daily cover for the main travel areas consist of soils with a higher gravel/stone content. The equipment used for landfilling operations included a front-end loader and the landfill compactor.

During 2023 waste disposal occurred within Stage 2B of the Phase 2 area in accordance with the D&O Report. According to Municipal records, a total of 4,144.33 tonnes of waste were accepted at the Site in the reporting year. Adjusting for the waste that was received at the Site and recycled, the actual amount of waste landfilled at the Site was approximately 3,183.98 tonnes.

## 2.3 Site Capacity and Projected Site Life

The D&O Report (CRA, 2012) provides an updated design for the Site including the Phase 2 area. The D&O Report specified a total disposal capacity of 682,503 m<sup>3</sup>, of which 78,000 m<sup>3</sup> of waste had already been landfilled in the Phase 1 area in 2009. The D&O Report estimated an annual fill rate to be between 15,500 and 18,700 m<sup>3</sup>/yr based on the records available at the time. Based on a compaction rate of 0.70 tonnes/m<sup>3</sup> and assuming a 0.5 percent per year increase in population within the Municipality, the projected remaining Site life for the KWMC was estimated to be just over 34 years (closure in 2043).

Detailed topographic surveys of the waste disposal areas are completed at the Site. A year-over-year comparison of the topographic surveys provides an estimate of the landfill volume consumed between surveys.

The constructed base of the landfill Site is provided on Figure 1.2. The following provides a summary of the information used to project future Site life:

	As of Nov. 2021	As of Nov. 2022	As of Dec. 2023
Stage 1 and Stage 2A/B Consumed	55,853 m <sup>3</sup>	61,975 m <sup>3</sup>	
Tonnage Landfilled per year	2,716 tonnes	3,616 tonnes	3,158 tonnes
Volume Consumed	8,268.05 m <sup>3</sup>	6,122.54 m <sup>3</sup>	6,122.54 m <sup>3</sup>
Annual Bulk Density (tonnage/volume)	0.33 tonnes/m <sup>3</sup>	0.59 tonnes/m <sup>3</sup>	0.52 tonnes/m <sup>3</sup>
Average Stage 1 bulk density	0.58 tonnes/m <sup>3</sup>		

Table 2.2 provides a waste disposal summary and Site life projections for KWMC. The table assumes that the total waste disposal capacity available for Phase 2 is 604,500 m<sup>3</sup>. Based on the most recent survey information, the waste tonnages received to-date, the estimated bulk waste density (ranging from 0.33 to 0.74 tonnes/m<sup>3</sup>), and a 0.5 percent annual increase in waste received at the Site, the KWMC is estimated to have greater than 50 years of Site life remaining. As the Site data and information increases, the confidence in the Site life projection will increase.

## 2.4 Slope Stability Monitoring Program

The periodic monitoring of the installed instrumentation and visual slope inspection was discontinued following the 2022 inspections and topographic survey. The following summarizes the results of the slope stability monitoring program:

- The slope inclinometers have shown little movement over the period of 2012 to 2022. No indications of significant slope movements of the slope along North Penetangore River have been recorded over this period.
- Some movement has been recorded at the survey pin locations over the period of 2012 to 2022, including the loss of survey pins at some locations close to the toe of the river. The river is an active meandering river, and the river banks show signs of erosion and undercutting, which is typical of a meandering river. These minor erosional features are not a significant concern as they are well away from the top of the slope and the landfill features.
- The bare slope at the northeastern corner of the site, west of Sideroad 15N, has not significantly changed over the ten years of monitoring (2013 to 2022). The steepest eroded portion of the slope is located where the river flow bends to the north at SP-6. It is expected that this area will erode over time to a flatter more stable slope. An aerial drone survey for the site was carried out on November 15, 2022. The images generated from this drone survey can be used to monitor slope movements over time. An additional drone survey can be carried out at a later date to make a comparison between the top of slope and determine erosion rates over time. It is recommended that the next drone survey be completed in 2027. A geotechnical engineer should review the erosion rates from the two drone surveys and determine if any additional measures need to be undertaken to stabilize this area.

For reference, Appendix D includes the results of the most recent, 2022, slope stability monitoring program.

The slope stability monitoring program was originally proposed to continue for a five-year period after which the program would be reassessed.

Following the 2022 monitoring program, GHD's geotechnical engineers concluded that the annual monitoring program can be discontinued, as there are no current concerns with the meandering nature of the river, and with the slope inclinometer movements. This program can be re-instated at a future date if the meandering river becomes a concern.

## 2.5 Stage 2C Construction

Throughout the 2023 summer months and into the fall, Municipal staff worked towards constructing the next phase of the Stage 2 landfill cell. Municipal staff completed excavation and the earthworks portion of the Stage 2C construction and extended the groundwater collection across the eastern boundary of the landfill. The leachate collection systems were also extended from Phase 1 and Phase 2B. Construction on the sidewall of Stage 2C is ongoing and is anticipated to be completed in 2024.

Once construction is complete, it is recommended that the Municipality prepare and submit a construction report to the MECP which documents the construction efforts for the Stage 2 landfill cell. This document should also be appended to the Site's D&O Plan to ensure that all as-built packages are compiled and accessible.

# 3. Leachate Treatment Facility

Prior to the LTF completion, leachate was collected in the sump at the southwest corner of the Phase 2 area and was pumped into a below-ground storage tank. The leachate was then transported for treatment and disposal to the Bruce Energy Centre Wastewater Treatment Plant (BEC WWTP) or the Ward 1 leachate pump station for transfer to the Kincardine Wastewater Treatment Plant (KWWTP).

The LTF was commissioned between June 28 and October 20, 2016. The LTF operated in accordance with Amended ECA No. 5194-9VTHQ4 until March 15, 2019, when the MECP provided an Amended ECA No. 1731-B9ZKPU

(Amended LTF ECA) that allowed limited operational flexibility. Copies of the LTF's ECAs are provided in Appendix A. Relevant Provincial Officer's Orders, and other correspondence from the MECP is included for reference. All work items from the Provincial Officer's Orders and MECP correspondence has been completed.

The LTF also operates with a Stormwater Contingency and Remedial Action Plan (SWMCRAP). The SWMCRAP identifies a formal monitoring program and remedial actions to be taken in the event of a spill. Both manuals continued to be used during the current reporting period.

## 3.1 Leachate Treatment Facility Performance

The LTF treats the leachate generated and collected by the leachate collection system (LCS). The leachate is transferred from the LCS to the leachate holding tank. The leachate is then transferred by forcemain from the leachate holding tank to the leachate tote in the LTF. The LTF consists of an anoxic/toxic biological nutrient removal process and a secondary clarifier. Effluent from the secondary clarifier is discharged into a manhole directly upstream of SWP-2.

### 3.1.1 Leachate Treatment Facility Flow Rate and Total Volume Treated

The LTF flow rates are selected by the Plant Operator based on the landfill leachate production rates as measured within the leachate collection sump located in the Stage 1 cell of the landfill. The table below presents a summary of average monthly LTF flow rates and the monthly volume treated.

Month in Operation (2023)	Average Effluent Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /day)	Influent Volume Treated (m <sup>3</sup> )
January	33.6	781.0
February	40.0	754.0
March	29.5	718.5
April	36.4	842.3
May	18.9	588.9
June	5.9	247.4
July	10.7	433.6
August	14.4	463.4
September	6.8	233.0
October	7.5	271.8
November	11.5	374.7
December	12.2	417.0

The 2023 monthly average LTF effluent flow rates ranged from 5.9 to 40.0 m<sup>3</sup>/day (0.06 to 0.40 liter per second (L/s)) in June and February, respectively. The total volume treated during the reporting period was approximately 6,125.6 m<sup>3</sup>. This is an average of 16.8 m<sup>3</sup>/day or 31 percent of the designed flow rate of 55 m<sup>3</sup>/day.

### 3.1.2 Effluent Quality

Effluent from the LTF is required to meet the daily effluent limits and annual average effluent objectives specified in Amended LTF ECA. Exceedance of the criteria is deemed to have occurred when the concentration of an effluent parameter exceeds the effluent limit or the annual average exceeds the effluent objective as listed below:

Effluent Parameter	Annual Average Effluent Objectives (mg/L)	Daily Effluent Limits (mg/L)
Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	10	15
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	15	20
Total Phosphorous (TP)	0.5	0.7
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> , expressed as nitrogen, N)	1	5
Nitrate	35	N/A

To ensure compliance with the effluent criteria, the Amended LTF ECA requires bi-weekly monitoring of the effluent parameters as specified above. Amended LTF ECA also requires bi-weekly sampling of pH, *E. Coli*, and temperature. Samples are required to be collected from the clarifier discharge pipe. Certain effluent parameters (particularly pH and TSS) may be measured on a more frequent basis in order to assist in the effective operation of the LTF. Annual effluent samples, taken in the spring, are required to be collected and analyzed for VOCs, inorganics, and other organics (chemical oxygen demand [COD], dissolved organic carbon [DOC], and phenols).

In addition to effluent sampling, monthly monitoring of influent quality is required. Influent grab samples are to be analyzed for BOD<sub>5</sub>, TSS, TP, and total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) in accordance with Amended LTF ECA.

The influent and effluent sample results from this reporting period are presented in Table 3.1. Table 3.1 also provides the 2023 annual average concentrations for comparison to effluent objectives. The following sections discuss the monitoring results for each of the effluent limit parameters (BOD<sub>5</sub>, TSS, TP, ammonia, and nitrate). The following table summarizes the range and average effluent concentrations of each parameter reported during the current reporting year as well as the number of daily effluent limit exceedances and average removal efficiency.

Parameter	Daily Effluent Limits (mg/L)	2023 Range (mg/L)	2023 Average (mg/L)	No. of Daily Effluent Limit exceedances	Average Removal Efficiency (%)
BOD <sub>5</sub>	15	2 – <b>26</b>	4	1	92%
TSS	20	2 – <b>24</b>	8	1	60%
TP	0.5	0.10 – <b>0.64</b>	0.37	0	83%
Ammonia	5	0.1 – <b>6.2</b>	0.8	2	-
Nitrate	N/A	0.08 – 52.70	21.12	0	-

Notes:  
**Bold** – results is above the Annual Average Effluent Limit specified in the Amended LTF ECA (BOD<sub>5</sub> – 10 mg/L, TSS – 15 mg/L, TP – 0.5 mg/L, Ammonia – 1 mg/L, nitrate – no objective)  
**Bold** - annual average above the Annual Average Effluent Objective specified in the Amended LTF ECA (BOD<sub>5</sub> – 15 mg/L, TSS – 20 mg/L, TP – 0.7 mg/L, Ammonia – 5 mg/L, nitrate – no objective)

As shown in the table above, there were four samples that exceeded the Daily Effluent Limits for criteria parameters (January 24, July 4, November 28, 2023). The operating measures employed for these occasions are discussed in Section 3.4. The annual average concentrations were less than the Daily Effluent Limits for BOD, TSS, TP, and ammonia.

It is also noted that the removal efficiency for TSS in July 17 was negative (i.e., TSS increased in the effluent). This is associated with an operation condition described below.

## 3.2 Stormwater and Surface Water Monitoring Results

The ECA requires bi-weekly monitoring of nitrate from SW4, located within a tributary of the North Penetangore River located to the west of the Site. The daily effluent limit for nitrate at SW4 is 20.0 mg/L, as specified in ECA No. 1731-B9ZKPU.

The surface water from this reporting period is presented in Table 3.1. Table 3.1 also provides the average concentrations. Nitrate concentrations at SW4 ranged from 0.03 mg/L (July 17, 2023) to 1.56 mg/L (February 13, 2023). All samples collected for nitrate during the reporting period were below the effluent limit of 20 mg/L.

## 3.3 Operating Conditions

During the reporting period, the LTF operated between January 1st and December 31, 2021. The LTF operated in normal operations mode during the reporting period, with the exception of the noted items below.

- January 24, 2023 – Total Suspended Solids Exceedance
- July 4, 2023 – Total Ammonia (as N) Exceedance
- November 28, 2023 – Biochemical Oxygen Demand, and Total Ammonia (as N) Exceedance

As described above, a daily effluent limits has been set in the LTF's ECA. These effluent limits were exceeded on January 24, July 4, and November 28, 2023. After receiving the sample results from the laboratory, Municipal staff took immediate follow-up actions including: testing nitrate levels at the clarifier, increasing raw leachate flow, confirming methanol and phosphorus addition was adequate, visually checking microbe levels, and resampling the effluent.

The effluent was resampled one week after the exceedances were noted (2 weeks after January 24 exceedance) and the results showed that respective exceedances were below effluent limits. No operational issues were identified on January 4 or July 4 during follow-up actions and thus, exceedances may have been erroneous. During the November 28 exceedance it was noted that the blowers tripped due to power outage and not enough air was supplied to the LTF.

No other operating conditions and/or issues were reported for the LTF during the reporting period.

## 3.4 Calibration and Maintenance on Effluent Monitoring Equipment

As reported by the Plant Operator, regular maintenance was performed throughout the operating period of the year. LTF maintenance included replacing the oil on the blowers, cleaning the inline instrumentation sensors, checking sensor calibration, replacing belts on various pumps, and replacing pipes and pumps as required. The Plant Operators log is included in Appendix E.

On June 5, 2023, the influent, recirculation, return active sludge (RAS), waste activated sludge (WAS), and effluent flow meters were verified by Indus Controls.

## 3.5 Sludge Production

Sludge at the LTF is generated from the secondary clarifier. A portion of sludge generated from the secondary clarifier is returned to the aeration basins as RAS on an ongoing basis to support the biological process. Sludge that is produced in excess of that required to support the biological process is wasted to the sludge storage tank as WAS. The WAS is the only sludge produced at the Plant. The WAS is pumped to a sludge holding tank prior to removal and disposal in the KWMC landfill cells.

The sludge was transported by a vacuum truck for disposal within the active landfill cell.

## 3.6 Complaints

GHD is unaware of any complaints made during the current reporting period (i.e., there were no complaints received by Municipal staff members in regard to odour, noise, or other operational aspects of the LTF).

## 3.7 Spills and Abnormal Discharge Events

During the current Reporting Period, two spills from the leachate holding tank were recorded. On January 5, 2023, heavy precipitation and snow melt caused the leachate holding tank to reach its maximum capacity and to overflow onto the ground. Approximately 7.2 m<sup>3</sup> of raw leachate was spilled over the course of 12 hours. During this period leachate was being pumped out and hauled off-Site to minimize any extra spillage. Leachate was hauled to the Ward 1 landfill where it was pumped into the leachate collection system which is pumped to Kincardine's wastewater treatment facility. Approximately 105 m<sup>3</sup> was transported to the Ward 1 site in January 2023. Following the spill the Municipality collected samples from the raw leachate and from SWP-1 to investigate potential surface water impacts. The results of the analyses are summarized below:

Parameter (mg/L)	Raw Leachate	SWP-1 Effluent
CBOD <sub>5</sub>	47	<2
TSS	11	<3
Phosphorus	2.6	<0.03
Ammonia + Ammonia (N))	130	0.2
Nitrite (as N)	<0.3	<0.03
Nitrate (as N)	<0.06	0.16

Comparison of the two samples does not show similarities in water quality and does not indicate that SWP-1 was influenced by the spill.

On April 12, 2023, a minor spill was noted at the leachate treatment facility. The spill was due to an air relief valve failure. During the spill less than 1 m<sup>3</sup> of leachate was spilled and therefore no additional sampling of the SWP-1 or the raw leachate was undertaken as surface water impacts were assumed to be negligible. Repairs were conducted on the air relief valve by removing debris from the system.

In both instances, the overflow was managed appropriately and reported to the MECP Spills Action Centre (MECP SAC).

# 4. 2023 Water Quality Monitoring Program

Site monitoring is conducted semi-annually and was completed on May 18, 2023, and November 8, 2023 during the current Reporting Period.

The water quality monitoring program includes 33 monitoring wells, 4 mini-piezometers, 6 surface water locations, two on-Site stormwater ponds, the discharge from the groundwater interceptor trench (GWIT).

Table 4.1 provides the specifications for the current monitoring program. Groundwater and surface water sampling locations are shown on Figure 1.2. Environmental monitoring is conducted in accordance with the ECAs that govern the operations of the Site.

A summary of monitoring well completion details is provided in Table 4.2 and the available stratigraphic and instrumentation logs are available in Appendix F. Table 4.3 provides a summary of the monitoring wells that were abandoned as part of the Phase 2 development.

The results of the monitoring program are discussed in detail in Section 5.0 below. The groundwater quality is assessed in terms of evidence of landfill-related water quality impacts. This is accomplished through an assessment of the spatial and temporal trends in groundwater quality across the Site and a comparison of groundwater quality between each location, background locations, and MECP criteria. The MECP criteria listed in the Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS) are used for comparative reference. The groundwater monitoring results are also assessed with respect to the MECP Guideline B-7 “Incorporation of the Reasonable Use Concept into MOEE Groundwater Management Activities” (MOEE, 1994). The discussion with respect to this guideline is present in Section 5.2.4. Surface water quality is assessed with respect to the MECP criteria listed in the Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO) (MOEE, 1999).

As per the updated D&O Report (CRA, 2012), modifications to the monitoring program became necessary as part of the development of the Phase 2 area. To ensure continued comprehensive monitoring of the Site, several replacement monitoring wells and mini-piezometers were installed in 2013. At this time, the monitoring well network, frequency of sampling, and the analytical parameter lists provides more comprehensive monitoring program than is warranted based on the degree of landfill-derived impacts observed in groundwater. Thus, several recommendations for monitoring program reductions have been made throughout this report (summarized in Section 7.2). These recommendations were originally made in the 2014 AMR; however, the recommended changes have not been approved by the MECP as such have not been implemented. It is recommended that the monitoring program continue to be reassessed as the Phase 2 area continues to be developed.

## 4.1 Monitoring Program Deviations

The following provides a summary of the deviations to the monitoring program in 2023:

Monitoring Location(s)	Monitoring Event	Reason
OW2-83	Spring and fall	Blocked
OW3-83	Fall	Not monitored due to field oversight
OW4-83	Spring and fall	Dry in the spring and insufficient volume for sample collection in the fall
OW6-83	Fall	Insufficient volume for sample collection
OW7-83	Spring and fall	Buried; no access
OW9-88, OW17-89	Spring and fall	Dry during both monitoring events
OW16-89, OW18-89	Fall	Insufficient volume for sample collection
OW29-07, OW30-07	Spring	No access; field staff ran into issues with Municipal keys/locks and were unable to cut and replace the locks on either well until the fall event
OW36-09	Spring and fall	Dry in the spring and insufficient volume for sample collection in the fall
OW43-09, MP04-13	Spring and fall	Destroyed
MP01-13 through MP03-13	Spring and fall	Unsafe Access
SW5	Spring	Dry or insufficient flow for sampling
LW Holding Tank	Spring	Partial Sample only

## 5. Quality Assurance/Quality Control Program

A Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) Program, which involved the collection of one duplicate groundwater sample and one field blank, was performed as stipulated in the monitoring contract. All analytical data received were validated by a review of the standard quality control criteria including blind split sample analysis and blind field blank analysis. As well, the laboratory QA/QC data were reviewed upon receipt of the lab results. An analytical data assessment for the current reporting period is included in Appendix G.

Results of statistical comparisons between original and field duplicate samples is conducted through calculating the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) following the MOE's Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (MOE, March 9, 2004, amended July 1, 2011). Relative percent difference provides an absolute difference between the original and split or field duplicate samples using the following equation:

$$RPD = \left( \frac{x_1 - x_2}{(x_1 + x_2)/2} \right) \times 100\%$$

Where:

X1 and X2 are the respective concentrations of analytes from the original and split/duplicate sample

An RPD value that is below 30% is considered the acceptable level for differences; parameters that have an RPD greater than 30% should be considered estimates. For instances where analytes were detected in one sample and not detected in the other, the detection limit was used to calculate the RPD for the non detect. If the detected value was lower than the detection limit of the other sample, an RPD could not be calculated due to uncertainty. Where both the original and split/duplicate sample were below laboratory reporting limits, the RPD could not be calculated due to differing reporting limits.

As shown in Appendix G, manganese and sulfate exceeded 30% during the spring monitoring event. In the fall event, the RPD of phosphorus was above 30 percent. Each parameter should be considered an estimated value for that monitoring event. Many of the parameters analyzed were detected at very low levels in the field blank samples (both spring and fall). These should be considered when discussing water quality results.

These qualifications of these parameters as estimates do not significantly alter the interpretation of the data or affect the conclusions provided in this report. The analytical data are of good quality to be used in assessing the ongoing environmental performance at the Site.

## 6. Environmental Quality Monitoring Results

### 6.1 Groundwater Flow

#### 6.1.1 Shallow Groundwater Unit

The shallow groundwater unit is contained primarily within the shallow silty sand. Groundwater elevations measured in spring and fall are summarized in Table 6.1 and groundwater contours for spring and fall are presented on Figures 6.1 and 6.2, respectively. The groundwater flow direction presented on these figures is generally consistent with past monitoring reports.

Groundwater flow illustrated on Figures 6.1 and 6.2 is likely being influenced by the excavation of the new landfill cell. The excavation is likely to create a hydraulic depression in the Phase 2 area. The depression would redirect a portion of groundwater flow in the centre of the Site towards the recently constructed cell. The control of groundwater in the Stage 1 Cell area is discussed further in Section 6.1.2.



While the development in the Phase 2 area has likely created a localized groundwater depression, groundwater flow across the Site within the shallow groundwater unit continues to be in a general semi-radial pattern originating along the eastern boundary, in the vicinity of OW23-98 and OW50-13, and radiating north, south, and west. The groundwater contours continue to indicate the presence of a groundwater flow divide near the northern portion of the Phase 2 area. This flow divide corresponds with the on-Site topographic high. Groundwater to the north of the divide flows in a general north to northwesterly direction toward the North Penetangore River. Groundwater to the south of the divide flows toward the west and southwest toward the wetland located to the south of the Phase 2 area and the North Penetangore River.

Wetlands are present south to southwest of the Phase 2 area. Based on the static shallow groundwater elevations measured at the downgradient extent of the Phase 2 area and the presence of groundwater seeps, it is likely that the shallow groundwater unit discharges into the wetland which in turn drains into the North Penetangore River. It is also likely that shallow groundwater flow north and west also discharges into the North Penetangore River. The North Penetangore River is found at an elevation considerably lower than the static water levels found across the Site, therefore the river acts as a hydraulic barrier into which shallow groundwater is interpreted to discharge.

The horizontal hydraulic gradients were approximately 0.031 to 0.050 m/m in the Phase 1 area and 0.027 to 0.062 m/m in the Phase 2 area for current Reporting Period. These horizontal hydraulic gradients are consistent with previous reporting periods. Hydraulic conductivity for the shallow groundwater unit has been previously reported in the Hydrogeologic Characterization and Design Assessment Report (CRA, 2009) to be approximately  $6.4 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/s, with a corresponding estimated groundwater velocity of about 25 to 50 metres/year using an effective porosity of 30 percent.

## 6.1.2 Groundwater Control

In order to control groundwater flow, two GWITs were installed to control groundwater flow into the Phase 2 Area. The first was installed along Sideroad 15 and the second, adjacent to the Phase 2 development. The first GWIT is located west of Sideroad 15 and gravity drains to the southern tributary to the North Penetangore River. It was installed at an elevation ranging from 254 to 258 m AMSL (approximately 2.5 to 3 m below static groundwater elevations). The second GWIT was installed approximately 35 m downgradient, near the southwest corner of Phase 2 development. It was installed approximately 2 to 3 m deeper than the first GWIT and groundwater collected from the second GWIT drains into SWP-1. As noted in Section 2.5, the Municipality extended the second GWIT and groundwater seepage is now being captured across Stage 2C.

Groundwater elevations in monitoring wells OW48-13 and OW49-13 have remained relatively consistent with the elevation of the first GWIT, demonstrating that this GWIT has been effective in lowering the water table along the eastern property boundary in the Phase 2 area. Since construction of the second GWIT in 2018, groundwater seepage stopped along the northern sidewall of the Phase 2 development area. Groundwater flow along the northern cell boundary is controlled.

Groundwater seepage has continued in the northeastern corner of the Stage 2C excavation. To control seepage in this corner, the Municipality extended the clay berm running east to west along the length of the waste within Stage 2. The berm ensures that the waste and any seeping groundwater are kept separate. Seeping groundwater is allowed to flow into an excavated area north of the berm and flow westward along the base of the excavated landfill cell(s). The seeping groundwater flows westward until it encounters a sump which is installed near the western limit of the excavation. Groundwater drains into the sump and is pumped, via submersible pump, to the drainage ditching along the western side of the active landfill area. This ditching flows into SWP-1.

## 6.1.3 Clay Till Aquitard Unit

The massive clay and silt till, known regionally as the St. Joseph's Till, forms an aquitard that separates the shallow groundwater unit and shallow bedrock aquifer. Groundwater level data from the shallow groundwater unit, clay till aquitard unit, and shallow bedrock aquifer indicates that the clay till aquitard unit provides significant hydraulic

separation of the two aquifers. Single well response testing estimated a very low hydraulic conductivity of  $8.5 \times 10^{-8}$  cm/sec (CRA, 2009).

Monitoring wells OW46A-13 and OW46B-13 were installed within the clay till aquitard unit and shallow groundwater unit, respectively. During the current Reporting Period, vertical hydraulic gradients of 0.419 m/m and 0.434 m/m (downwards) were calculated using the groundwater elevations measured. The large vertical gradient indicates hydraulic separation between the clay till aquitard and shallow groundwater unit. These results were consistent with the vertical hydraulic gradient estimates historically made at nearby monitoring wells that have since been abandoned.

Based on the stratigraphic information and the very low hydraulic conductivity of the aquitard, it is anticipated that groundwater flow across the clay till aquitard unit will be largely vertical (downwards) but very slow.

## 6.1.4 Shallow Bedrock Aquifer

Underlying the clay till aquitard unit, a confined shallow bedrock aquifer is located within the uppermost weathered portion of the shallow fractured bedrock. Monitoring well OW37-09 and the scale house supply well (not sampled) are the only on-Site locations that extends to the bedrock aquifer.

Hydraulic conductivity for a highly fractured rock, similar to what is present at the Site, is anticipated to range from  $10^{-3}$  to  $10^{-2}$  cm/sec. Regional information indicates that groundwater in this aquifer unit follows the general slope of the bedrock surface towards Lake Huron to the west-northwest (Ontario Department of Mines, 1962).

Monitoring wells OW46A-13 and OW37-09 were installed in the clay till aquitard and shallow bedrock units respectively. Using the measured water levels from the current Reporting Period, the vertical gradient between the clay till aquitard unit and bedrock aquifer is calculated to be 0.202 and 0.217 m/m downwards. The high vertical gradient indicates that there is a significant hydraulic separation between the clay till aquitard unit and bedrock aquifer.

## 6.2 Water Quality Results

GHD has used six primary leachate indicator parameters (indicator parameters) previously established for the Site to evaluate the effects of the landfill on surrounding water quality, consisting of:

- Alkalinity            Caused by the increased concentrations of carbonate, bicarbonate, and hydroxide ions due to the waste materials
- Ammonia            Landfill leachate is rich in ammonia due to the denitrification of multiple nitrogen sources caused by general reducing conditions of landfilled waste
- Chloride            Formed in part by the degradation of paper products, food wastes, and a major component of salts
- Hardness            Caused by the increased concentrations of calcium and magnesium ions due to the waste materials and more acidic pH breaking down the native lime-rich soils
- Iron                  Caused by the oxidation and dissolution of iron materials including iron sulphide minerals and the reduction of ferric ( $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ ) iron oxides to ferrous ( $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ ) iron oxides (generally from mineral coatings on soil particles in native overburden deposits) during microbial degradation of naturally occurring and anthropogenic organic compounds
- Manganese          Caused by the oxidation of various metallic materials and the breakdown of food wastes as well as from the reduction of naturally occurring manganese oxides similar to iron oxides

It is noted that other analytical parameter concentrations also change in leachate impacted water, but not generally at the high levels of change noted in the above-listed indicator parameters. Secondary parameters, such as conductivity, nitrate, dissolved organic carbon (DOC), are used to supplement the discussion of the key leachate indicator parameters.

The groundwater, leachate, and surface water quality general chemistry and metals analytical results are summarized in Tables 6.2, 6.3, and 6.4, respectively. Field measurements of pH, conductivity, and temperature obtained during

sample collection are also provided in Tables 6.2, 6.3, and 6.4. Volatile organic compound (VOC) results are summarized in Tables 6.5, 6.6, and 6.7 for groundwater, leachate, and surface water quality respectively.

Historical, pre-2017, groundwater and surface water analytical results are provided in Appendix H.

The current laboratory analytical reports are provided in Appendix G. Groundwater and surface water samples were submitted, under chain-of-custody protocol, to SGS Canada Inc. (SGS) in Lakefield, Ontario for chemical analysis.

Alkalinity, hardness, and pH concentrations are given consideration in the evaluation of water quality; however, the ODWS criteria established for these parameters are operational guidelines set for water treatment plant operations and are thus not relevant to landfill water quality evaluations. As such exceedances of ODWS Operational Guidelines for alkalinity, hardness, and pH are not highlighted within the analytical data tables or in the summary tables embedded within the text.

## 6.2.1 Groundwater Quality

The following discussion assesses groundwater quality following geographic divisions of the two Phases of the Site. Groundwater quality from each area is discussed in a general upgradient to downgradient fashion. The groundwater monitoring well locations are grouped as follows:

<b>Background/GWIT Monitoring Locations</b>	OW48-13 and OW49-13
<b>Leachate</b>	Phase 2 Area Leachate Holding Tank
<b>Phase 1</b>	
Eastern Boundary	OW18-89, OW22-98, OW23-98, and OW50-13
Northern Boundary OW29-07, and OW30-07	OW2-83, OW3-83, OW4-83, OW8-88, OW19-89, OW24-98,
Western Boundary	OW6-83, OW7-83, OW31-07, OW32-07, and OW33-07
<b>Phase 2</b>	
Northern Boundary	OW9-88, OW16-89, and OW36-09
Western Boundary	OW20-89, OW43-09, OW46A/B-13, and OW47-13
Southern Boundary	OW17-89, OW27-00, OW28-00, OW25R-13, and OW45-13
<b>Discharge to North Penetangore River</b>	
Western Portion of the Site	MP01-13, MP02-13, and MP03-13
Northern Portion of the Site	MP04-13 (destroyed)
<b>Bedrock</b>	OW37-09

It should be noted that there are a number of monitoring wells that are used for hydraulic monitoring purposes only (i.e., not sampled).

It should also be noted that a number of monitoring locations have become redundant throughout the evolution of the monitoring program at the Site. GHD has previously recommended that several monitoring wells be removed from the water quality portion of the monitoring program (CRA, 2015). The removal of any monitoring locations has been deferred pending MECP agreement (i.e., the monitoring program has remained unchanged from the previous year).

### 6.2.1.1 Background

Monitoring wells OW18-89 and OW34-09 were historically used to represent background groundwater quality. Both were replaced in 2013. Currently, monitoring wells OW48-13 and OW49-13 represent groundwater quality flowing onto the Site and as such are used to define background water quality.

Concentrations of indicator parameters along with nitrate, TKN, and DOC at OW48-13 and OW49-13 during the current reporting period are compared to the ODWS and summarized in the following table (spring | fall). The historical ranges for indicator parameters reported at OW18-89 between 1989 and 2008 and at OW34-09 between 2009 and 2011 are included for reference.

Parameter (mg/L)	ODWS	OW18-89 (1989-2008)*	OW34-09 (2009-2011)	OW48-13	OW49-13
Alkalinity	30 – 500	189 – 440	325 – 372	407 (393)   362	345   387
Ammonia	-	-	<0.050 – 0.166	<0.1 (<0.1)   <0.1	<0.1   <0.1
Chloride	250	1.42 – 17	2.8 – 123	9 (9)   4	11   12
Hardness	80 – 100	236 – 455	328 – 486	372 (416)   376	379   438
Iron	0.30	<0.01 – <b>1.40</b>	<0.050 – 0.112	<0.007 (<0.007)   0.019	<0.007   <0.007
Manganese	0.05	<0.003 – <b>0.161</b>	<0.001 – <b>0.184</b>	0.00067 (0.00042)   0.00227	0.00023   0.0011
Nitrate	10	<0.1 – 0.3	0.23 - 1.59	1 (1.03)   2.83	5.89   7.58
TKN	-	0.08 – 0.63	<0.15 - 0.24	<0.5 (<0.5)   <0.5	<0.5   <0.5
DOC	5	0.7 – <b>11.4</b>	<1.0 - 2.9	1 (1)   1	2   1

Notes:

**Bold** concentrations indicate exceedances of the ODWS.

Values in parentheses indicate duplicate samples.

\* Results from the first sampling in July 1989 are not included due to several anomalous values

The current 5-year median background concentrations (2019-2023) for the key leachate indicator parameters at the background wells, OW48-13 and OW49-13 are presented in the following table.

Parameter (mg/L)	ODWS	Median Background Concentrations (2019-2023)
Alkalinity	30 – 500	383
Ammonia	-	0.1
Chloride	250	10
Hardness	80 – 100	394
Iron	0.30	0.025
Manganese	0.05	0.00219
Nitrate	10	8.74
TKN	-	0.5
DOC	5	1

Note:  
**Bold** concentrations indicate exceedances of the ODWS.

The above summary table indicates that background water quality at the Site is characterized by elevated concentrations of hardness and occasionally manganese. This is typical of groundwater in southwestern Ontario. The presence of slightly elevated chloride and nitrate concentrations indicate the presence of upgradient sources of impacts likely related to road-salt use along the adjacent road and agricultural activities on the adjoining properties to the east. Figure 6.3A has historically shown a general seasonal trend in chloride concentrations at OW48-13 with high levels occurring in the spring.

The results from background monitoring wells OW48-13 and OW49-13 have generally shown similar water quality since their installation. Thus, sampling from both wells has created a redundancy. It is recommended that OW49-13 no longer be included in the water quality monitoring program. The well should continue to be maintained for hydraulic monitoring during each monitoring event.

### 6.2.1.2 Leachate

Leachate quality is determined via samples collected from the leachate holding tank located along the western extent of the Stage 1 cell of the Phase 2 area. Leachate sampling began in late 2012 as a stipulation in the Site's updated ECA.

The historical range and concentrations of indicator parameters along with nitrate, TKN, and DOC are summarized in the following table. Note that the leachate hold tank could not be accessed in 2021. Thus, the historical range presented below does not include 2021 data.

Parameter (mg/L)	Median Background Concentrations	Leachate Holding Tank	
	2019-2023	2012 – 2022*	May 18, 2023
Alkalinity	383	961 – 3070	1880
Ammonia	0.1	49 – 215	163
Chloride	10	116 – 480	350
Hardness	394	797 – 2030	1040
Iron	0.025	0.53 – 9.22	0.49
Manganese	0.00219	0.724 – 3.45	0.751
Nitrate	8.74	ND – 2.46	<0.06
TKN	0.5	50.5 – 308	154
DOC	1	30.9 – 981	132
Notes:			
*Does not include 2021 data			

Leachate quality in the Phase 2 area exhibits elevated concentrations of many general chemistry parameters and total metals, typical of moderate to strong leachate. The pattern of elevated parameters in leachate assists in identifying landfill-related water quality impacts in samples collected from monitoring wells. As presented in the above table, alkalinity, ammonia, chloride, hardness, iron manganese, TKN and DOC are all significantly elevated above background levels.

Figure 6.3B illustrates leachate concentrations over time within the Leachate holding Tank. As shown in the figure, concentrations varied significantly during the first four years of sampling. Concentrations have stabilized somewhat during the past six years (2018-2023).

### 6.2.1.3 Phase 1 Area

#### *Eastern Phase 1 Boundary*

Due to the observed pattern of groundwater flow and historical monitoring results, it is unlikely that off-Site migration of landfill-related impacts along the eastern Site boundary is occurring.

The measured sample concentrations of the selected leachate indicator parameters during the current reporting period at OW50-13, OW18-89, OW22-98, and OW23-98 are compared to the ODWS and summarized in the following table (spring | fall). These wells are located along the east boundary of the Phase 1 area.

Parameter (mg/L)	ODWS	OW50-13	OW18-89	OW22-98	OW23-98
Alkalinity	30 – 500	302   349	608   -	249   228	589   731
Ammonia	-	<0.1   <0.1	0.1   -	<0.1   <0.1	0.7   1.3
Chloride	250	<b>270   460</b>	4   -	3   4	<1   4
Hardness	80 – 100	418   426	552   -	218   231	559   763
Iron	0.30	<0.007   <0.007	<b>10.5</b>   -	0.018   0.034	0.1   <b>12.6</b>

Parameter (mg/L)	ODWS	OW50-13	OW18-89	OW22-98	OW23-98
Manganese	0.05	0.0028   0.00018	<b>1.28</b>   -	0.00229   0.00374	<b>0.468</b>   <b>1.3</b>
Nitrate	10	1.23   2.89	0.08   -	0.18   0.09	<0.06   0.21
TKN	-	<0.5   <0.5	0.6   -	<0.5   <0.5	1.7   2
DOC	5	2   2	2   -	2   3	5   5
<p>Note:</p> <p><b>Bold</b> concentrations indicate exceedances of the ODWS.</p> <p>- indicate parameter was not analyzed or no information available from the lab; OW18-89 had insufficient volume to sample in the fall 2023</p>					

Figures 6.4A and 6.4B illustrates water quality at the eastern Phase 1 boundary monitoring wells. The following observations are drawn from the current indicator parameter concentrations and the concentration versus time plots illustrated:

- From the December 2022 event onwards, samples collected from OW50-13 show record high concentrations of chloride and concentrations are following an increasing trend. Consistent and low concentrations of alkalinity, ammonia, iron, and manganese are observed. Elevated levels and variability of hardness are noted in historical values. Due to the proximity of the well to Sideroad 15N, and in the absence of other elevated indicator parameters, concentrations of chloride are not interpreted to be related to the landfill.
- Sample collected from OW18-89 contains elevated concentrations of several landfill-related indicator parameters (alkalinity, hardness, iron, and manganese). None of the forementioned parameters show increasing trends; however, the results indicate some minor landfill-derived impacts.
- Indicator parameter concentrations at OW22-98 are similar to or less than the median background concentrations and are generally consistent.
- Indicator parameter concentrations at OW23-98 contain elevated concentrations of several indicator parameters (alkalinity, hardness, iron, and manganese). Concentrations of ammonia are demonstrating overall, a slight increasing trend. Concentrations of iron and manganese show some variability, but overall water quality is stable at this location.

Hydraulic monitoring results show that these monitoring wells are generally located in an upgradient location. However, based on the sample chemistry at OW18-89 and OW23-98, landfill-related impacts are still apparent. This is likely due to the close proximity of these wells to the waste footprint. Leachate mounding continues to be the likely cause of cross-gradient or radial migration of impacts along the eastern boundary of the Phase 1 area. Landfill-related impacts along the eastern Phase 1 boundary are expected to be limited in extent due to the natural direction of groundwater flow to the west.

### **Northern Phase 1 Boundary**

Monitoring wells OW2-83, OW8-88, OW24-98, and OW30-07 monitor potential downgradient migration near the northern limit of Phase 1. OW8-88 is screened within the clay till aquitard unit however, the sand pack reportedly extends to approximately 10 cm into the overlying shallow silty sand unit. Samples collected from this monitoring well are thus interpreted to represent water quality within the shallow groundwater unit. OW24-98 and OW30-07 are screened in the clay till aquitard unit but have sand packs that potentially extend into the shallow silty sand unit and thus it is interpreted that these wells monitor water quality within the clay till and shallow groundwater unit. Monitoring wells OW3-83, OW4-83, OW19-89, and OW29-07 are located approximately 25 m further downgradient to the north.

The following table summarizes the groundwater analytical results from samples collected during the current reporting period adjacent to the northern corner of the Phase 1 area limit of refuse from OW8-88, OW24-98, and OW2-83 (spring | fall):

Parameter (mg/L)	ODWS	OW8-88	OW24-98	OW2-83 (2022)*
Alkalinity	30 – 500	679   -	381   385	492   458
Ammonia	-	5.7   -	0.1   0.4	<0.1   <0.1
Chloride	250	34   -	38   40	4   6
Hardness	80 – 100	628   -	300   300	537   594
Iron	0.30	0.055   -	<b>2.53   0.453</b>	0.193   0.144
Manganese	0.05	<b>1.38   -</b>	<b>0.145   0.104</b>	<b>0.0939   0.101</b>
Note: <b>Bold</b> concentrations indicate exceedances of the ODWS. * A blockage was noted at OW2-83 resulting in the well not being sampled in 2023, 2022 data is presented - indicate parameter was not analyzed or monitoring well not sampled; OW8-88 was dry in the fall 2023				

Figure 6.5 illustrates water quality at the northern Phase 1 boundary monitoring wells immediately downgradient of the landfill. The following observations are drawn from the current indicator parameter concentrations and the concentration versus time plots illustrated:

- Leachate indicator parameter concentrations in OW8-88 have shown elevated levels. Chloride is following an overall decreasing trend while the other parameters appear to be stable with some seasonal changes.
- Indicator parameter concentrations at OW24-98 remain low with the exception of chloride. Iron concentrations show seasonal fluctuations above background conditions. Overall, chloride levels are decreasing over time.
- Indicator parameter concentrations at OW2-83 have remained only slightly elevated over background levels.

Leachate related water quality issues are interpreted to be minor at OW24-98 and OW2-83. Landfill related impacts are also noted at OW8-88.

The following table summarizes the groundwater analytical results from samples collected during the current reporting period adjacent to the northern corner of the Phase 1 area limit of refuse from OW3-83, OW29-07, OW30-07, OW4-83, and OW19-89 (spring | fall):

Parameter (mg/L)	ODWS	OW3-83	OW29-07	OW30-07	OW4-83 (2022)*	OW19-89
Alkalinity	30 – 500	467   -	-   394	-   583	-   402	311   300
Ammonia	-	<0.1   -	-   <0.1	-   <0.1	-   <0.1	<0.1   <0.1
Chloride	250	3   -	-   1	-   42	-   26	13   16
Hardness	80 – 100	444   -	-   356	-   543	-   526	260   266
Iron	0.30	0.028   -	-   0.037	-   0.07	-   0.007	0.009   0.026
Manganese	0.05	0.0263   -	-   <b>0.0136</b>	-   <b>0.113</b>	-   0.0196	0.00076   0.00334
Note: <b>Bold</b> concentrations indicate exceedances of the ODWS. * OW4-83 was not sampled in 2023, 2022 data is presented - indicate parameter was not analyzed or monitoring well not sampled						

Figures 6.6A and 6.6B illustrate water quality at the northern corner, Phase 1 area monitoring wells. The following observations are drawn from the current indicator parameter concentrations and the concentration versus time plots:

- The parameter concentrations in the northern corner of the Phase 1 area (OW3-83, OW29-07, and historically OW7-83) are comparable or only slightly elevated over background levels, except for iron and manganese. This pattern indicates that groundwater in the vicinity of these locations contains low-level leachate-derived impacts.
- Concentrations of leachate indicators are slightly elevated in OW30-07 in comparison to background and OW19-89. This is indicative of moderate landfill derived impacts. Some increasing trends in indicator parameter concentrations have been observed in OW30-07 during recent monitoring events.

The analytical results from OW3-83 and OW29-07 have consistently shown similar water quality and are located in close proximity to one another. Thus, sampling both wells is redundant, and it is recommended that OW29-07 be removed from the water quality monitoring program. OW4-83 has frequently been dry since 2011 and should also be removed from the water quality monitoring program. Both wells should continue to be maintained for hydraulic water level monitoring and/or future use.

### **Western Phase 1 Boundary**

Based on the groundwater quality and well construction, it is anticipated that samples from OW7-83 are representative of the shallow groundwater unit. OW7-83 is located approximately 30 m west of the Phase 1 area. OW32-07 is located immediately downgradient of OW7-83 but was installed within the clay till aquitard unit. The borehole log for this location indicates that the shallow silty sand unit is not present at this location.

Monitoring wells OW31-07 and OW6-83 are located near each other and located downgradient of the landfill portion of Phase 1. Groundwater sampled from OW6-83 is representative of the shallow groundwater unit, while OW32-07 is screened within the clay till aquitard unit.

The following table summarizes the groundwater analytical results from samples collected during the current reporting period (spring | fall) at OW7-83 (using 2018 data), OW32-07 (located along the western Phase 1 boundary), OW31-07, and OW6-83:

<b>Parameter (mg/L)</b>	<b>ODWS</b>	<b>OW7-83 (2018 results)</b>	<b>OW32-07</b>	<b>OW31-07</b>	<b>OW6-83</b>
Alkalinity	30 – 500	859   650	191   190	543   509	831   -
Ammonia	-	1.47   1.52	<0.1   0.1	0.3   0.4	16.1   -
Chloride	250	159   87.3	3   3	28   30	42   -
Hardness	80 – 100	520   545	137   142	502   507	755   -
Iron	0.30	<b>4.22   1.57</b>	<0.007   0.011	<b>0.816   0.885</b>	<b>17.8   -</b>
Manganese	0.05	<b>0.341   0.249</b>	0.00331   0.0037	<b>0.0804   0.0777</b>	<b>0.415   -</b>
Note: <b>Bold</b> concentrations indicate exceedances of the ODWS. - indicate parameter was not analyzed or no information available; OW6-83 was dry in the fall 2023					

Figure 6.7 illustrates water quality along the western portion of the Phase 1 area at OW7-83 and OW32-07. The following observations are drawn from the current indicator parameter concentrations and the concentration versus time plots illustrated:

- Concentrations of indicator parameters at OW7-83 using results from 2018 are elevated in comparison to background. This indicates that a landfill-related impact is present to the west of the Phase 1 area.
- Concentrations of indicator parameters at OW32-07, located immediate downgradient from OW7-83, are similar to or lower than background. This indicates water quality at this location has not been altered by the landfill.

It should be noted that OW7-83 is located in close proximity to the Phase 1 area as compared to the other monitoring locations included within the western boundary discussion. The presence of stronger landfill-related water quality



impairments at this location is not unexpected. OW7-83 was noted as buried during 2018 and has not been monitored since. Based on the water quality observed at OW32-07, landfill-related water quality impairments are interpreted to be largely attenuated between OW7-83 and OW32-07.

Figure 6.8 illustrates water quality along the western portion of the Phase 1 area at OW6-83 and OW31-07. The following observations are drawn from the current indicator parameter concentrations and the concentration versus time plots illustrated:

- Indicator parameter concentrations are slightly elevated as compared to background levels at OW31-07 indicating landfill derived impact to water quality. Indicator parameter concentrations (alkalinity, chloride, conductivity, hardness, and manganese) at OW31-07 have demonstrated increasing trends indicating a progressive landfill-related water quality influence. Iron concentrations in 2023 have shown a slight decrease.
- Groundwater at OW6-83 is characterized by elevated concentrations of leachate indicator parameters with a moderate degree of landfill-derived impacts. Indicator parameter concentrations at OW6-83 are demonstrating increasing trends. Concentrations of alkalinity, ammonia, chloride, hardness, and iron have shown overall increasing trends since 1993/94.

Monitoring wells OW31-07 and OW6-83 make up a nested location that monitors the shallow groundwater unit and the underlying clay till aquitard unit, respectively. The current analytical results indicate that leachate impacts observed in the shallow silty sand unit have likely begun migrating downwards into the grey silt and clay in the vicinity of OW6-83 and OW31-07. However, impacts at OW31-07 are low, as demonstrated by the lower indicator parameter concentrations observed in samples collected from OW31-07 compared to the sample results for OW6-83.

Monitoring well OW33-07 is located to the west of the southern limit of the Phase 1 area. This well is located within the Phase 2 area but has historically been interpreted to be on the Phase 1 area side of the identified shallow groundwater flow divide and is thus discussed in the context of the Phase 1 area groundwater monitoring. OW33-07 is screened within the shallow groundwater unit. The following summarizes the groundwater analytical results from samples collected during the reporting period (spring | fall):

Parameter (mg/L)	ODWS	OW33-07
Alkalinity	30 – 500	546   622
Ammonia	-	<0.1   0.3
Chloride	250	14   20
Hardness	80 – 100	777   657
Iron	0.30	0.127   <b>0.86</b>
Manganese	0.05	0.00506   <b>0.192</b>
Note: <b>Bold</b> concentrations indicate exceedances of the ODWS. - indicate parameter was not analyzed or no information available		

Figure 6.9 illustrates water quality along the southwestern portion of the Phase 1 area at OW33-07. The following observations are drawn from the current indicator parameter concentrations and the concentration versus time plots illustrated:

- Overall, concentrations of the leachate indicator parameters at OW33-07 have been consistent since 2009. Levels are elevated above background which indicates the presence of a mild landfill-related impact in the shallow flow zone at this location. Historical highs of alkalinity, iron and manganese were noted during the fall 2023 sampling event. Further monitoring is required to determine if these trends will continue or are temporary spikes in concentrations.

Historical groundwater flow direction and the minor water quality impairments observed at this location are indicative of impacts associated with landfill activities within the Phase 1 area. With the exception of the most recent fall 2023 results, water quality trends at this location show improvements.

## 6.2.1.4 Phase 2 Area

### Northern Phase 2 Boundary

The following section describes the groundwater quality in the northern portion of the Phase 2 area. Monitoring well OW16-89 is located along the service access road near the metals stockpile and is screened within the shallow groundwater unit. OW9-88 is located downgradient of the metal stockpiles and the historical disposal area and is screened within the clay silt aquitard. OW9-88 has contained insufficient volumes for sampling since the fall 2012 monitoring event. The April 2012 monitoring data is presented for comparison. OW36-09 is located along the eastern perimeter of the area, which was formerly used for burning wood waste. OW36-09 is screened within the shallow groundwater unit and has contained insufficient volumes for sampling since spring 2020. The following table summarizes groundwater analytical results from samples collected from within the landfill vicinity (spring | fall):

Parameter (mg/L)	ODWS	OW9-88 (April 2012)	OW16-89	OW36-09 (spring 2020 only)
Alkalinity	30 – 500	462	637   -	1010   -
Ammonia	-	0.078	<0.1   -	0.2   -
Chloride	250	104	74   -	16   -
Hardness	80 – 100	584	664   -	816   -
Iron	0.30	<0.05	0.161   -	<b>0.576</b>   -
Manganese	0.05	0.0028	<b>1.4</b>   -	<b>0.241</b>   -
Note: <b>Bold</b> concentrations indicate exceedances of the ODWS - indicate parameter was not analyzed or no information available; OW16-89 had insufficient volumes to samples in the fall; OW36-09 has been dry or had insufficient volumes to sample since spring 2020; OW9-88 has had insufficient volumes since spring 2012				

Figure 6.10 illustrates water quality along the northern boundary of the Phase 2 area. The following observations are drawn from the current indicator parameter concentrations and the concentration versus time plots illustrated:

- The indicator parameter concentrations in the samples collected from OW16-89 and OW36-09 are elevated in comparison to background levels, indicating moderate landfill-related impacts on groundwater quality in this vicinity.
- Increasing trends in alkalinity had been observed at both OW16-89 and OW36-09. Concentrations in OW16-98 have stabilized during recent years. Decreasing trends in hardness and iron are observed at OW16-98. 2023 sampling results from OW16-98 show increases in these parameters and the fall 2023 sample showed a significant increase in manganese levels.
- Overall historical results from OW36-09 showed moderate landfill derived impacts. Current results from OW16-89 show minor to moderate leachate impacts with many parameters reported at concentrations comparable to OW36-09.

Similar to water quality monitoring along the northern Phase 1 boundary, there is an excess of monitoring points in the area north of the Phase 2. It is recommended that OW9-88 and OW16-89 be removed from the water quality monitoring program but continue to be monitored as part of the hydraulic monitoring program. OW36-09 provides sufficient monitoring north of Phase 2, between the Phase 1 and Phase 2 areas, and provides a worst-case scenario (most degraded water quality) in that area of the Site. OW16-89 should be sampled as a backup if recharge in OW36-09 is insufficient to facilitate sampling.

### Western Phase 2 Boundary

Monitoring well nest OW46A/B-13 was installed for the purpose of monitoring the shallow groundwater unit and the clay silt aquitard unit along the western Phase 2 boundary. OW46A-13 was screened entirely within the clay silt

aquitard and was installed to replace OW35-09 which was abandoned in 2011. Historical monitoring results for OW35-09 were generally comparable to or below background concentrations, apart from elevated sulphate and DOC concentrations, which were interpreted to be naturally occurring within the clay silt aquitard. The following table summarizes the analytical results from the sample collected during the current reporting period from the replacement well OW46A-13 (spring | fall):

Parameter (mg/L)	ODWS	OW46A-13
Alkalinity	30 – 500	200   207
Ammonia	-	0.2   0.2
Chloride	250	<1   <1
Hardness	80 – 100	167   180
Iron	0.30	0.053   <0.007
Manganese	0.05	0.0135   0.0125
Note: <b>Bold</b> concentrations indicate exceedances of the ODWS. - indicate parameter was not analyzed or no information available		

Figure 6.11 illustrates water quality along the western boundary of the Phase 2 area. The following observations are drawn from the current indicator parameter concentrations and the concentration versus time plots illustrated:

- The sample results show relatively consistent concentrations.
- Concentrations of the leachate indicator parameters are comparable to or lower than background groundwater quality demonstrating that there are no landfill derived impacts.

Analytical data from OW46A-13 indicates elevated sulphate concentrations in comparison to background levels. In the absence of elevated indicator parameter concentrations, elevated sulphate levels are interpreted to be due to natural groundwater conditions in the clay till aquitard unit.

To provide additional monitoring of the shallow groundwater unit along the western Phase 2 boundary, monitoring wells OW46B-13 and OW47-13 were installed during the fall of 2013. Monitoring well OW46B-13 is located approximately 50 m downgradient from the Stage 1 cell of the Phase 2 area. OW47-13 was installed along the southern edge of the large gully into which SW6 and numerous groundwater discharge points flow. OW47-13 is located at the apex of the shallow groundwater divide that separates the Phase 1 and Phase 2 areas of the Site. The following table summarizes the groundwater analytical results from samples collected during the current reporting period at OW46B-13 and OW47-13 (spring | fall):

Parameter (mg/L)	ODWS	OW46B-13	OW47-13
Alkalinity	30 – 500	564   574	416   370
Ammonia	-	<0.1   <0.1	<0.1   <0.1
Chloride	250	34   30	7   9
Hardness	80 – 100	638   596	440   417
Iron	0.30	<0.007   <0.007	0.02   <0.007
Manganese	0.05	0.0111   0.0446	0.00305   0.00052
Note: <b>Bold</b> concentrations indicate exceedances of the ODWS. - indicate parameter was not analyzed or no information available			

Figure 6.12 illustrates water quality along the western boundary of the Phase 2 area. The following observations are drawn from the current indicator parameter concentrations and the concentration versus time plots illustrated:

- Recent indicator parameter concentrations at OW46B-13 for alkalinity, chloride, hardness, and, manganese are elevated in comparison to background levels, indicating possible minor landfill-related impacts on groundwater quality in this vicinity. Increasing trends of these parameters are present.
- Previous monitoring results indicated alkalinity, hardness, chloride, iron, and manganese at concentrations above background for OW47-13. Decreasing or stable concentrations of each indicator parameter is present. Monitoring results for indicator parameters at OW47-13 are at or slightly below background concentrations in 2023. Current data shows that landfill-derived impacts are not present at this location.

Previous monitoring reports have noted that monitoring well OW20-89, located in the northern corner of the Stage 1 cell, was damaged in the spring of 2012. Access issues related to the development of the Stage 1 cell have prevented repairs to the well and thus groundwater sampling and hydraulic monitoring has not been completed since 2011. Once safe to access, the well should be repaired.

It is recommended that monitoring wells OW20-89 (once accessible and repaired) and OW43-09 be removed from the water quality portion of the monitoring program. The trigger monitoring wells, OW46A/B-13 and OW47-13, provide an adequate representation of water quality and migration of potential migration of landfill impacts in the west of the Phase 2 Area. Both should continue to be maintained and used for water level monitoring.

### **Southern Phase 2 Boundary**

Historical monitoring results from the wells located near the southern limit of the Phase 2 area shows water quality similar to background. As per recommendations made in the 2009 AMR (CRA, 2010), OW25-00, OW26-00, and OW27-00 were incorporated into the semi-annual sampling portion of the monitoring program as of the 2010 monitoring period. Monitoring well OW26-00 was abandoned in 2011 prior to the excavation of the Stage 1 cell and OW25-00 was inadvertently destroyed. To ensure adequate monitoring of the southern Phase 2 boundary, an additional two monitoring wells, OW25R-13 and OW45-13, were installed in the fall of 2013.

The following table summarizes the groundwater analytical results for samples collected during the current reporting period at OW25R-13, OW45-13, and OW27-00 (spring | fall):

<b>Parameter (mg/L)</b>	<b>ODWS</b>	<b>OW25R-13</b>	<b>OW45-13</b>	<b>OW27-00</b>
Alkalinity	30 – 500	296   256 (258)	245   279	466   480
Ammonia	-	<0.1   0.1 (0.1)	<0.1   <0.1	0.1   0.2
Chloride	250	42   32 (32)	16   48	56   58
Hardness	80 – 100	381   297 (300)	253   318	531   498
Iron	0.30	1.03   0.199 (0.154)	<0.007   0.035	<b>3.9   2.81</b>
Manganese	0.05	0.113   0.119 (0.111)	0.00858   0.0881	<b>2.84   2.38</b>
Notes:				
<b>Bold</b> concentrations indicate exceedances of the ODWS.				
( ) indicates duplicate samples.				
- indicate parameter was not analyzed or no information available.				

The following observations are drawn from the current indicator parameter concentrations and the concentration versus time plots illustrated on Figure 6.13:

- Concentrations of many of the indicator parameters at OW25R-13 demonstrate stabilizing or decreasing trends with the exception of overall chloride trends. Concentrations of alkalinity, ammonia, and hardness at OW25R-13 are similar or below to background; however, chloride, iron, and manganese are above background.

- Concentrations of chloride and manganese above background at OW45-13. The remaining indicator parameters are at or below background levels.
- Slightly elevated concentrations of alkalinity, chloride, and hardness are detected in samples collected from OW27-00. In addition, manganese and iron are elevated in OW27-00. Ammonia concentrations are similar to background levels.
- Concentrations of chloride are elevated and increasing in each of the southern Phase 2 boundary wells.

The results from OW27-00 indicate water quality has been altered by the landfill. Concentration trends from OW45-13 indicate some road-salting impacts. Results from OW25R-13 show indication of very minor landfill-derived impacts.

The following table summarizes the groundwater analytical results from the samples collected from monitoring well OW28-00 (spring | fall).

Parameter (mg/L)	ODWS	OW28-00
Alkalinity	30 – 500	248   291
Ammonia	-	<0.1   <0.1
Chloride	250	68   160
Hardness	80 – 100	315   389
Iron	0.30	0.036   0.011
Manganese	0.05	0.00207   0.0006
Note: <b>Bold</b> concentrations indicate exceedances of the ODWS. - indicate parameter was not analyzed or no information available.		

The following observations are drawn from the current indicator parameter concentrations and the concentration versus time plots illustrated on Figure 6.14:

- With the exception of chloride, the indicator parameter concentrations in groundwater samples collected from OW28-00 have generally been comparable to background concentrations since the well was installed.
- Chloride concentrations have been increasing since 2018 to historically high levels in 2023. The cause of this trend is unsure but follows a similar pattern to the other southern boundary wells.
- The historical high in manganese in November 2021 is an erroneous result as all subsequent results have been similar to background and historical concentrations.
- Conductivity is also noted to be following increasing trends during recent monitoring years.

Increasing chloride and conductivity trends at OW28-00 are likely indicative of road-salting impacts. In the absence of other elevated leachate indicator parameters it is unlikely that monitoring well OW28-00 is impacted by the landfill.

### **Bedrock**

Monitoring well OW37-09 is screened within the upper fractured portion of the shallow bedrock aquifer. Water quality samples collected from this location are representative of the shallow bedrock aquifer at the Site. The following table summarizes the groundwater analytical results from samples collected during the current reporting period (spring | fall):

Parameter (mg/L)	ODWS	OW37-09
Alkalinity	30 – 500	182   181
Ammonia	-	0.1   0.2

Parameter (mg/L)	ODWS	OW37-09
Chloride	250	15   17
Hardness	80 – 100	393   393
Iron	0.30	0.223   0.217
Manganese	0.05	0.0043   0.00404
Note: <b>Bold</b> concentrations indicate exceedances of the ODWS. - indicate parameter was not analyzed or no information available.		

The following observations are drawn from the current indicator parameter concentrations and the concentration versus time plots illustrated on Figure 6.15:

- Slightly elevated chloride, iron, and manganese concentrations have been reported in the bedrock well. In the absence of elevated hardness and alkalinity and consistent levels of chloride, the elevated concentrations are not interpreted to be related to the landfill.
- Overall concentration trends have been consistent at this location.

Based on the ongoing monitoring results and the presence of the substantial thickness of low permeability clay till aquitard unit separating the bedrock aquifer from the shallow groundwater unit, the water quality in samples collected from OW37-09 is interpreted to be representative of the natural water quality within the bedrock aquifer, and not the result of landfill-derived impacts.

The bedrock water quality results vary from year to year. Concentrations of ammonia, hardness, and iron appear to be variable from event to event; however, the cause for the change in water quality is unknown. Results continue to demonstrate the absence of landfill related water quality issues.

## 6.2.2 Surface Water Quality

Surface water samples have historically been collected from three locations within the North Penetangore River (SW1, SW2, and SW3). SW4 is located within a tributary of the North Penetangore River located to the south of the Site. This tributary is interpreted to be largely fed by surface water and groundwater discharge from the wetland located to the south of the Phase 2 area.

In 2007, surface water sample locations SW5 and SW6 were added to the monitoring program. These monitoring locations are located west of the landfill footprint. SW5 is located within a small intermittent creek that flows west of monitoring well OW7-83. SW6 is located in a separate intermittent creek that flows to the west of the southern extent of the Phase 1 area. Ultimately, SW6 flows into a deeply incised gully that drains into the North Penetangore River. The locations of the six surface water sampling points are shown on Figure 1.2.

The following table summarizes the surface water analytical results in the North Penetangore River during the current reporting period (spring | fall):

Parameter (mg/L)	PWQO	SW1 (upstream)	SW2 (midstream)	SW3 (downstream)
Alkalinity	--	234   281	233   284	236   285
Ammonia	--	<0.1   <0.1	<0.1   <0.1	<0.1   <0.1
Chloride	--	15   19	15   19	16   20
Hardness	--	300   340	303   348	305   337
Iron	0.3	0.124   <b>1.02</b>	0.104   <b>0.626</b>	0.136   <b>0.797</b>

Parameter (mg/L)	PWQO	SW1 (upstream)	SW2 (midstream)	SW3 (downstream)
Manganese	--	0.0114   0.02551	0.0129   0.0178	0.0148   0.01877
Phosphorus	0.01 – 0.03(a)	0.018   <b>0.122</b>	0.016   <b>0.107</b>	<b>0.018</b>   <b>0.106</b>
Phenolics	0.001	<0.001   <0.001	0.001   <0.001	<0.001   <0.001
DOC	--	4   5	4   5	4   5

Notes:  
**Bolded** concentrations indicated exceedances of the PWQO.  
(a) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.  
Total Phosphorus is provided in the metals analysis.  
– No PWQO for the given parameter.

The following table summarizes the additional on-Site surface water analytical results during the current reporting period (spring | fall):

Parameter (mg/L)	PWQO	SW4 (tributary)	SW5 (on-Site)	SW6 (on-Site) (2022)*
Alkalinity	--	323   309	-   372	376   -
Ammonia	--	<0.1   <0.1	-   1.1	<0.1   -
Chloride	--	42   47	-   37	13   -
Hardness	--	350   342	-   1590	503   -
Iron	0.3	0.053   0.06	-   <b>118</b>	<b>0.554</b>   -
Manganese	--	0.0116   0.01652	-   3.58	0.039   -
Phosphorus	0.01 – 0.03(a)	0.007   0.005	-   <b>1.85</b>	<b>0.03</b>   -
Phenolics	0.001	<0.001   <0.001	-   <0.001	<0.001   -
DOC	--	5   4	-   4	3   -

Notes:  
**Bolded** concentrations indicated exceedances of the PWQO.  
(a) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.  
Total Phosphorus is provided in the metals analysis  
- Sample not taken; SW5 had insufficient flow for sampling  
-- No PWQO for the given parameter  
\* SW6 was not sampled during 2023, 2022 data is presented

The historical monitoring results from samples collected from the North Penetangore River, illustrated on Figure 6.16, have demonstrated relatively consistent water quality since 1983, when monitoring of surface water quality in the river began. A slight increase in chloride and sodium in the upstream location, SW1, has been attributed to road salting activities. As indicated above and in Figure 6.16, surface water quality at upstream monitoring location SW1 is similar to the water quality at downstream monitoring locations SW2 and SW3.

Figure 6.17 presents the current surface water analytical results from the samples collected at SW4, located within the tributary in the wetland to the south of the landfill footprint. Concentrations for SW4 are generally similar to or only slightly elevated above those observed within the North Penetangore River. Concentrations of chloride have shown increasing trends in recent monitoring events. This is more likely related to road-salting in the absence of other increasing trends.

The current analytical surface water quality within the on-Site surface water monitoring locations, SW5 and SW6, illustrated on Figure 6.18, indicates the presence of more elevated indicator parameter concentrations in comparison to surface water quality within the North Penetangore River. Water quality SW5 is generally worse than SW6 with higher concentrations of all landfill indicator parameters. Significant increases in iron and manganese concentrations were observed in 2023. The more elevated concentrations are interpreted to be indicative of a mild to moderate landfill-related influence on surface water quality in these intermittent streams. SW5 water samples were not collected in spring 2023 due to dry conditions. SW6 water samples have not been collected since the spring 2022 event due to dry conditions.

The analytical results for samples collected from the upstream location at SW1 indicate an upstream source of mildly elevated indicator parameters in the North Penetangore River. Analysis of samples collected from the midstream and downstream locations at SW2 and SW3 show similar parameter concentrations indicating that no additional significant contribution to the river is being caused by landfilling activities.

### 6.2.2.1 Surface Water Quality - Stormwater Management Ponds

As previously mentioned, stormwater management ponds, SWP-1 and SWP-2 were constructed in 2011 and 2012 respectively. Both ponds operate under ECA, No. 1731-B9ZKPU, which is separate from the landfilling ECA for the KWMC. The ECA stipulates that the ponds be sampled three times per year for various general chemistry, total metals, and field parameters.

Samples were collected from both ponds in May, August, and November during the current monitoring period. The following table summarizes the analytical results during the current reporting period (spring | summer | fall):

Parameter (mg/L)	PWQO	SW1 (upstream)	SWP-1 (Landfill)	SWP-2 (Entrance)
Alkalinity	--	234   281	218   551   415	553   223   358
Ammonia	--	<0.1   <0.1	<0.1   <0.1   1.1	0.6   <0.1   0.2
Chloride	--	15   19	45   250   78	270   50   160
DOC	--	4   5	8   29   3	29   5   14
Hardness	--	300   340	268   614   488	584   257   362
Iron	0.3	0.124   <b>1.02</b>	0.184   <b>0.447</b>   <b>1.59</b>	0.175   0.201   0.183
Phenolics	0.001	<0.001   <0.001	<b>0.002</b>   <0.001   <0.001	<b>0.002</b>   <0.001   <0.001
Phosphorus	0.01 – 0.03 (a)	0.018   <b>0.122</b>	0.019   <b>0.339</b>   0.025	<b>0.198</b>   <b>0.038</b>   <b>0.048</b>
Notes:				
<b>Bolded</b> concentrations indicated exceedances of the PWQO.				
(6) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.				
Total Phosphorus is provided in the metals analysis				
- No PWQO for the given parameter				

Figure 6.19 and the summary table above show that concentrations of key leachate indicator parameters are variable but are elevated above background concentrations when comparing SWP-2 and the North Penetangore River. SWP-2 is located near the scale house and away from the landfill. Landfill impacts in the pond are not possible; however, overflows from the LTF and spills from the scale house and public drop-off bins are possible. The pond is typically stagnant and is subject to evaporative conditions where concentrations of indicator parameters will increase during dry periods. Figure 6.19 illustrates variable water quality in the pond with overall consistent trends. It is noted that the spring 2023 sample results show elevated concentrations of many indicator parameters. These may indicate some influence (possibly from the previous LTF overflow); however, concentrations returned to levels comparable to background in the two subsequent samples.



A comparison of SW1 and SWP-1 typically show similar water quality. The summer sample collected from SWP-1 was collected after the Municipality dredged the pond as part of the Stage 2C construction works. Differing water quality is interpreted to be related to that work and not landfill derived impacts.

Continued sampling at both locations is required for water quality trend analysis; however, water quality impacts may be present in SWP-2.

### 6.2.2.2 Surface Water Quality – Groundwater Discharge

As discussed previously, the two GWITs were built to control groundwater seepage into the Phase 2, Cell 1 area. Groundwater from the GWITs ultimately flow into the tributary located to the south of the landfill footprint (which is represented by SW4) and subsequently into the North Penetangore River. Therefore, water samples collected from the original GWIT are compared to the PWQOs. The second GWIT drains into SWP-1, which ultimately drains into the tributary and the North Penetangore River. The discharge point from the second GWIT into SWP-1 is at an elevation below the water surface, thus sampling is not practical.

Table 6.4 provides a summary of the analytical results from the original GWIT. The following table summarizes the analytical results during the current reporting period.

Parameter (mg/L)	PWQO	GWIT
Alkalinity	--	370   241
Ammonia	--	<0.1   <0.1
Chloride	--	44   31
Hardness	--	419   271
Iron	0.3	0.05   0.097
Manganese	--	0.00188   0.01
Notes: <b>Bolded</b> concentrations indicated exceedances of the PWQO. -- No PWQO for the given parameter		

Figure 6.20 illustrates the concentrations of leachate indicator parameters at SW4 and the GWIT. While indicator parameter concentrations in the GWIT are variable, they are generally comparable to SW4.

As discussed above, concentrations at SW4 are generally similar to or only slightly elevated above those observed within the North Penetangore River and there is little to no difference between SW3 and SW2 (upstream and downstream of the confluence with the tributary that SW4 is in). Thus, the discharge of the GWIT is not having a significant influence on SW4 tributary and no influence on the North Penetangore River.

It is also important to note that the LTF also discharges into the wetland upstream of SW4. Thus, SW4 represents water quality after the LTF and GWIT. Similar water quality at SW3 and SW2 shows that neither discharge is having a significant influence on surface water quality in the N. Penetangore River.

### 6.2.3 Volatile Organic Compounds

The leachate holding tank is sampled for VOCs annually at the KWMC while groundwater and surface water is sampled for VOCs once every 2 years (See Table 4.1 for a listing of the groundwater locations currently included). A summary of the leachate, groundwater, and surface water VOC analytical results are provided in Tables 6.5, 6.6, and 6.7.

### 6.2.3.1 Leachate - Volatile Organic Compounds

As part of the Site’s ECA, leachate samples are collected and analyzed for VOCs on an annual basis during the spring monitoring event. In 2023, leachate VOC sampling was missed due to oversight. A summary of the VOC analytical results for the samples collected between 2012 and 2022 is provided in Table 5.6. Samples were analyzed for select VOC parameters only.

The following table summarizes the VOC detections made in the leachate samples collected between 2013 and 2022, the 2022 data is also presented in lieu of missing 2023 data:

Parameter (µg/L)	ODWS	Leachate Holding Tank	
		2013 - 2022	July 3, 2022
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	5/1 (MAC/AO)	<0.50 – 0.68	<20
Benzene	1 (MAC)	1.28 – 3.6 (<10*)	<20
Methylene Chloride	50 (MAC)	<0.5 – 10.7 (<100*)	<20
Toluene	60/24 (MAC/AO)	3.5 - 435	<20
Vinyl Chloride	1 (MAC)	<0.2 – 2.20	<8
Notes: <b>Bold</b> concentrations indicate exceedances of the ODWS. MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related). AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e., colour, taste, smell). - parameter was not included in the sample analysis (*) – detection limits in 2013 were raised due to dilution			

Concentrations of VOCs are interpreted to be within normal ranges for moderate strength leachate derived from residential waste.

### 6.2.3.2 Groundwater and Surface Water - Volatile Organic Compounds

Most recently, VOCs analysis on groundwater and surface water samples was completed in 2022. The next VOC sampling/analysis should be completed in 2024.

As shown in Tables 5.7 and 5.8, all VOCs in 2022 were below their laboratory reporting limit in groundwater and surface water with the following exceptions:

OW6-83 - benzene

OW48-13 – toluene

Past VOC results have shown low level BTEX (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylene) detections.

VOC samples are collected in groundwater biennially and the next samples will be collected in 2024. The current and historical VOC results show that VOC impacts to groundwater are very minor and are limited to the immediate vicinity of the landfill footprint. Thus, it is recommended that VOC analysis be completed only at the wells located in the immediate vicinity of the landfill footprint. It is recommended that additional VOC sampling be completed at downgradient monitoring wells if increasing trends of concentrations is observed in the wells found adjacent to the landfill footprint (e.g., OW7-83).

It is recommended that the next VOC sampling event in 2024 include the following locations:

- North of Phase 1 – OW24-98 and OW8-88
- West of Phase 1 – OW6-83, OW7-83, OW31-07, and OW32-07
- Central portion of the Site - OW16-89, and OW33-07
- West of Phase 2 – OW46B-13 and OW47-13
- South of Phase 2 – OW25R-13

Please note that the VOC monitoring program will continue as is (i.e., the changes recommended above will not be implemented) until the Municipality and/or GHD receive approval from the MECP.

## 6.3 Landfill Gas Monitoring

Landfill gas monitoring is not currently completed at the KWMC. The closest buildings that are at risk of landfill gas hazards are located within the Material Recovery Centre. Between the landfill and the Material Recovery Centre is a wetland area that contains a stream with a base flow. The potential for landfill gas to migrate past this hydraulic boundary is low. Based on the distance to the buildings and the barrier created by the wetland, it is unlikely that lateral landfill gas migration would occur to the buildings. Therefore, landfill gas monitoring is not recommended at this time.

# 7. Groundwater Compliance Assessment

## 7.1.1 Reasonable Use Criteria Assessment

MECP Guideline B-7, entitled *Incorporation of the Reasonable Use Concept into the MOEE Groundwater Management Activities*, regulates the allowable effects, which a landfill site can have on groundwater in the surrounding environment (MOEE, 1994). The Reasonable Use Concept (RUC) maximum concentration of a particular contaminant that is acceptable in the groundwater beneath the adjacent property (to the Site) is calculated in accordance with the following relationship as outlined in related Guideline B-7-1 (*Determination of Contaminant Limits and Attenuation Zones*):

$$MABC = Cb + x(Cr - Cb)$$

Where:

- MABC = Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration acceptable in groundwater on adjacent property (the term  $C_m$ , maximum acceptable concentration, is used in Guideline B-7-1)
- $C_b$  = background concentration of a particular groundwater contaminant before it has been affected by human activity
- $C_r$  = maximum allowable concentration in groundwater as per Ontario's water management guideline deemed appropriate for reasonable use at the site in question; for this Site, this is the ODWS of the particular contaminant
- $x$  = 0.25 for health related parameters, 0.5 for non-health related and other parameters

Therefore, the allowable concentrations for groundwater leaving a site determined through the MABC calculation are site-specific. Guideline B-7 also states that if background water quality is higher than ODWS guidelines where the water may be used for consumption, the landowner or user is responsible to ensure water quality is not impacted beyond what is already present.

OW48-13 and OW49-13 represent background groundwater quality flowing on to the Site. Both locations were installed in 2013. The 2019 to 2023 data has been used to calculate 5-year, median background concentrations. It is recommended that the MABC values be updated every 3 to 5 years to account for natural fluctuations in the background groundwater conditions (to be updated in 2028).

MABC values have also not been determined for Operational Guidelines parameters (alkalinity, hardness, and pH) as well as temperature as the ODWS limits apply more specifically to water treatment facilities and not groundwater sampled from monitoring wells. Applicable MABC values have been included in Table 7.1.

The monitoring wells located along the northern boundary of the Phase 1 area of the Site provide downgradient monitoring locations. While not specifically along the property boundary, these wells represent groundwater conditions closest to the northern boundary. Monitoring wells OW2-83, OW3-83, OW4-83, OW29-07, OW19-89, and OW30-07 will be used in the RUC assessment. It should be noted that the downgradient receptor of concern for the western and southern areas of the Site are surface water receptors and thus this RUC assessment has been completed for the northern wells only. The following section addresses the implications of groundwater to surface water discharge to the surface water features to the north and west.

Parameters whose concentrations exceeded the MABC (see Table 7.1) along the northern property boundary wells during the reporting period are listed below:

**Northern Property Boundary Wells**

- OW2-83 – well was blocked and not sampled
- OW3-83 – none in fall (insufficient volume for sampling in spring)
- OW4-83 – insufficient volume for sampling
- OW19-89 – none (spring and fall)
- OW29-07 – none in fall (insufficient volume for sampling in spring)
- OW30-07 – manganese (fall) (insufficient volume for sampling in spring)

Upgradient water entering the Site is slightly impacted by agricultural activities as demonstrated by the slightly elevated nitrate, manganese, and chloride (OW48-13 and OW49-13). While some impacts in the downgradient wells are attributable to the landfill, elevated chloride, manganese, and nitrate concentrations are, at least partially, due to natural groundwater conditions and upgradient sources.

It should also be noted that the exceedances of the MABC are relatively minor and that the northern property boundary monitoring wells are located at least 50 m upgradient of the northern property boundary. It is anticipated that additional attenuation of landfill-related groundwater quality impacts will occur over this distance.

## 7.1.2 Trigger Level Program

As previously mentioned, Condition 10.3 of the KWMC’s ECA states that a trigger level monitoring program is required to ensure timely detection and action in the event that landfill derived impacts to groundwater may affect off-Site groundwater quality.

The following locations are utilized for groundwater trigger well locations:

Locations	Area
OW45-13	South of Phase 2
OW28-00	Southwest of Phase 2
OW46A/B-13	West of Phase 2
OW47-13	West of Phase 2
OW32-07	West of Phase 1
OW3-83	North of Phase 1

The downgradient receptors for potential groundwater quality impacts are the North Penetangore River to the north and west and the on-Site wetland to the south. Groundwater compliance at the Site will be evaluated through the comparison of water quality data to the PWQOs. The PWQOs represent concentrations that are protective of freshwater aquatic life and are thus appropriate assessment criteria for groundwater that will ultimately discharge to surface water. The Municipality owns the land between the waste disposal footprint and the North Penetangore River. There are no drinking water wells located downgradient of the Site, or between the landfill footprint and the point of discharge to surface water.

The proposed trigger wells are located up to 100 m upgradient of the receiving water bodies. As such, there will be additional attenuation of landfill constituents between the trigger wells and the receiving water bodies. For this reason, the use of PWQOs as the trigger levels is considered conservative and appropriate. The proposed trigger level program includes the parameters summarized in the following table and as well as make up part of the Site's groundwater monitoring program. Applicable trigger levels are compared to 2023 samples in Table 7.2.

Parameter	Trigger Level (mg/L)
Iron	0.3
Phosphorus	0.02
Unionized Ammonia	0.02
pH	6.5 – 8.5 (std. units)
Phenolics	0.005

The trigger level monitoring program will consist of a three-tiered approach. Each of the Tiers is described in detail in the following paragraphs.

***Tier I – Routine Monitoring***

Groundwater monitoring is conducted semi-annually at the Site for a comprehensive list of analytical parameters. The regular long-term monitoring program for the Site forms part of the Tier I monitoring and trigger levels will be established for selected leachate-indicator parameters based on the current understanding of the nature of landfill-related groundwater quality impacts at the Site. Trigger wells will be established in consideration of the updated configuration of the landfill footprint and downgradient receptors. It is anticipated that additional monitoring well installations may need to be completed to ensure a proper trigger well network is maintained for the Site.

Trigger levels will be established in relation to the selected compliance criteria for the Site, which for shallow groundwater are both the PWQOs and Reasonable Use Concept (RUC) (to the north of the landfilled area only).

***Tier II – Confirmation Monitoring***

If during a single semi-annual monitoring event, two or more trigger parameter concentrations exceed the established Tier I trigger concentrations at a single trigger location, the Tier II Confirmation Monitoring program will be implemented. The Tier II confirmation monitoring program consists of collecting water quality samples in duplicate from the location exhibiting the Tier I exceedance during the next scheduled monitoring event to confirm the Tier I exceedance of the two or more trigger parameters. If the duplicate samples indicate that Tier I trigger concentrations are not being exceeded then Tier I monitoring will resume. If the Tier I exceedance is confirmed, then the next step in the Tier II Confirmation Monitoring program will be to evaluate the degree, nature, and potential source(s) of trigger level impact identified in Tier I. The implications of the exceedances in terms of compliance with PWQOs and RUC, as well as the potential for downgradient off-Site impacts will be given consideration in the evaluation.

The comparison of the observed water quality to both generic criteria and the applicable regulatory compliance framework will be utilized as indicators of the timing and urgency of response. The comparison will also include parameter trend analyses over time and the contributions of sources of impact other than the landfill. If the Tier II Confirmation Monitoring program and subsequent evaluation indicate that the Site is out of Compliance or that significant surface water impairment is likely, then remedial measures will be required to be implemented.

***Tier III – Compliance Monitoring***

The Tier III Compliance Monitoring is a program designed to assess the effectiveness of the remedial measures implemented. The Tier III Compliance Monitoring program details would be determined in conjunction with the development and implementation of the preferred remedial measure. The compliance performance monitoring parameters, locations and monitoring frequency would be determined at the time of implementation of remedial measures.

### 7.1.3 Trigger Level Assessment

The following table summarizes the results of the Trigger Level Program sampling undertaken during the reporting period:

Location ID	Sampling Tier 2023	Trigger Level Exceedances		Sampling Tier 2024
		Spring 2023	Fall 2023	
OW45-13	I	-	-	I
OW28-00	I	-	-	I
OW46A-13	I	-	-	I
OW46B-13	I	-	-	I
OW47-13	I	-	-	I
OW32-07	I	-	phosphorus	I
OW3-83	I	phosphorus	-	I

A Tier I trigger exceedance was noted for phosphorus at OW3-83 and OW32-07 in the spring and fall 2023 samples, respectively. There were no trigger exceedances for any other parameters and thus Tier II is not required. Historically phosphorus exceedances are noted at the two wells. As mentioned above upgradient water quality is slightly impacted by agricultural activities.

Tier I monitoring is recommended for 2024.

### 7.1.4 Groundwater Quality Upgradient of the North Penetangore River

As discussed in Section 1.3, the overburden is incised by surface water bodies in deep gullies and channels. These deep gullies and channels create hydraulic boundaries into which, shallow groundwater discharges. In terms of the KWMC, a large portion of the landfilled area is bound by the North Penetangore River, as well as a wetland to the south. Shallow groundwater within the silty sand unit is interpreted to largely discharge into the North Penetangore River and the wetland to the south.

Because shallow groundwater is believed to be discharging to surface in the vicinity of the wetland and the North Penetangore River, the analytical results of those waters should be compared to the Provincial Water Quality Objectives. *“... the PWQO are numerical and narrative criteria which serve as chemical and physical indicators representing a satisfactory level for surface waters (i.e., lakes and rivers) and, where it discharges to the surface, the groundwater of the Province.”* The following section discusses water quality results in relation to the PWQO for wells in closest proximity to the point of discharge to surface water. In order to provide a more accurate representation of groundwater discharging to surface, four mini-piezometers were installed at shallow depths, adjacent to the river, at various points downgradient of the Phase 1 and 2 areas of the Site. Each of the mini-piezometers were hand driven to depths ranging from 1.07 to 1.25 mBGS. The following section discusses the groundwater sample results from the mini-piezometers and how they relate to surface water quality.

While the mini-piezometers provide the best representation of groundwater with the potential to discharge directly into the North Penetangore River, the shallow monitoring wells surrounding the landfill represent groundwater with the potential to discharge to ground surface and, via overland flow, enter the various gullies and channels and ultimately flow into the river. Thus, the monitoring wells that best represent groundwater that maybe discharging and flowing overland into the river are included in the discussion below.

In 2023 mini-piezometers were not sampled due to field staff being unable to safely access locations with the necessary field equipment to facilitate sample collection.

It should be noted that MP4-13 was destroyed after the fall 2017 monitoring event. Water quality upgradient of the mini-piezometer and in the North Penetangore River downgradient show little evidence of landfill related impacts reaching the river. Thus, no replacement piezometer is recommended at this time.

The following monitoring wells are completed within the shallow groundwater unit and are representative of groundwater that may potentially reach the North Penetangore River and southern wetland area: OW6-83 and OW7-83 (western Phase 1 boundary), OW2-83, OW3-83, OW4-83, OW19-89 (northern Phase 1 boundary), OW27-00, OW28-00 (southern Phase 2 boundary), and OW46B-13 and OW47-13 (western Phase 2 boundary).

Table 7.3 summarizes the 2023 groundwater analytical results, in comparison to the existing PWQOs. Background groundwater and surface water results from OW48-13, OW49-13, and SW1 are also provided for comparison purposes.

As indicated in Table 7.3, comparison of groundwater sample results to PWQOs indicates exceedances of iron, and phosphorus are common when comparing shallow groundwater quality to the PWQOs. Historical monitoring results have reported concentrations of dissolved phosphorus, field and lab pH levels above their PWQOs as well.

### ***Western Phase 1 Area***

As previously discussed, analytical results from OW6-83 are elevated well above background concentrations indicating the presence of landfill-related impacts. Concentrations decrease considerably when comparing further downgradient location OW19-89, to monitoring wells closer to the landfill footprint. This indicates that significant attenuation is occurring prior to groundwater reaching the North Penetangore River. In 2022 the mini-piezometers, MP3-13 (and formerly MP04-13), located alongside the North Penetangore River in the western and northern portions of the Phase 1 area, demonstrated groundwater quality that is generally comparable to background groundwater and surface water quality.

### ***Western Phase 2 Area***

Monitoring wells OW46B-13 and OW47-13 and mini-piezometers MP01-13 and MP02-13 provide the best representation of shallow groundwater quality along the western boundary of the Phase 2 area.

The current monitoring results from OW46B-13 and OW47-13 indicate water quality that is comparable or improved when compared to SW1. Results from OW47-13 indicate the presence of minor landfill-related impacts that are likely discharging and/or flowing overland into the North Penetangore River. Historical samples from MP01-13 and MP02-13 are generally comparable to those reported at SW1.

Shallow groundwater discharging into the North Penetangore River along the northern and western boundaries of Phase 1 and western boundary of Phase 2 enter the river between the upstream monitor SW1 and the mid-stream monitor, SW2. Concentrations of indicator parameters in both surface water monitoring locations are generally similar (both currently and historically). This demonstrates that the influx of any impacted groundwater, namely in the vicinity of MP01-13, MP02-13, and OW47-13, is not having a measurable effect on surface water quality.

### ***Southern Phase 2 Area***

Monitoring wells OW27-00 and OW28-00 provide the best representation of groundwater that may be discharging into the wetlands to the south of the Phase 2 area. Elevated concentrations of iron, manganese, and DOC have been reported in samples collected from OW27-00. This indicates the possibility of slight landfill-derived impacts at this location which may be discharging to the nearby creek. Groundwater quality in OW28-00 has been, in general, improved when compared to SW1 and as such is not interpreted to cause any negative impacts to the surface water in the wetland area to the south of the Phase 2 area.

Shallow groundwater discharging into the wetland area south of Phase 2 drains into a small tributary which flows into the North Penetangore River. The mouth of the tributary drains into the North Penetangore River in the vicinity of the eastern Property boundary upstream of surface water monitor SW3 and downstream of SW2. Water quality in the intermittent stream is monitored at SW4. As discussed in Section 6.2.2, the differences in water quality between the upstream and downstream surface water monitors SW2 and SW3 are negligible and thus the discharge of the tributary, represented by SW4, is not having a measurable effect on water quality within the North Penetangore River.

## 8. Annual Report Completion Checklist

Appendix D of the document entitled “Monitoring and Reporting for Waste Disposal Sites Groundwater and Surface Water, Technical Guidance Document” (MOECC, November 2010) includes a monitoring and screening checklist which is intended to provide the MECP with a quick reference for Site information and relevant monitoring results for the monitoring period. A completed checklist is provided in Appendix I of this report. As there is still some uncertainty regarding the nature of the declaration included in the checklist, the checklist has not been signed, but has been completed, as possible, and is included for reference.

## 9. Conclusions and Recommendations

### 9.1 Conclusions

Based on the operational information and the water quality results presented in this report, the following conclusions are provided:

#### ***Site Operation and Development***

- No major operational problems were identified at the Site during the current reporting period. GHD is unaware of any formal complaints made in 2023.
- Waste deposition continued within Stage 2B cell of the Phase 2 area.
- Construction of the Stage 2C cell began during the summer months of 2023 and is expected to be complete in 2024. Earthworks were completed in 2023 as were the connections to the groundwater control and leachate collections systems. Completion of the eastern sidewall and use of the cell is anticipated to occur in 2024.
- The current monitoring frequency and analytical parameter list is more than adequate. A number of reductions are recommended.
- Site Operations were completed in accordance with the D&O Plan approved for the Site. The Municipality has operated the Site in accordance with the Conditions of the Provisional ECA No. A272702, and with the inspection and reporting requirements of the Conditions.
- In 2023, a total of 4,144.33 tonnes of waste were accepted at the Site. Adjusting for the waste that was received but diverted, the actual amount that was deposited at the Site was approximately 3,183.98 tonnes.
- Based on the most recent survey information, the waste tonnages received to date, the five-year estimated bulk waste density (0.58 tonnes/m<sup>3</sup>), and a 0.5 percent increase in year-to-year waste volumes being received, it is estimated that the Site have greater than 50 years of life remaining.
- The landfill expansion has not had an effect on the stability of the existing riverbank slope; however, the riverbed continues its meandering pattern, which could cause further localized riverbank/ slope erosion.

#### ***Leachate Treatment Facility***

- The analytical results from surface water monitoring location SW4 indicate that there were no negative impacts on the tributary. Thus, there will be no negative impacts on the North Penetangore River related to the discharge of treated effluent.
- There were no complaints during the current reporting period.
- Two spills occurred at the leachate treatment facility during the reporting period (January 5, and April 12). A total of 7.3 m<sup>3</sup> of leachate was spilled during the events. In both instances, the overflow was managed appropriately and reported to the SAC. During the January 5 spill, additional sampling conducted showed that the leachate spill did not affect the surrounding surface water.



### **Groundwater Flow**

- The geologic units identified on Site can be grouped into three main hydrogeologic units: a shallow groundwater unit, a clay till aquitard unit, and a shallow bedrock aquifer.
- Groundwater flow in the shallow groundwater unit occurs in a general semi-radial pattern originating along the eastern property boundary and radiating outwards towards the north, west, and south.
- A groundwater flow divide corresponding with a topographic high point and the general division between Phase 1 and 2 exists. Flow in the Phase 1 area is in general north to northwesterly direction toward the North Penetangore River. Shallow groundwater flow in the Phase 2 area is toward the west and southwest toward the wetland located to the south of Phase 2 and the North Penetangore River.
- A significant portion of groundwater is discharging from the shallow groundwater unit to the North Penetangore River in the north and west, while in the southern portion of the Site groundwater is interpreted to be discharging to surface, flowing into a wetland area, eventually discharging into the North Penetangore River.
- Based on the stratigraphic information and the low hydraulic conductivity of the aquitard (CRA, 2009), it is anticipated that groundwater flow across the aquitard is vertically downward and very slow.
- Regional information indicates that groundwater in the bedrock unit follows the general slope of the highly fractured and weathered bedrock surface towards Lake Huron to the west-northwest.

### **Groundwater Quality**

- Leachate quality determined via samples collected from the leachate holding tank located along the western extent of the Phase 2 area, shows elevated concentrations of numerous general chemistry and total metals parameters, and demonstrates typical moderate to strong leachate within the Stage 1 cell.
- The analytical results for samples collected from monitoring wells completed within the shallow groundwater unit surrounding the Phase 1 area indicate that moderate landfill derived impacts are present immediately downgradient; however, significant leachate impacts have not reached the area north of Phase 1 in the vicinity of OW3-83, OW29-07, and OW30-07.
- The analytical results from samples collected from monitoring wells within the Phase 2 area indicate landfill-derived impacts to groundwater quality due to the historical disposal, and to a lesser extent possibly landfilling within Phase 1 and road salt.
- The analytical results from samples collected from monitoring well OW46B-13 located to the west of the Phase 2 area and instrumented in the shallow groundwater unit indicated an increasing trend of minor landfill-related groundwater impacts.
- There is some indication of worsening water quality to the west of the Phase 2 area expansion.
- Some trends of improving groundwater quality are noted in the northeastern portion of the Phase 1 area.
- Indicator parameter concentrations in the samples collected from the monitoring wells completed within the massive silt and clay till were generally at or just above background concentrations. Elevated concentrations of sulphate and DOC are believed to be naturally occurring. Increasing trends were noted at OW30-07 and OW31-07 for indicator parameters. Mild landfill impact is present in the silt and clay till.
- Water quality results at monitoring location OW37-09 are interpreted to be representative of natural water quality within the bedrock aquifer and not the result of landfill-derived impacts. Similarly, water quality results at monitoring well locations OW46A-13 are interpreted to be representative of natural water quality within the silt and clay till aquitard unit (St. Joseph's Till) and do not indicate landfill-derived impacts.
- The RUC evaluation indicates that off-Site environmental compliance with respect to groundwater quality is very likely based on the available data. The monitoring wells utilized in the RUC evaluation are located a minimum of 50 m upgradient of the northern Site limit and additional attenuation of the mild landfill-derived impacts observed is anticipated to occur prior to flowing off-Site.
- All trigger monitoring locations were in compliance with the TLP criteria.

### **Surface Water Quality**

- The results of the surface water quality of the upstream location at SW1 indicate upstream sources of iron, phosphorus, and phenolics in the North Penetangore River.
- Mild landfill-related impacts are present within the on-Site surface water monitoring locations (SW5 and SW6).
- Water quality within the tributary in the wetland to the south of the landfill footprint (SW4) is similar to that observed within the North Penetangore River.
- The midstream and downstream locations (SW2 and SW3) show very similar parameter concentrations to those reported upstream, indicating no measurable contribution of impacts to the river is being caused by the landfill.
- Water quality in on-Site ponds SWP-1 and SWP-2 shows some elevated concentrations which indicate water quality alteration. Alterations at SWP-2 may be a combination of evaporative conditions and stagnant water and impacts related to LTF overflows or spills at the scale house and drop off bins. No landfill derived impacts are interpreted at SWP-1.
- Water quality in the GWIT is unlikely to have a significant detrimental effect on the surface water in the creek/tributary to the south of the landfill footprint or the North Penetangore River.

## **9.2 Recommendations**

Based on the conclusions and information presented, the following recommendations are provided:

1. In 2024, hydraulic monitoring should continue across the Site; however, the number of locations included in the water quality sampling should be reduced. It is recommended that the following monitoring wells be removed from the water quality monitoring program:
  - a. North of Phase 1 - OW4-89 and OW29-07
  - b. East of Phase 2 (background) - OW17-89, OW49-13
  - c. Central Portion of the Site (North of Phase 2) - OW16-89, OW9-88
  - d. West of Phase 2 - OW20-89, and OW43-09
2. Continue to sample groundwater monitoring locations for analysis of VOC parameters once every two years during the fall monitoring event at a reduced list of monitoring locations. VOCs were analysed in 2022, thus, the next VOC groundwater sampling event will take place in 2024. VOC sampling at the Leachate Holding Tank should continue on an annual basis.
  - a. VOC sampling should be discontinued at each of the surface water monitoring locations except for both stormwater management ponds (SWP-1 and SWP-2).
  - b. VOC sampling should be limited to the following:
    - North of Phase 1 – OW24-98 and OW8-88
    - West of Phase 1 – OW6-83, OW7-83, OW31-07, and OW32-07
    - Central portion of the Site - OW16-89, and OW33-07
    - West of Phase 2 – OW46B-13 and OW47-13
    - South of Phase 2 – OW25R-14
3. SWP-1 and SWP-2 should continue to be sampled three times per year (between April 1<sup>st</sup> and November 30<sup>th</sup>) in accordance with the ECA. Samples should be collected following significant rainfall events.
4. Tier I sampling should continue in 2023 at all locations.
5. It is recommended that the Municipality continue to sample the LTF influent and effluent as specified in the ECA. Surface water quality at SW4 should continue to be sampled throughout 2024.
6. Regularly scheduled maintenance should also continue at the LTF throughout 2024 and, where appropriate, equipment should be calibrated as per the manufacturer's specifications.

7. Continue to conduct the regular Site inspection program during the 2024 reporting period to maintain adequate Site conditions.
8. Waste disposal operations should continue to follow the "Design and Operations Plan" (CRA, 2009).
9. It is recommended that the monitoring program for the Site continue to be re-assessed in conjunction with the development of additional Stages of the Phase 2 area.

All of Which is Respectfully Submitted,  
GHD Ltd.

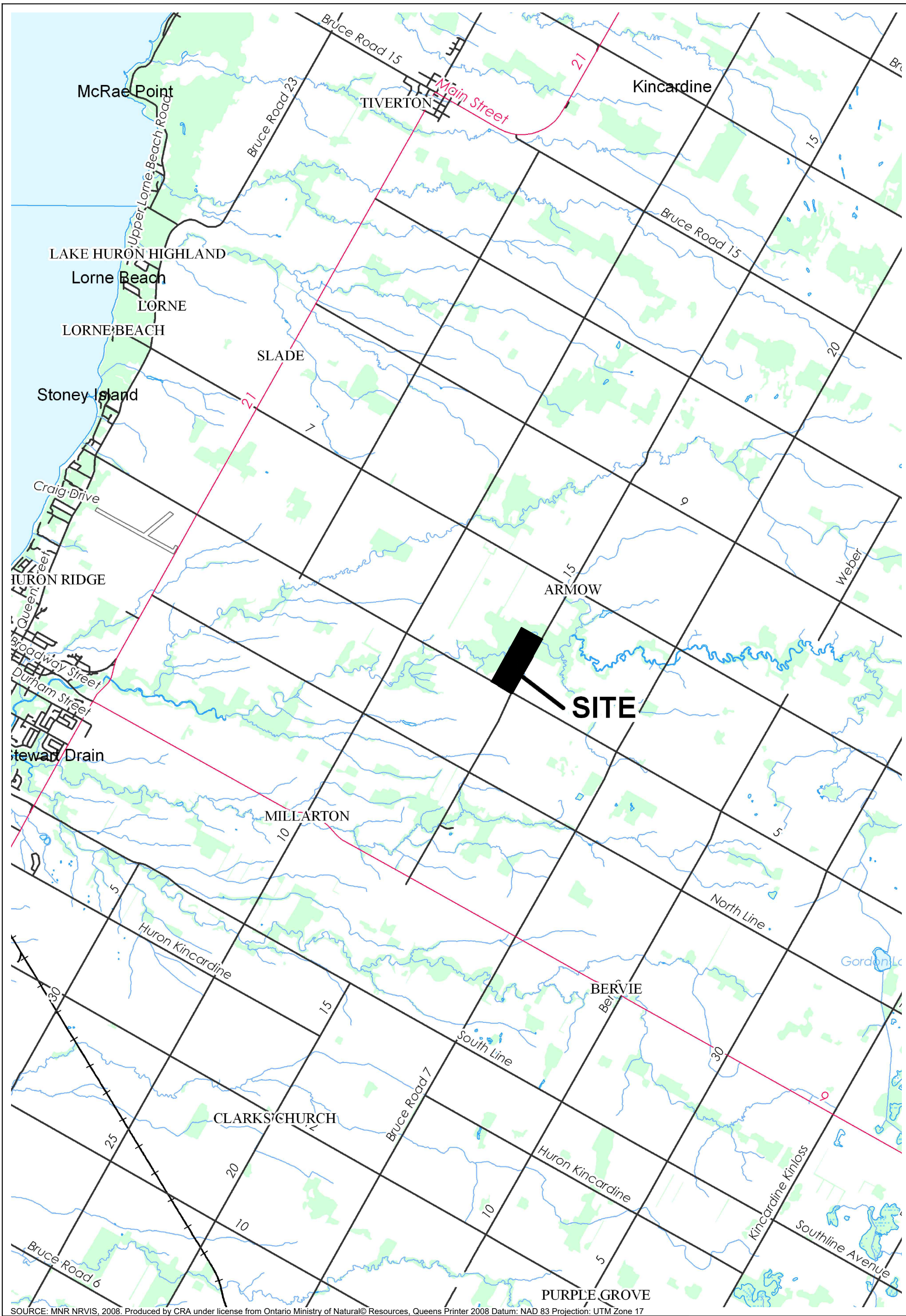


**Allan Molenhuis**  
Project Manager  
+1 519 340-3872  
Allan.molenhuis@ghd.com

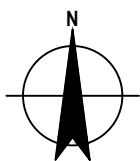


**Ben Kempel**  
Project Director  
+1 519 340-4119  
ben.kempel@ghd.com

# Figures



SOURCE: MNR NRVIS, 2008. Produced by CRA under license from Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. Queens Printer 2008 Datum: NAD 83 Projection: UTM Zone 17

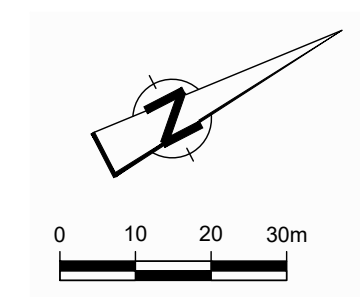


KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO  
2023 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT

Project No. 4074  
Date March 2024

SITE LOCATION

figure 1.1



**LEGEND**

- 246 — EXISTING CONTOURS
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- EXISTING APPROVED LANDFILL BOUNDARY
- LIMIT OF WASTE
- FORMER DISPOSAL AREAS
- GROUND INTERCEPTOR
- EXISTING GRAVEL ACCESS ROADWAY
- OW20-89 MONITORING WELL LOCATION (BY OTHERS 1986 TO 2000)
- OW37-09 MONITORING WELL LOCATION (CRA 2009)
- BH38-09 BOREHOLE LOCATION (CRA 2009)
- ⊗ SW1 SURFACE WATER MONITORING LOCATION
- x FENCE
- OW39-09 FORMER MONITORING LOCATION
- ⊕ MP01-13 MINIPIEZOMETER (NOT SURVEYED, (LOCATION APPROXIMATE))
- SP-1 SURVEY PIN (2012)
- ▲ SI-03-12 SLOPE INCLINOMETER



GHD Ltd.  
 455 Philip Street  
 Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3X2 Canada  
 T 1 519 884 0510 F 1 519 884 0525

Conditions of Use  
 This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of GHD. This document may only be used by GHD's client (and any other person who GHD has agreed can use this document) for the purpose for which it was prepared and must not be used by any other person or for any other purpose.

Bar is 25mm on original size sheet  
 0 25mm

SOURCE:  
 GHD TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DECEMBER 4, 2017,  
 OBM-MNR NRVIS, 2008, NAD 83 UTM ZONE 17

NO.	-	-	-
NO.	-	-	-
NO.	-	-	-
NO.	-	-	-
NO.	-	-	-

No.	Issue	Checked	Approved	Date
-----	-------	---------	----------	------

Author **S.HOLLAND** Designer **A. MOLEHUIS**

Drafting Check **K. DHALIWAL** Design Check **B. KEMPEL**

Project Manager **J. YARDLEY** Project Director

**MUNICIPALITY OF KINCARDINE  
 WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**

**2023 ANNUAL  
 MONITORING REPORT**

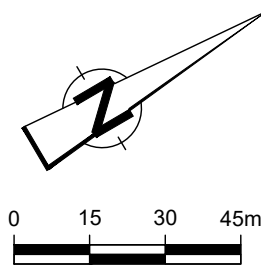
Date **MARCH 2024** Scale **1:1000**

Project No. **04074**

**EXISTING SITE  
 CONDITIONS**

Size  
**ANSI D**

Sheet No.  
**FIGURE 1.2**



- LEGEND**
- 246 — EXISTING CONTOURS
  - 270.0 — PROPOSED CONTOURS
  - PROPOSED LANDFILL BOUNDARY
  - FUTURE LIMIT OF WASTE
  - EXISTING GRAVEL ACCESS ROADWAY
  - FUTURE ACCESS ROADWAY
  - EXISTING SURFACE WATER STREAM
  - EXISTING SURFACE WATER DITCH
  - GROUNDWATER INTERCEPTOR
  - PERMANENT POOL ELEVATION
  - OW20-89 MONITORING WELL LOCATION (BY OTHERS 1986 TO 2000)
  - OW37-09 MONITORING WELL LOCATION (CRA 2009)
  - BH38-09 BOREHOLE LOCATION (CRA 2009)
  - SW1 SURFACE WATER MONITORING LOCATION
  - OW39-09 FORMER MONITORING LOCATION
  - MP01-13 MINIPIEZOMETER (NOT SURVEYED, (LOCATION APPROXIMATE))
  - SP-1 SURVEY PIN (2012)
  - SI-03-12 SLOPE INCLINOMETER



GHD Ltd.  
 455 Philip Street  
 Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3X2 Canada  
 T 1 519 884 0510 F 1 519 884 0525

Conditions of Use  
 This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of GHD. This document may only be used by GHD's client (and any other person who GHD has agreed can use this document) for the purpose for which it was prepared and must not be used by any other person or for any other purpose.

Bar is 25mm on original size sheet  
 0 25mm

SOURCE:  
 ALL STAGES LIDAR SURVEY BY GHD, DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2022, NAD 83 UTM ZONE 17.  
 FILE NAME: (V-TOPO-WARD 2-2023 EXISTING CONDITIONS FOR STAGE 2C CELL CONSTRUCTION REVISED 03-15-2023)

No.	Issue	Checked	Approved	Date
NO. -	-	-	-	-
NO. -	-	-	-	-
NO. -	-	-	-	-
NO. -	-	-	-	-
NO. -	-	-	-	-

Author	S.HOLLAND	Designer	A. MOLEHUIS
Drafting Check	M. WOLFER	Design Check	B. KEMPEL
Project Manager	A. MOLEHUIS	Project Director	

Client  
**MUNICIPALITY OF KINCARDINE  
 WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**

Project  
**2023 ANNUAL  
 MONITORING REPORT**

Date  
**MARCH 2024**

Scale  
**1:1150**

Project No.  
**04074**

Title  
**EXPANDED SITE PLAN**

Size  
**ANSI D**

Sheet No.  
**FIGURE 2.2**



www.ghd.com

GHD Ltd.  
455 Philip Street  
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3X2 Canada  
T 1 519 884 0510 F 1 519 884 0525

Conditions of Use  
This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of GHD. This document may only be used by GHD's client (and any other person who GHD has agreed can use this document) for the purpose for which it was prepared and must not be used by any other person or for any other purpose.

Bar is 25mm on original size sheet  
0 25mm

SOURCE:

ALL STAGES LIDAR SURVEY BY GHD, DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2022, NAD 83 UTM ZONE 17. FILE NAME: (V-TOPO-WARD 2-2023 EXISTING CONDITIONS FOR STAGE 2C CELL CONSTRUCTION REVISED 03-15-2023)

NO.	-	-	-
NO.	-	-	-
NO.	-	-	-
NO.	-	-	-
NO.	-	-	-

No.	Issue	Checked	Approved	Date
-----	-------	---------	----------	------

Author	S.HOLLAND	Designer	A. MOLEHUIS
Drafting Check	M. WOLFER	Design Check	B. KEMPEL
Project Manager	A. MOLEHUIS	Project Director	

Client  
**MUNICIPALITY OF KINCARDINE  
WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**

Project  
**2023 ANNUAL  
MONITORING REPORT**

Date	MARCH 2024	Scale	1:1000
------	------------	-------	--------

Project No.  
**04074**

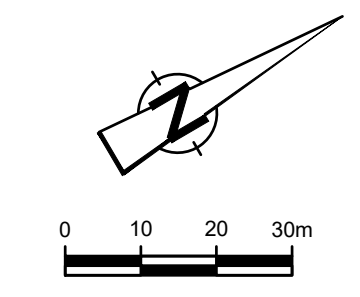
Title  
**SHALLOW AQUIFER  
UNIT CONTOURS  
MAY 18, 2023**

Sheet No.  
**FIGURE 6.1**



- LEGEND**
- 200 — EXISTING CONTOURS
  - - - - - PROPERTY BOUNDARY
  - - - - - EXISTING APPROVED LANDFILL BOUNDARY
  - - - - - LIMIT OF WASTE
  - - - - - FORMER DISPOSAL AREAS
  - - - - - GROUNDWATER INTERCEPTOR
  - EXISTING GRAVEL ACCESS ROADWAY
  - OW20-89 MONITORING WELL LOCATION (BY OTHERS 1986 TO 2000)
  - OW37-09 MONITORING WELL LOCATION (CRA 2009)
  - BH38-09 BOREHOLE LOCATION (CRA 2009)
  - FENCE
  - GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
  - 258 — SHALLOW GROUND WATER CONTOURS
  - \* GROUND WATER ELEVATIONS NOT USED TO CREATE CONTOURS
  - MP01-13 MINIPIEZOMETER (NOT SURVEYED, LOCATION APPROXIMATE)
  - SP-1 SURVEY PIN
  - OW34-09 ABANDONED/DESTROYED MONITORING WELL LOCATION
  - SI-03-12 SLOPE INCLINOMETER





**LEGEND**

- EXISTING CONTOURS
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- EXISTING APPROVED LANDFILL BOUNDARY
- LIMIT OF WASTE
- FORMER DISPOSAL AREAS
- GROUNDWATER INTERCEPTOR
- EXISTING GRAVEL ACCESS ROADWAY
- MONITORING WELL LOCATION (BY OTHERS 1986 TO 2000)
- MONITORING WELL LOCATION (CRA 2009)
- BOREHOLE LOCATION (CRA 2009)
- FENCE
- GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
- 258 SHALLOW GROUND WATER CONTOURS
- GROUND WATER ELEVATIONS NOT USED TO CREATE CONTOURS
- MP01-13 MINIPIEZOMETER (NOT SURVEYED)
- SP-1 SURVEY PIN (2012)
- OW34-09 ABANDONED/DESTROYED MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- SI-03-12 SLOPE INCLINOMETER



GHD Ltd.  
455 Philip Street  
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3X2 Canada  
T 1 519 884 0510 F 1 519 884 0525

Conditions of Use  
This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of GHD. This document may only be used by GHD's client (and any other person who GHD has agreed can use this document) for the purpose for which it was prepared and must not be used by any other person or for any other purpose.

Bar is 25mm on original size sheet  
0 25mm

SOURCE:  
ALL STAGES LIDAR SURVEY BY GHD, DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2022, NAD 83 UTM ZONE 17. FILE NAME: (V-TOPO-WARD 2-2023 EXISTING CONDITIONS FOR STAGE 2C CELL CONSTRUCTION REVISED 03-15-2023)

No.	Issue	Checked	Approved	Date
NO. -	-	-	-	-
NO. -	-	-	-	-
NO. -	-	-	-	-
NO. -	-	-	-	-
NO. -	-	-	-	-
NO. -	-	-	-	-

Author	S.HOLLAND	Designer	A. MOLEHUIS
Drafting Check	M. WOLFER	Design Check	B. KEMPEL
Project Manager	A. MOLEHUIS	Project Director	

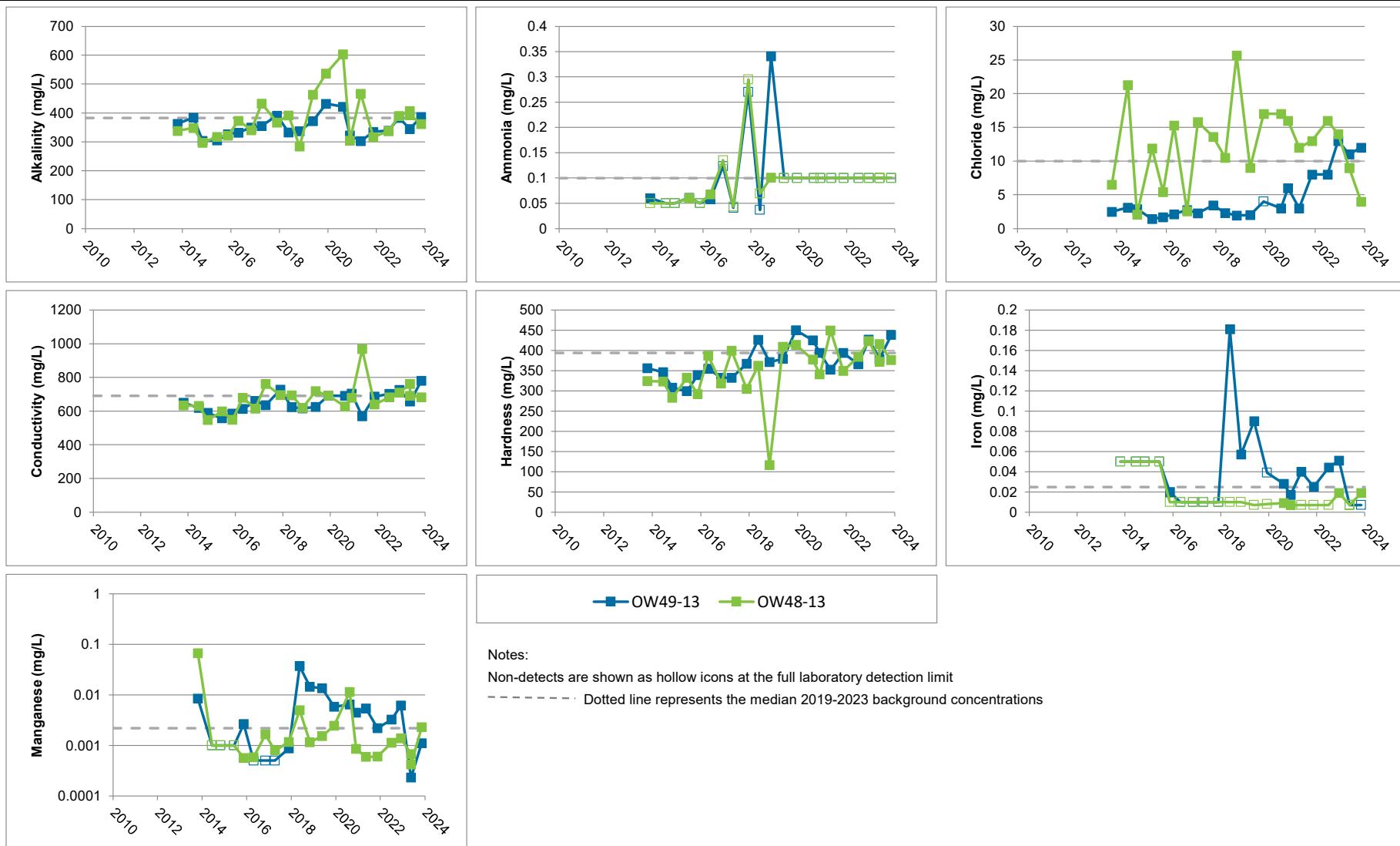
**MUNICIPALITY OF KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**

**2023 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**

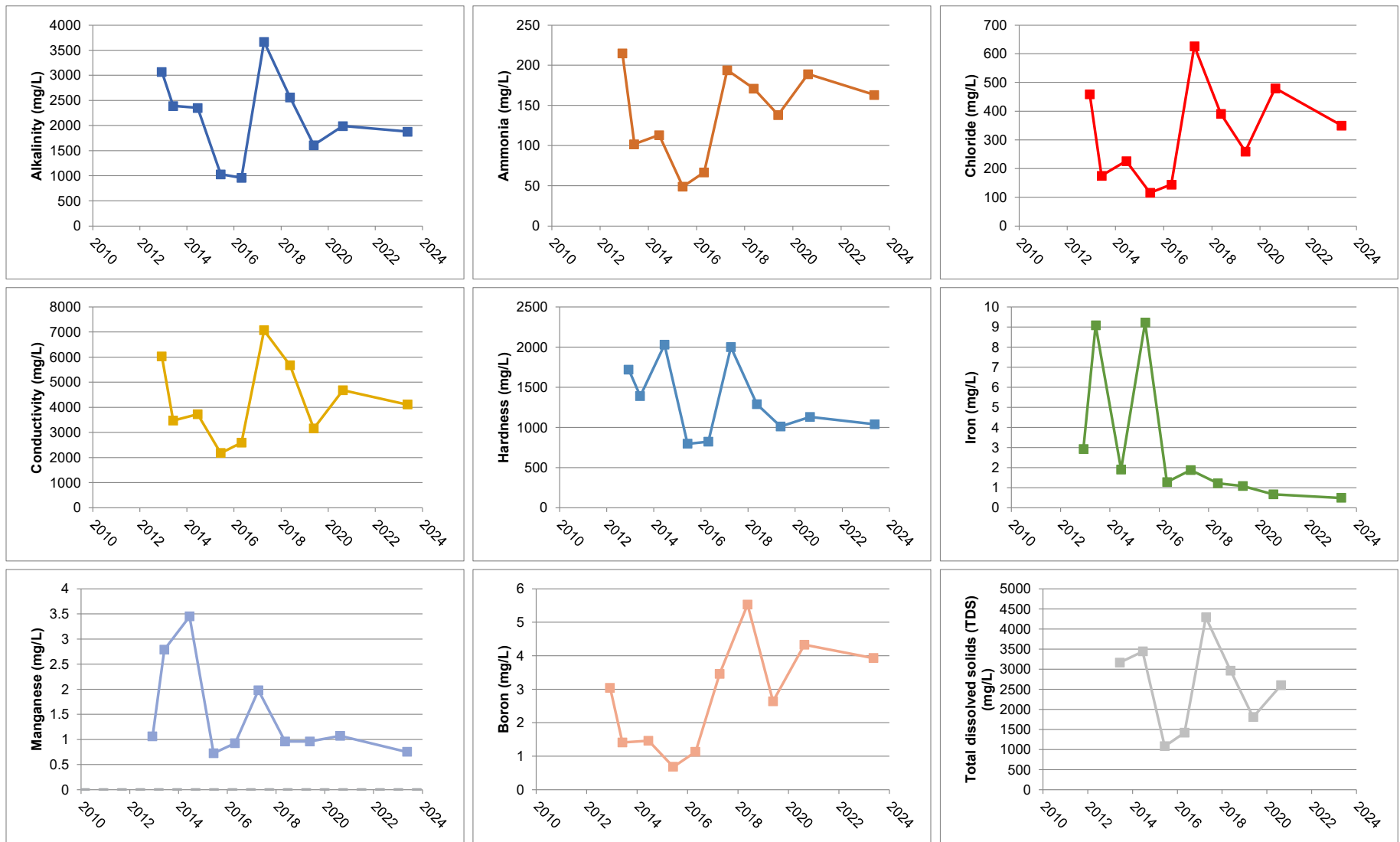
Date	MARCH 2024	Scale	1:1000
Project No.	04074		

**SHALLOW AQUIFER UNIT CONTOURS NOVEMBER 8, 2023**

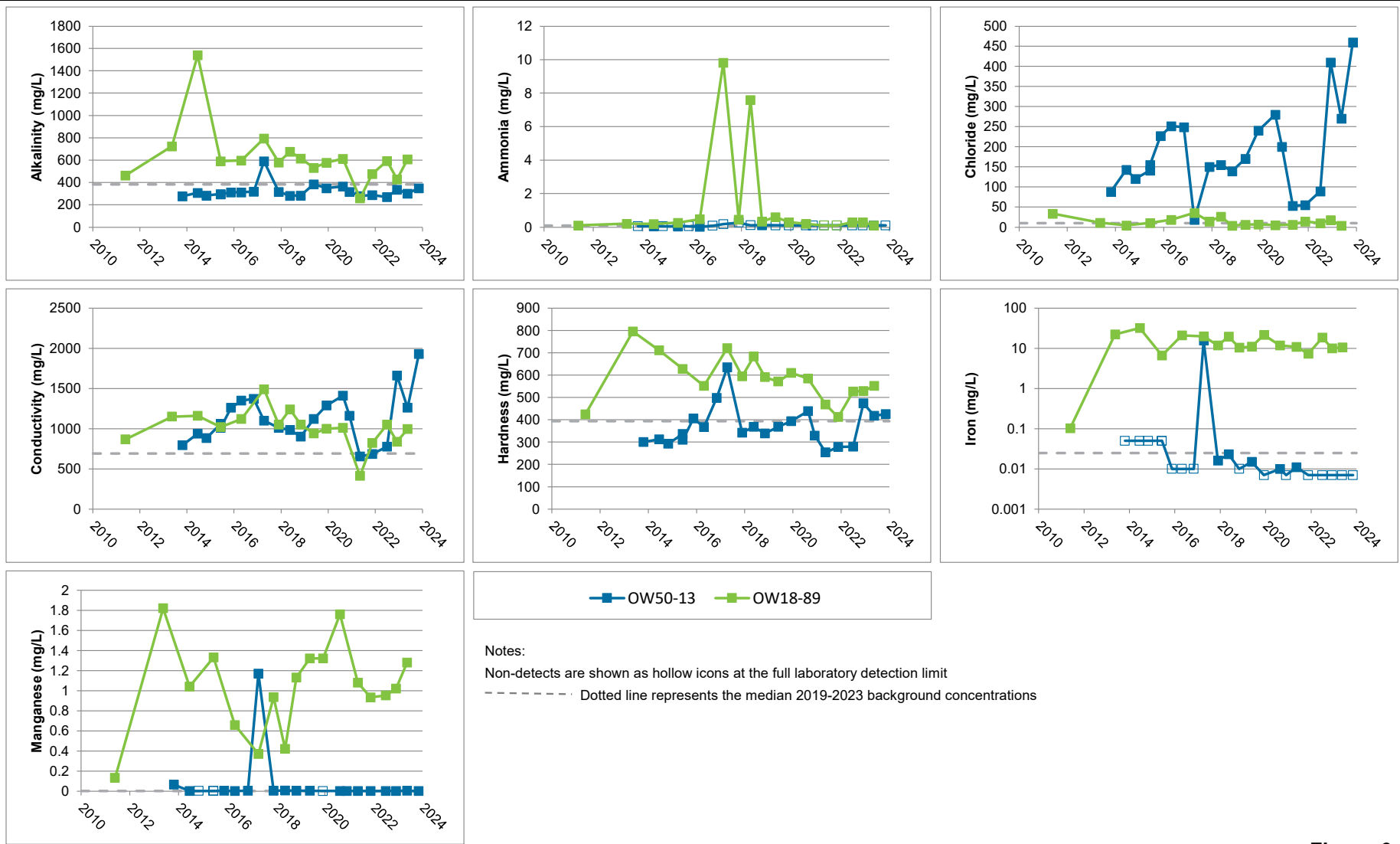
FIGURE 6.2



**Figure 6.3A**  
**Background Locations**  
**OW48-13 and OW49-13 - Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**



**Figure 6.3B**  
**Leachate Holding Tank**  
**Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**

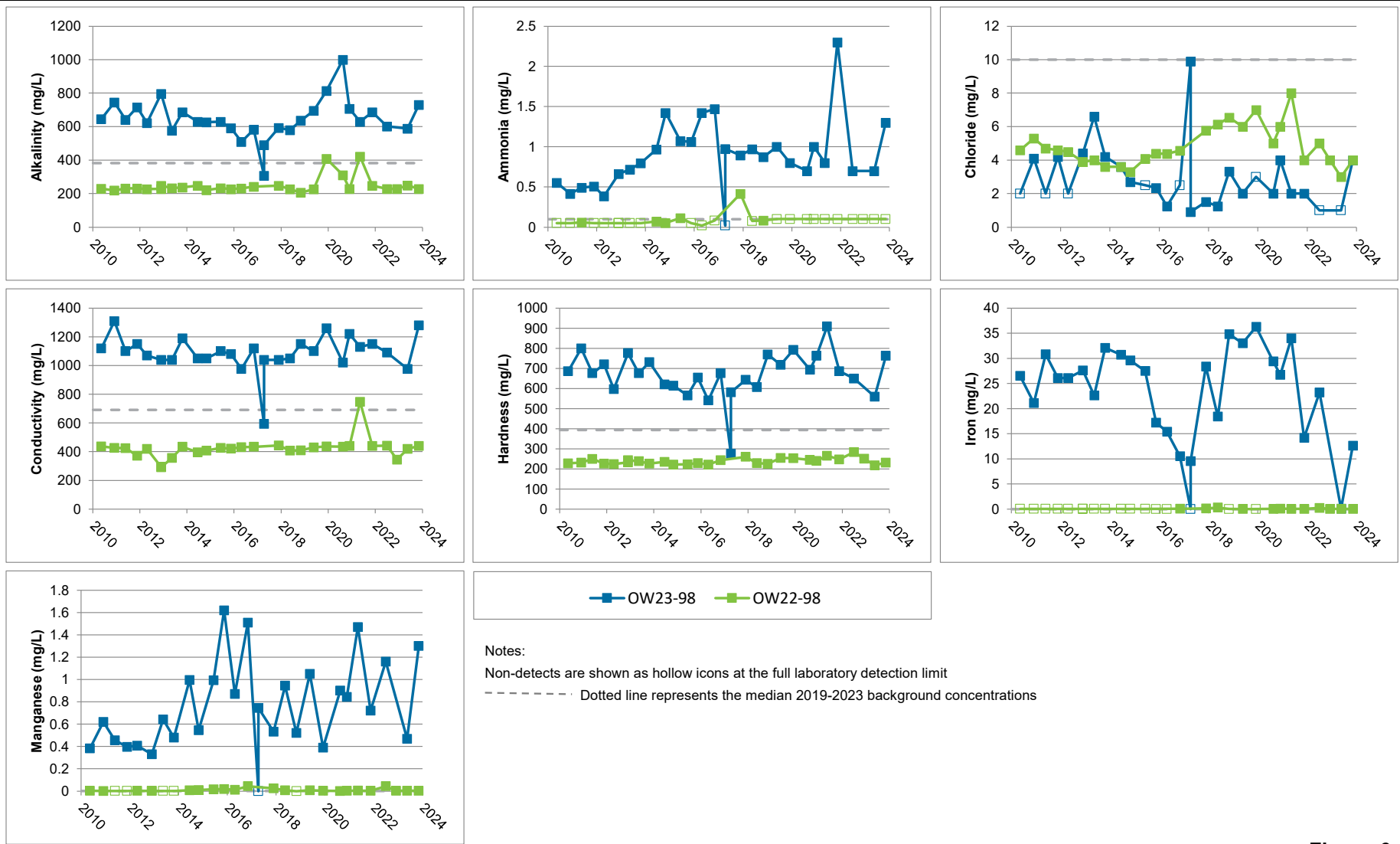


—■— OW50-13    —■— OW18-89

Notes:  
 Non-detects are shown as hollow icons at the full laboratory detection limit  
 - - - - - Dotted line represents the median 2019-2023 background concentrations

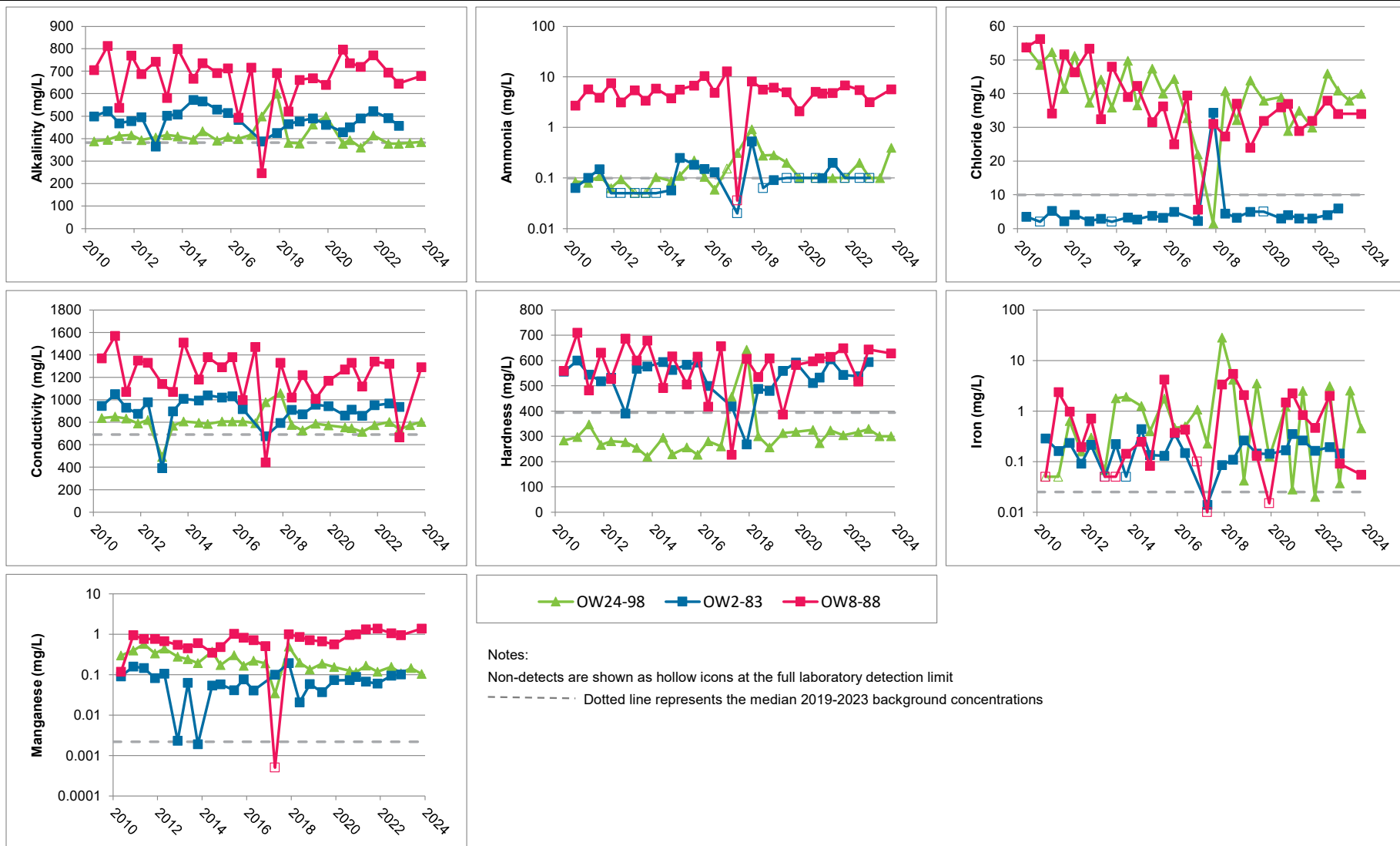


**Figure 6.4A**  
**Phase 1 Eastern Boundary**  
**OW18-89 and OW50-13 - Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**



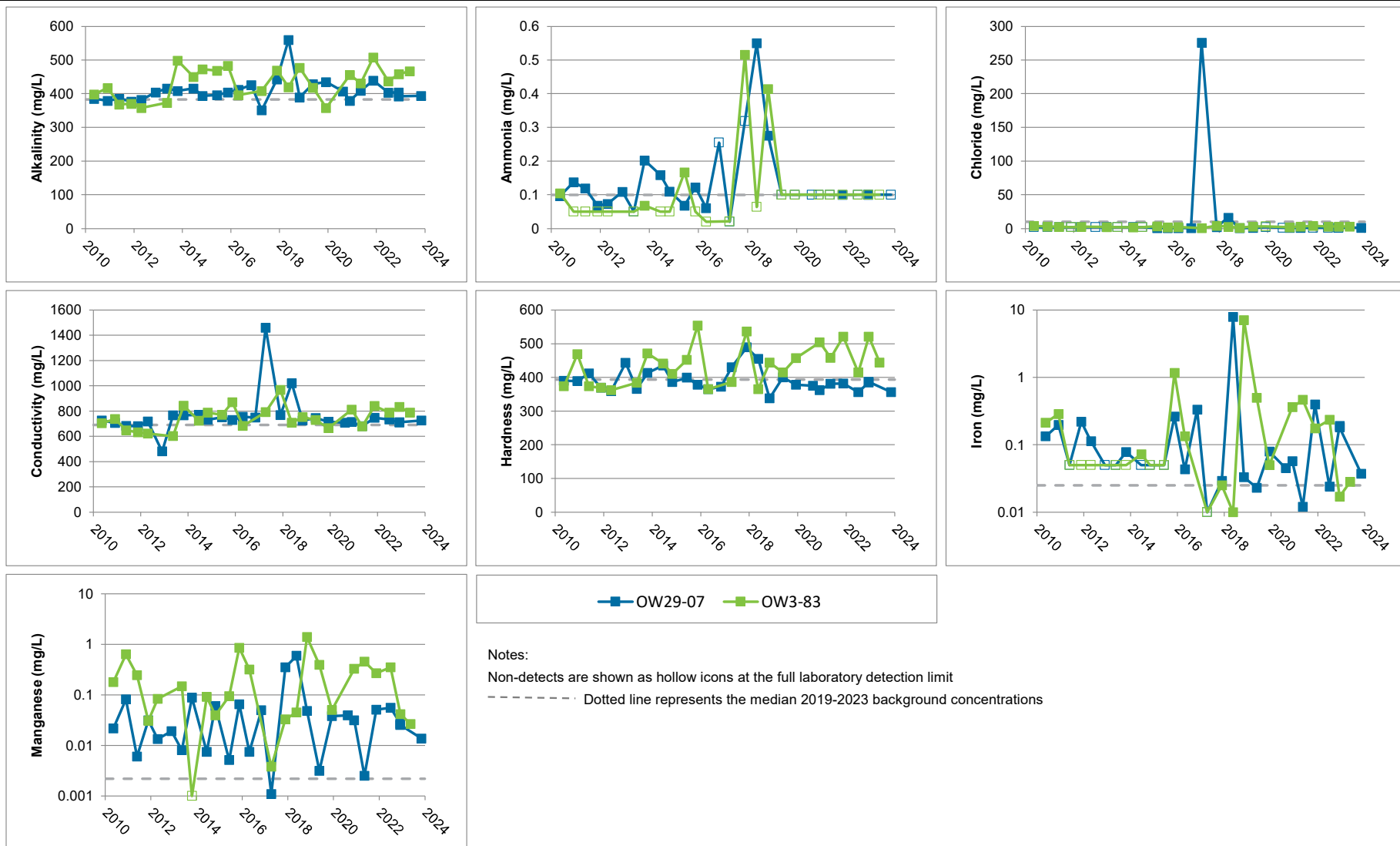
**Figure 6.4B**  
 Phase 1 Northern Boundary  
 OW22-98 and OW23-98 - Concentration versus Time  
 2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
 Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario





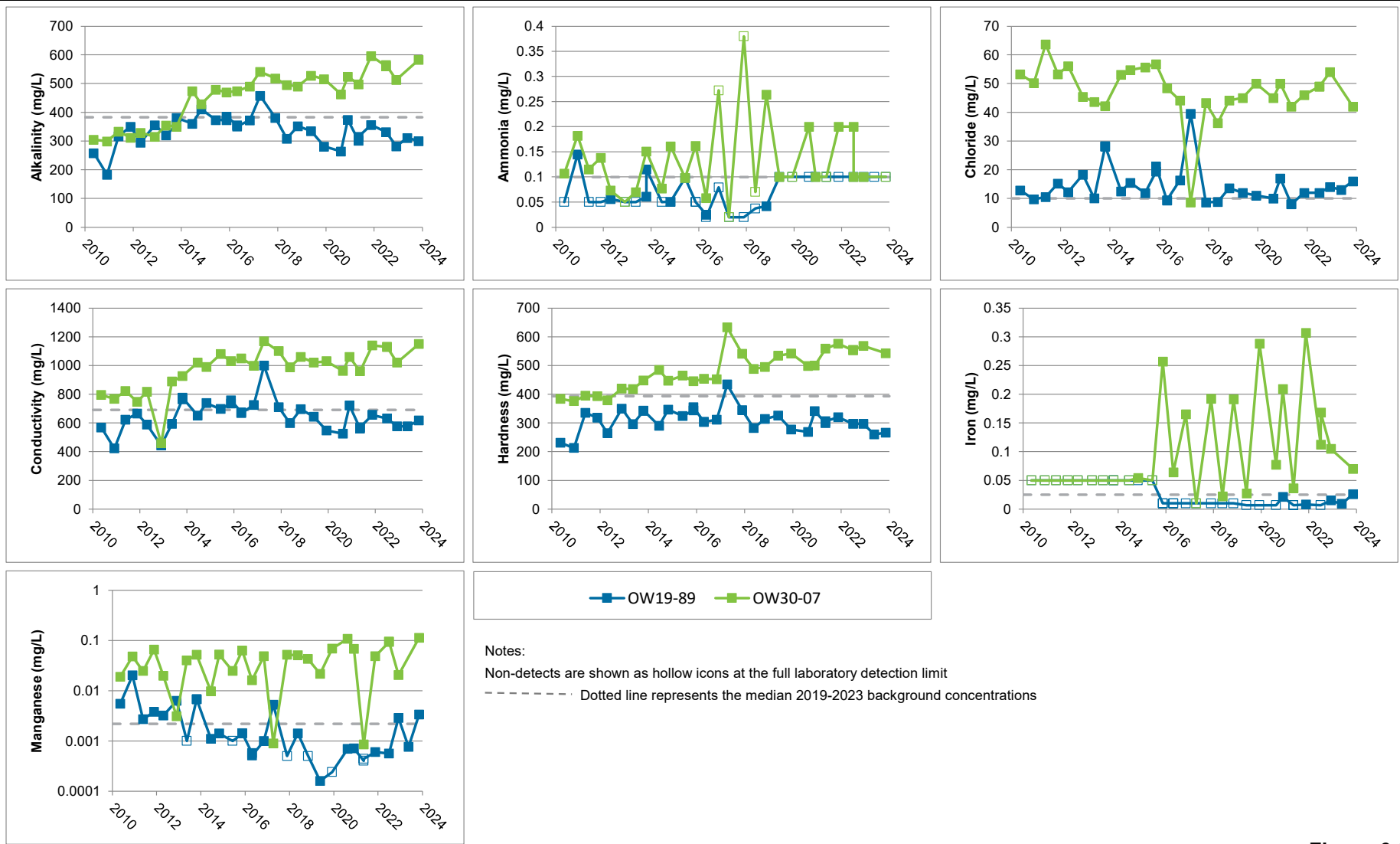
**Figure 6.5**  
 Phase 1 Northern Boundary  
 OW2-83, OW24-98, and OW8-88 - Concentration versus Time  
 2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
 Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario





**Figure 6.6A**  
**Phase 1 Northern Boundary**  
**OW29-07 and OW3-83 - Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**

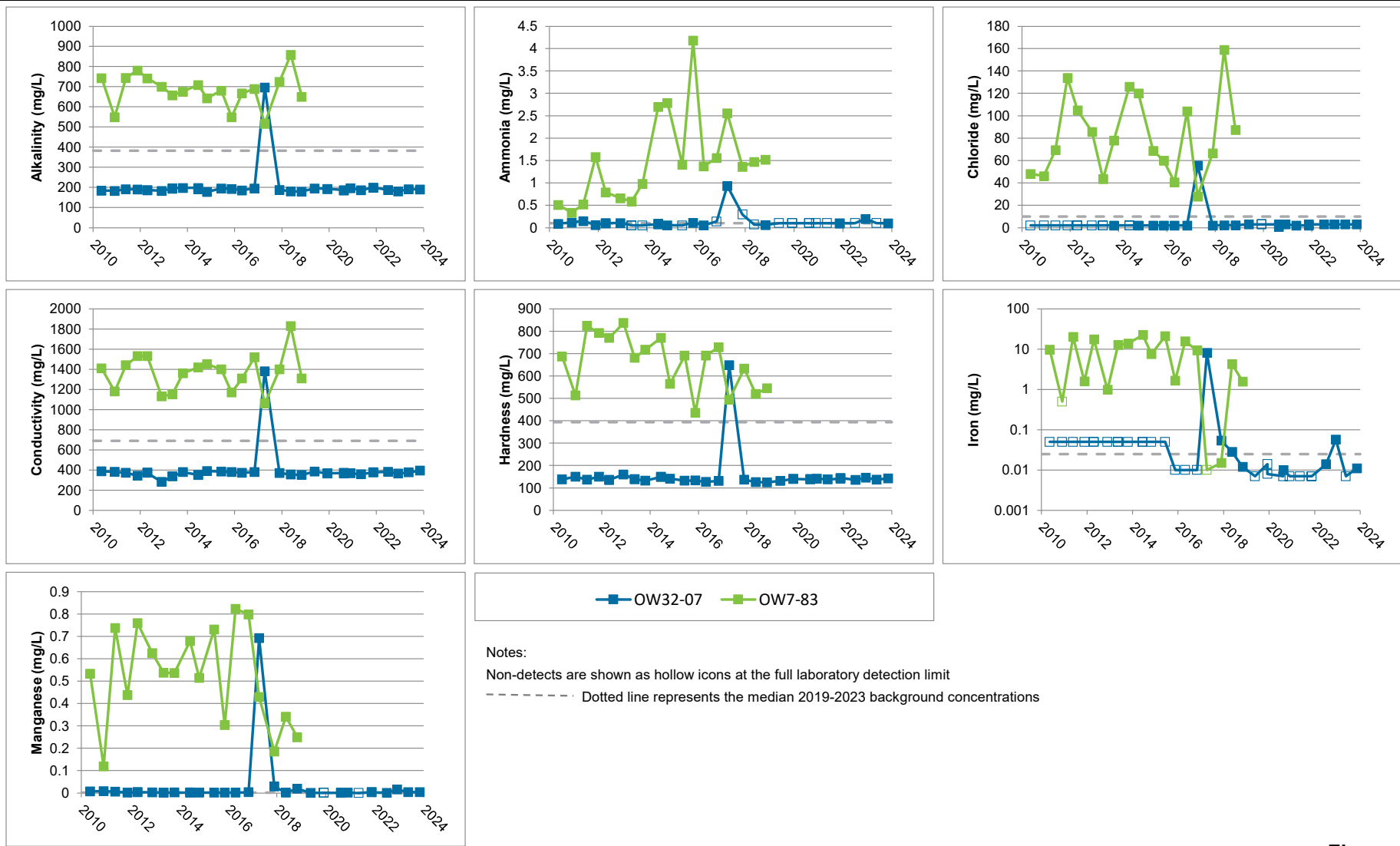




**Figure 6.6B**  
**Phase 1 Northern Boundary**  
**OW19-89 and OW30-07 - Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**







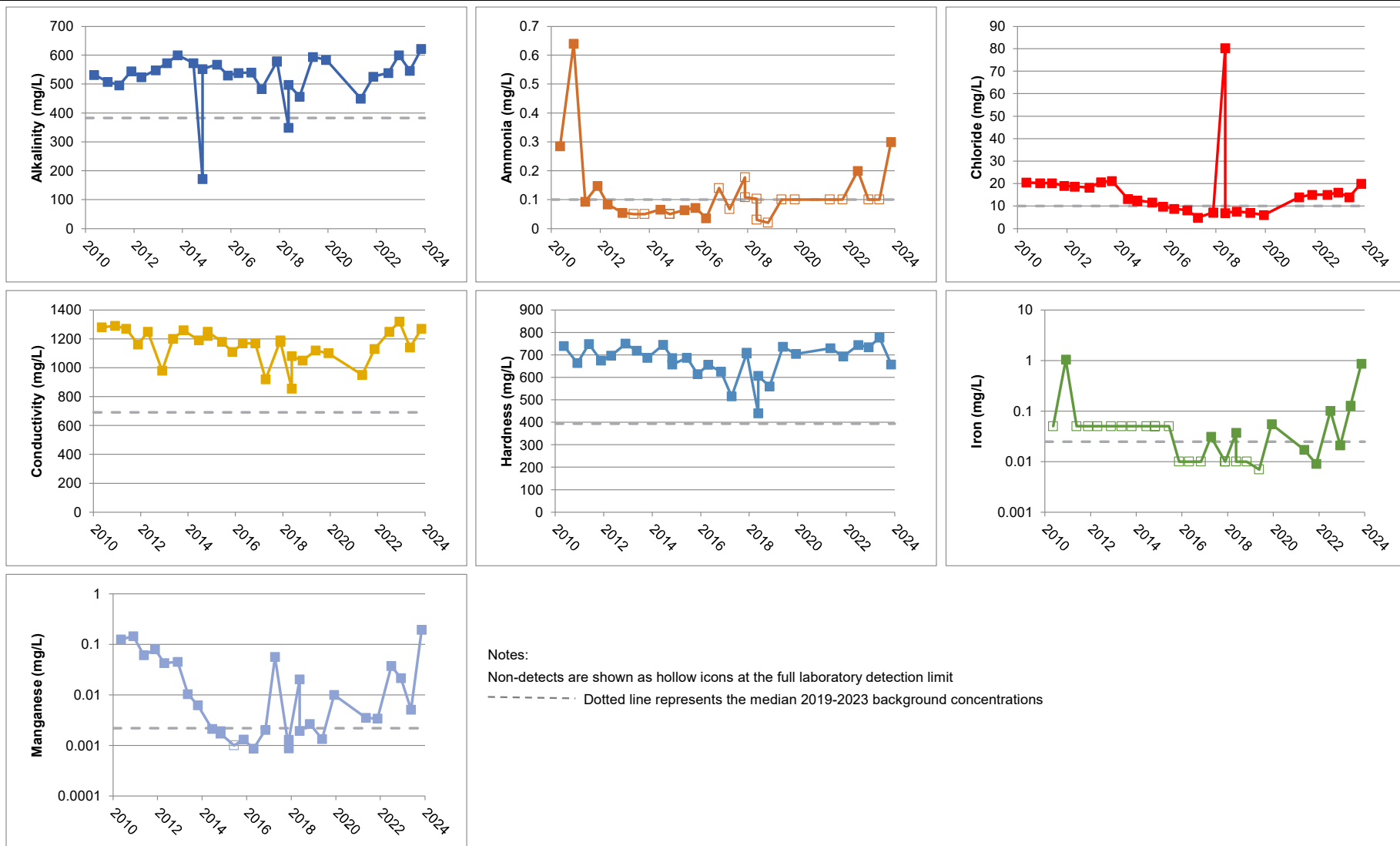
**Figure 6.7**  
**Phase 1 Western Boundary**  
**OW32-07 and OW7-83 - Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**





**Figure 6.8**  
**Phase 1 Western Boundary**  
**OW31-07, and OW6-83 - Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**

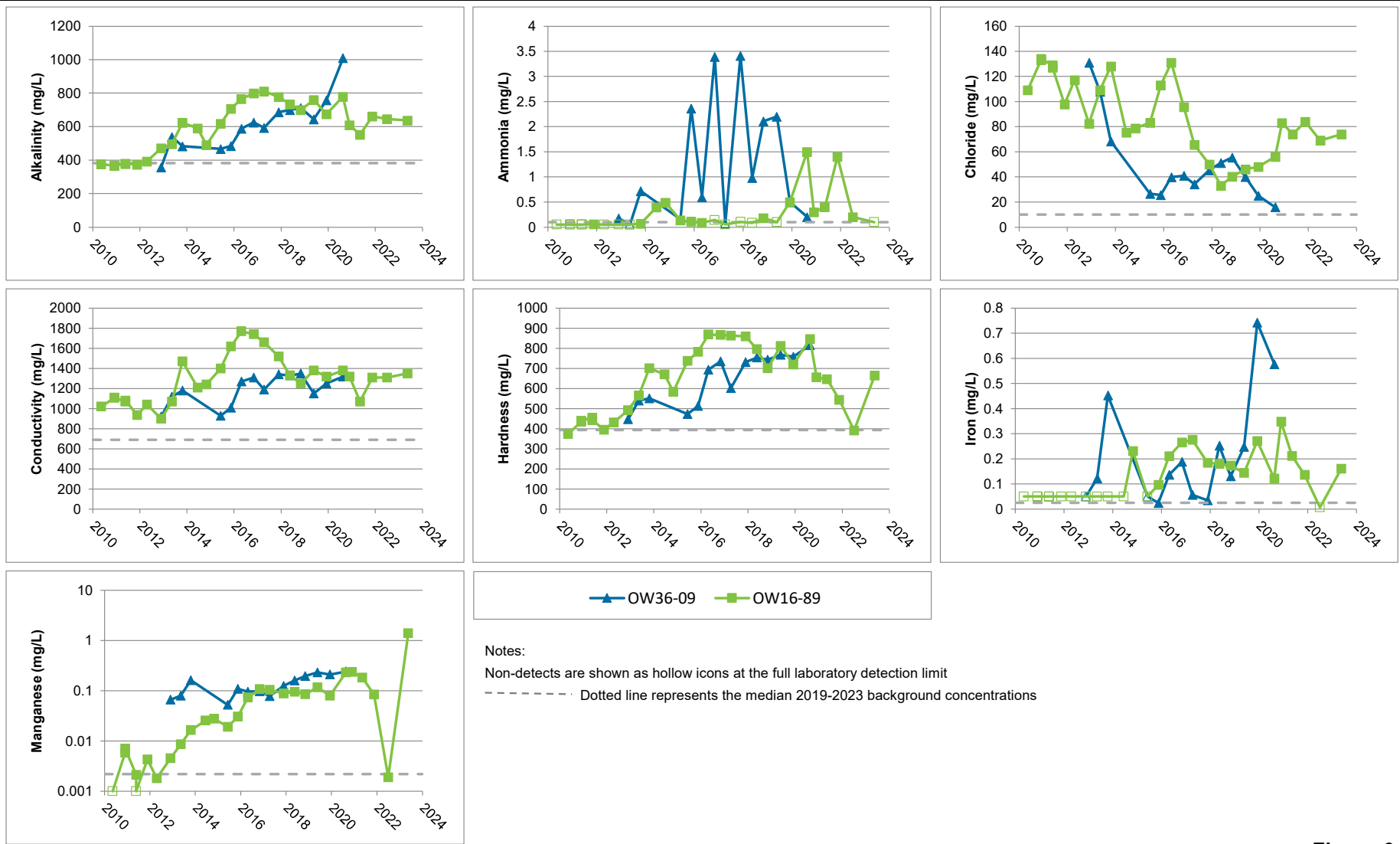




Notes:  
 Non-detects are shown as hollow icons at the full laboratory detection limit  
 ----- Dotted line represents the median 2019-2023 background concentrations

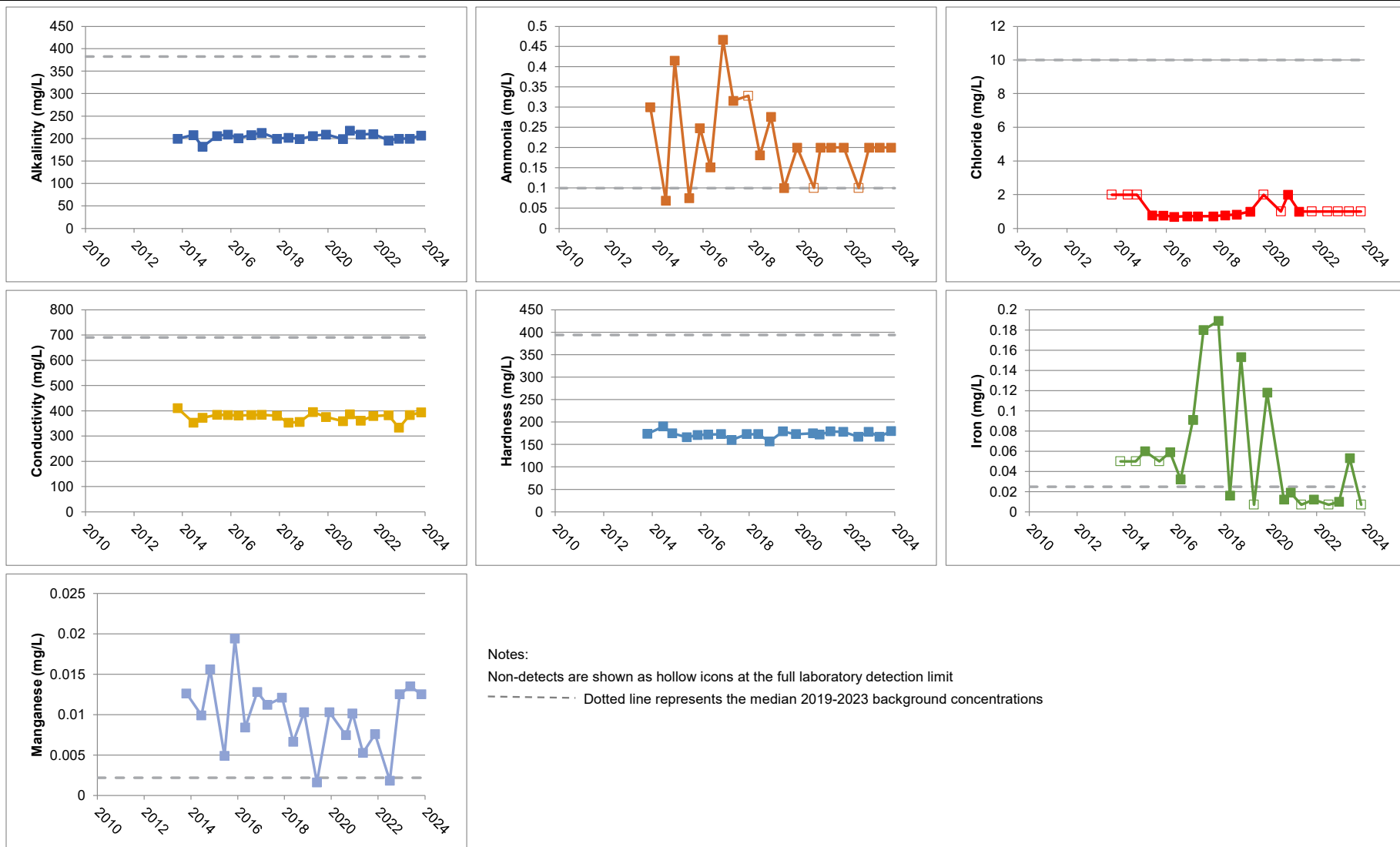


**Figure 6.9**  
**Phase 1 Southwestern Boundary**  
**OW33-07 - Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**

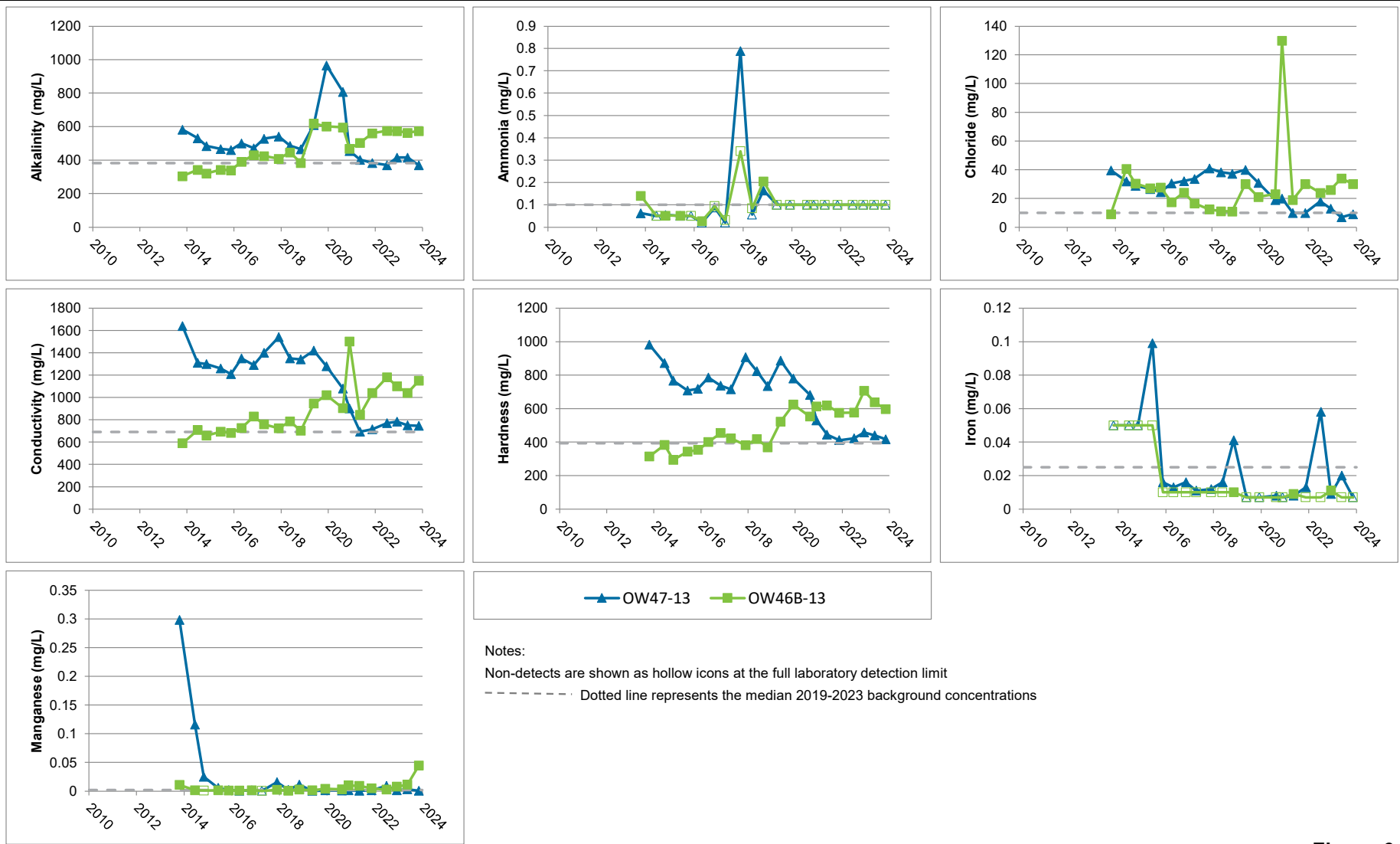


**Figure 6.10**  
**Phase 2 Northern Boundary**  
**OW16-89, and OW36-09 - Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**



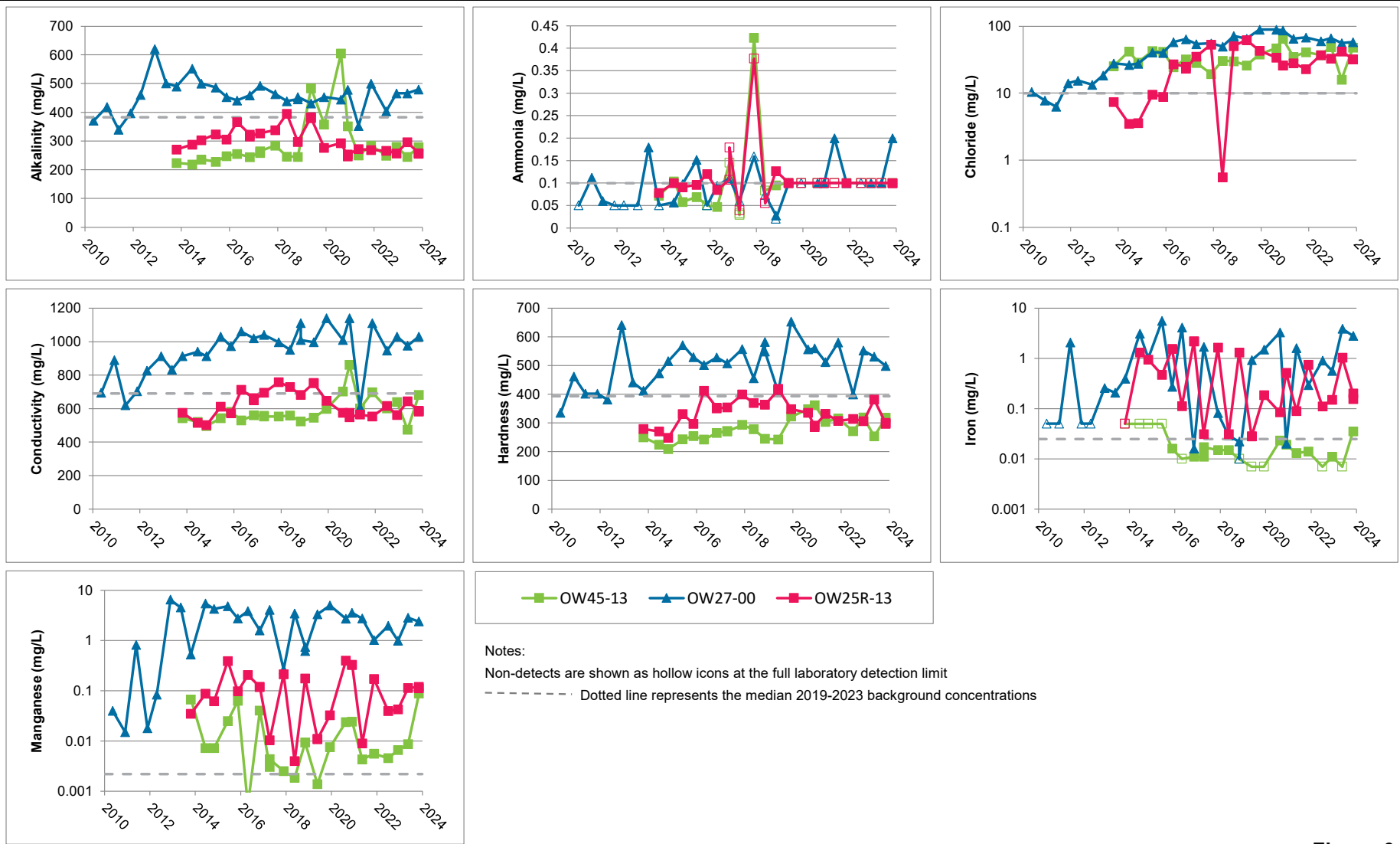


**Figure 6.11**  
**Phase 2 Western Boundary**  
**OW46A-13 - Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**



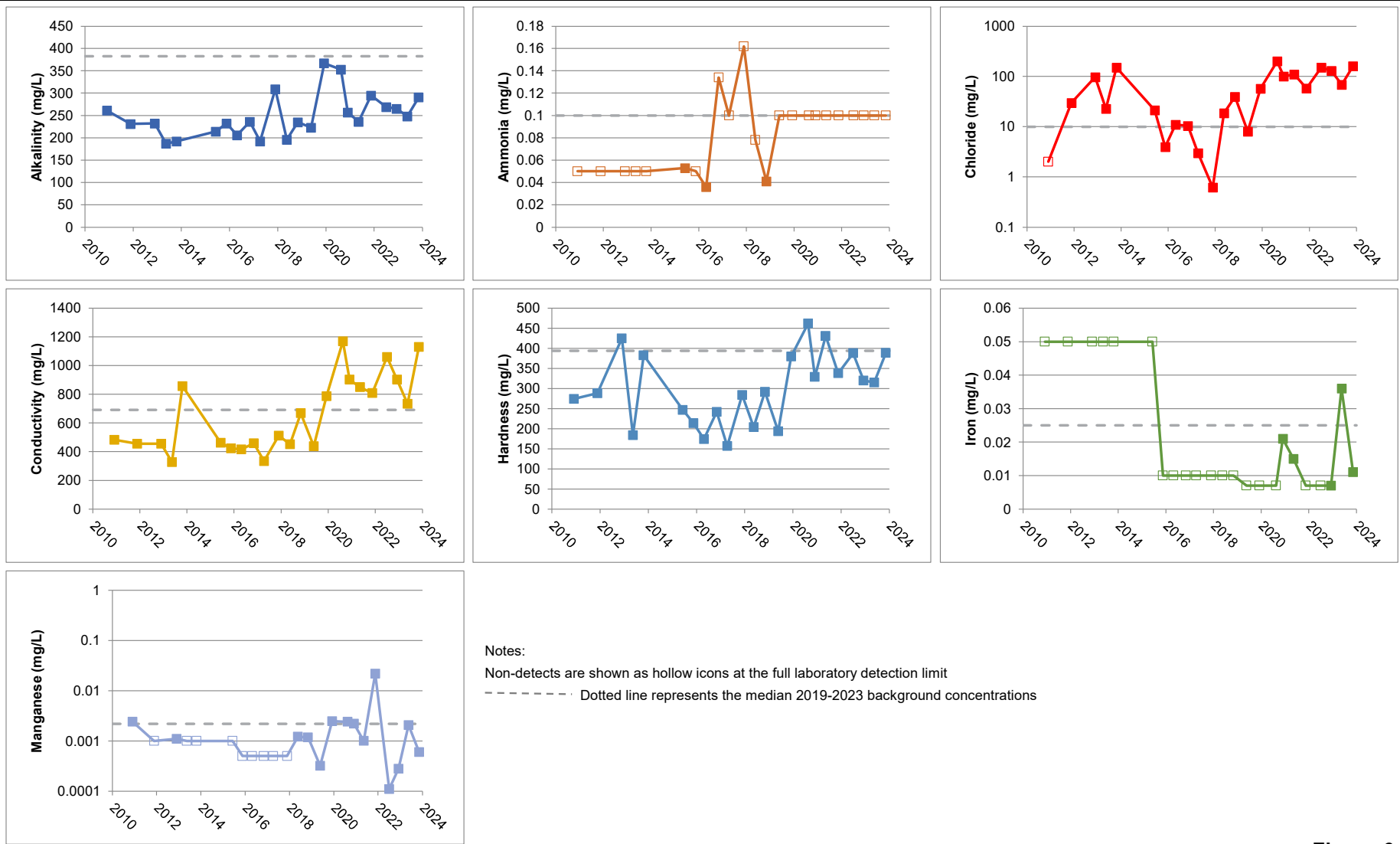
**Figure 6.12**  
 Phase 2 Western Boundary  
 OW46B-13, and OW47-13 - Concentration versus Time  
 2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
 Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario





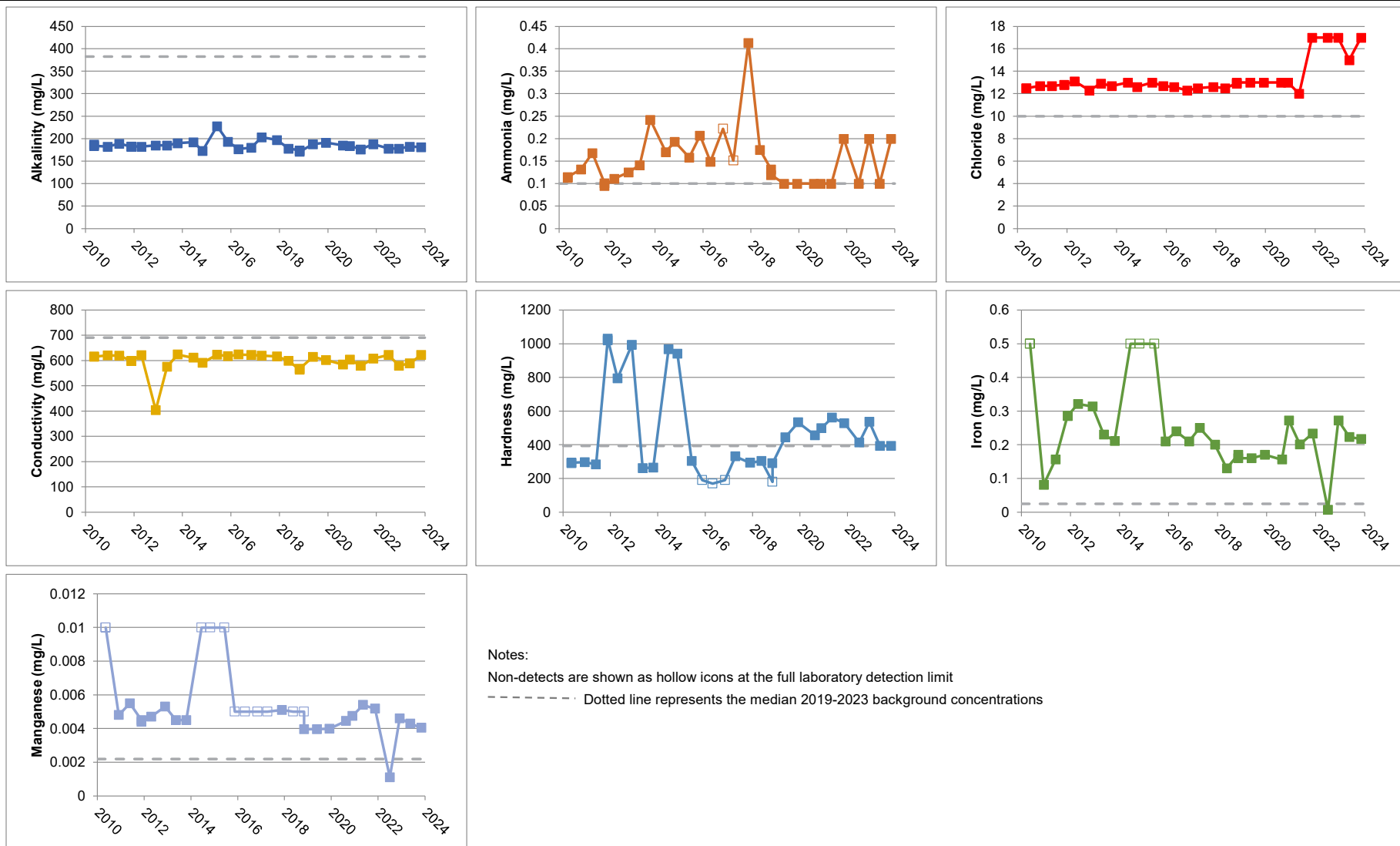
**Figure 6.13**  
**Phase 2 Southern Boundary**  
**OW25R-13, OW27-00, and OW45-13 - Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**





**Figure 6.14**  
**Phase 2 Southern Boundary**  
**OW28-00 - Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**





Notes:  
 Non-detects are shown as hollow icons at the full laboratory detection limit  
 ----- Dotted line represents the median 2019-2023 background concentrations

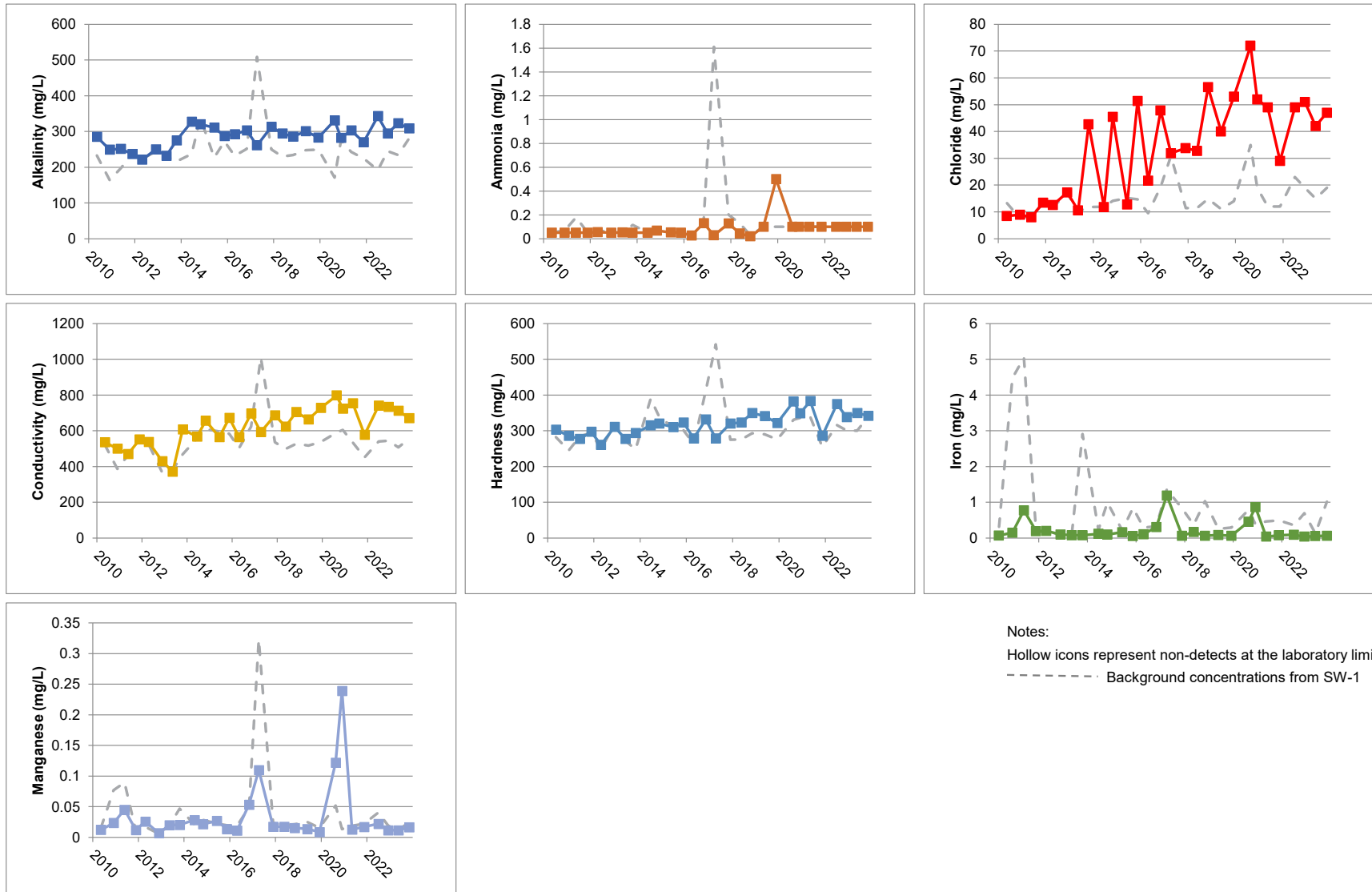


**Figure 6.15**  
**Bedrock Water Quality**  
**OW37-09 - Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**



**Figure 6.16**  
**North Penetangore River**  
**Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**

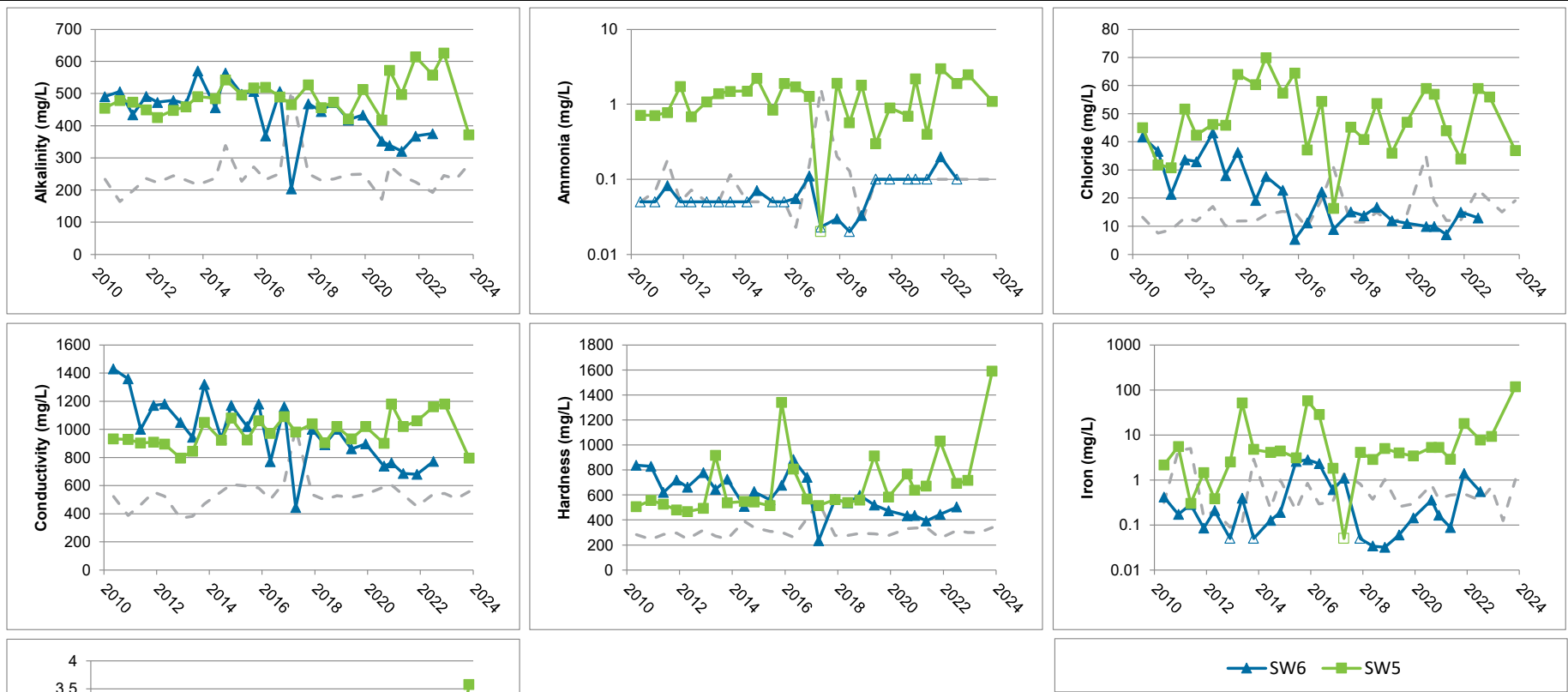




Notes:  
 Hollow icons represent non-detects at the laboratory limit  
 - - - - - Background concentrations from SW-1



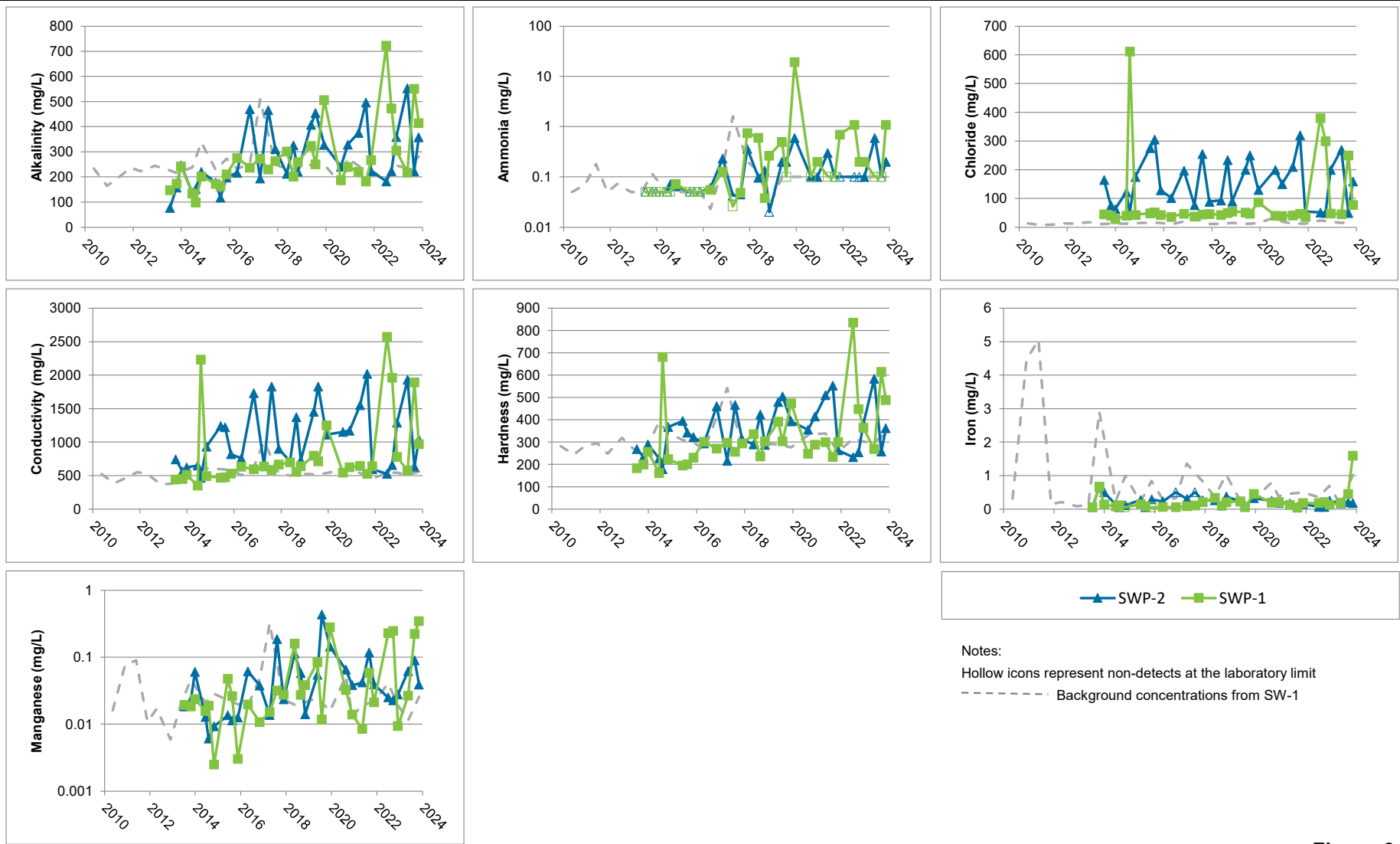
**Figure 6.17**  
**SW4**  
**Concentration Versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**



Notes:  
 Hollow icons represent non-detects at the laboratory limit  
 ----- Background concentrations from SW-1

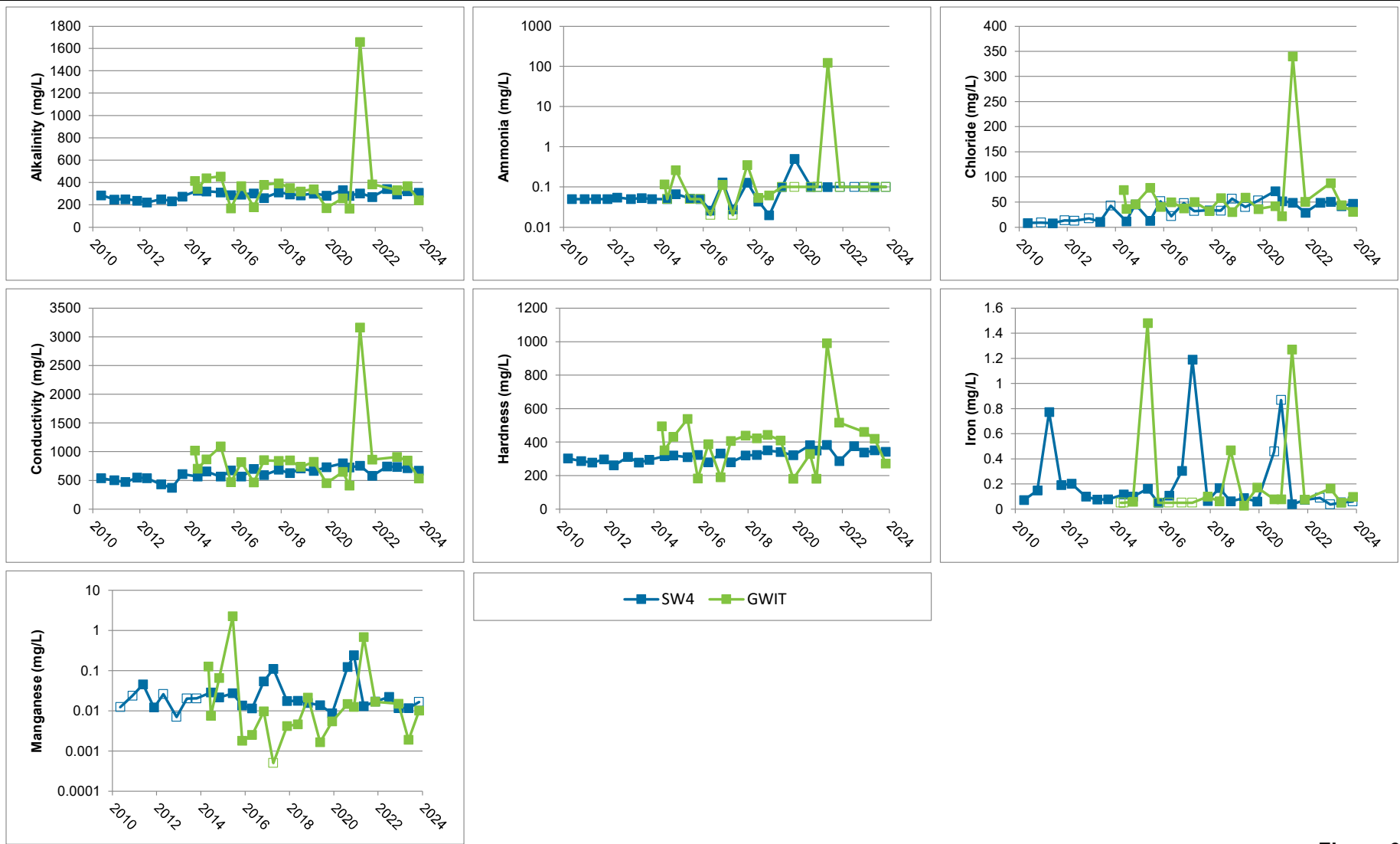


**Figure 6.18**  
**SW5 and SW6**  
**Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**



**Figure 6.19**  
**Stormwater Management Pond**  
**Water Quality Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**





**Figure 6.20**  
**Groundwater Interceptor**  
**Concentration versus Time**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report - Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**



# Tables

**Waste Diversion Summary  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario**

**Blue Box (Curbside Pickup) Summary**

Item	KWMC tonnes	Source	BASWR Summary	Conversion Factors
Aluminum	-	BASWR Annual Summary	- tons	0.9072 tons to tonnes
Boxboard	-	BASWR Annual Summary	- tons	0.9072 tons to tonnes
Cardboard	-	BASWR Annual Summary	- tons	0.9072 tons to tonnes
HDPE Plastic	-	BASWR Annual Summary	- tons	0.9072 tons to tonnes
Mixed Glass	-	BASWR Annual Summary	- tons	0.9072 tons to tonnes
Newspaper	-	BASWR Annual Summary	- tons	0.9072 tons to tonnes
PET Plastic	-	BASWR Annual Summary	- tons	0.9072 tons to tonnes
Steel Cans	-	BASWR Annual Summary	- tons	0.9072 tons to tonnes
White Paper	-	BASWR Annual Summary	- tons	0.9072 tons to tonnes
<b>Subtotals</b>			tons	0.9072 tons to tonnes

**Waste Diverted at Waste Disposal Facility**

Item	KWMC tonnes	Source	Records	Conversion Factors
Bale Wrap	15.27	Landfill Records	15.27 tonnes	
Batteries	1.57	Landfill Records	1.57 tonnes	
BBQ/Propane Tanks	0.02	Landfill Records	48 units	0.00045 lbs to tonnes (20lb cylinders - 37 lbs)
Brick and Concrete	94.94	Landfill Records	94.94 tonnes	
CRD	0.00	Landfill Records	0 tonnes	
Drywall	61.41	Landfill Records	61.41 tonnes	
E-Waste	17.25	Landfill Records	17.25 tonnes	
Film Plastic	6.53	Landfill Records	6.53 tonnes	
Foam Packaging	0.00	Landfill Records	0 tonnes	
Light Bulbs	556.60	Landfill Records	5566 units	0.0002 grams to tonnes (500 grams/bulb)
Mattresses	33.18	Landfill Records	976 units	0.034 34 kg per mattress or 0.034 tonnes per mattress
MHSW	10.79	Landfill Records	10.79 tonnes	
Misc	0.00	Landfill Records	0 tonnes	
Scrap metal	166.99	Landfill Records	166.99 tonnes	
Shingles	473.85	Landfill Records	473.85 tonnes	
Styrofoam	3.09	Landfill Records	3.09 tonnes	
Textile	10.51	Landfill Records	10.51 tonnes	
Tires	12.02	Landfill Records	1321 units	0.0091 9.1 kg/tire
White Goods	19.80	Landfill Records	198 units	0.1 Assume 100 kilograms/unit (fridges) and 0.001 kg to tonnes
Wood	266.13	Landfill Records	266.13 tonnes	
Yard Waste	120.57	Landfill Records	120.57 tonnes	
Yard Waste (Bulky)	74.25	Landfill Records	74.25 tonnes	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1944.78</b>			

**Waste Recycled by Municipality Support Programs**

Item	Kg	Source	TerraCycle Program	Conversion Factors
Printer Cartridges	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	0.04 kg/unit
Babybel packaging	-	TerraCycle Program	- lbs	0.453 lbs to kg
Chip bags	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	0.007 kg/unit
Cigarette butts	-	TerraCycle Program	- lbs	0.453 lbs to kg
Coffee Bags	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	0.025 kg/unit
Diaper Packages	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	0.69 kg/unit
Electronics	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	0.200 kg/unit
Juice Pouches	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	0.006 kg/unit
Love Child Packages	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	0.026 kg/unit
Lunchable Trays	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	0.01 kg/unit
Milk Bags	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	0.003 kg/unit
Pens	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	0.02 kg/unit
Personal hygiene products	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	0.004 kg/unit
Pet food bags	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	0.004 kg/unit
Snack Pouches	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	0.003 kg/unit
Snack Trays	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	0.025 kg/unit
T-Discs	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	0.016 kg/unit
Toner	-	TerraCycle Program	- units	1.814 kg/unit
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>			

0 tonnes

**Wastes Used by Municipality at Landfill**

Item	Tonnes	Source	Landfill Records	Conversion Factors
Clean Wood - Chipped	241.43	Landfill Records	266 tons	907.185 tons to kg
<b>Total</b>	<b>241.43</b>			200 kg/m <sup>3</sup> (chipped wood) chipped wood is 25 % volume of unchipped wood

<b>Total Recycled Materials</b>	<b>2,186.21 Tonnes</b>	<b>Total Waste Received at Landfill</b>	<b>Waste Placed in Disposal Cell</b>	<b>Diversion Rate</b>
		<b>4,144.33 Tonnes</b>	<b>3,183.98 Tonnes</b>	<b>52.8%</b>



**Projected Site Life  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Annual Tonnage (tonnes)</b>	<b>Annual Waste Density (tonnes/cu.m.)</b>	<b>Annual Waste Volume Placed (cu.m.)</b>	<b>Cumulative Volume Consumed (cu.m.)</b>
2012	3,553	0.60	5,965	5,965
2013	3,998	0.60	6,712	12,677
2014	4,599	0.60	7,721	20,398
2015	3,707	0.60	6,224	26,622
2016	2,448	0.60	4,109	30,731
2017	3,087	0.67	4,594	35,325
2018	2,742	0.45	6,143	41,468
2019	4,546	0.74	6,151	47,619
2020	3,215	0.73	4,376	51,995
2021	2,716	0.33	8,268	60,263
2022	3,616	0.59	6,123	66,386
2023	3,184	0.52	6,123	72,508
<b>5-year Est. Projected</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>0.58</b>		
2024	3,473	0.58	5,961	78,469
2025	3,490	0.58	5,991	84,460
2026	3,508	0.58	6,021	90,480
2027	3,525	0.58	6,051	96,531
2028	3,543	0.58	6,081	102,612
2029	3,560	0.58	6,111	108,724
2030	3,578	0.58	6,142	114,866
2031	3,596	0.58	6,173	121,038
2032	3,614	0.58	6,204	127,242
2033	3,632	0.58	6,235	133,476
2034	3,650	0.58	6,266	139,742
2035	3,669	0.58	6,297	146,039
2036	3,687	0.58	6,329	152,368
2037	3,705	0.58	6,360	158,728
2038	3,724	0.58	6,392	165,120
2039	3,742	0.58	6,424	171,544
2040	3,761	0.58	6,456	178,000
2041	3,780	0.58	6,488	184,489
2042	3,799	0.58	6,521	191,009
2043	3,818	0.58	6,553	197,563
2044	3,837	0.58	6,586	204,149
2045	3,856	0.58	6,619	210,768
2046	3,875	0.58	6,652	217,420
2047	3,895	0.58	6,685	224,106
2048	3,914	0.58	6,719	230,825
2048	3,934	0.58	6,752	237,577
2049	3,954	0.58	6,786	244,363
2050	3,973	0.58	6,820	251,184
2051	3,993	0.58	6,854	258,038
2052	4,013	0.58	6,889	264,926
2053	4,033	0.58	6,923	271,849
2054	4,053	0.58	6,958	278,807
2055	4,074	0.58	6,992	285,799
2056	4,094	0.58	7,027	292,827
2057	4,114	0.58	7,063	299,889
2058	4,135	0.58	7,098	306,987
2059	4,156	0.58	7,133	314,120
2060	4,176	0.58	7,169	321,289

**Projected Site Life  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Annual Tonnage (tonnes)</b>	<b>Annual Waste Density (tonnes/cu.m.)</b>	<b>Annual Waste Volume Placed (cu.m.)</b>	<b>Cumulative Volume Consumed (cu.m.)</b>
2061	4,197	0.58	7,205	328,494
2062	4,218	0.58	7,241	335,735
2063	4,239	0.58	7,277	343,012
2064	4,261	0.58	7,313	350,326
2065	4,282	0.58	7,350	357,676
2066	4,303	0.58	7,387	365,062
2067	4,325	0.58	7,424	372,486
2068	4,347	0.58	7,461	379,947
2069	4,368	0.58	7,498	387,445
2070	4,390	0.58	7,536	394,980
2071	4,412	0.58	7,573	402,554
2072	4,434	0.58	7,611	410,165
2073	4,456	0.58	7,649	417,814
2074	4,479	0.58	7,687	425,502
2075	4,501	0.58	7,726	433,227
2076	4,523	0.58	7,765	440,992
2077	4,546	0.58	7,803	448,795
2078	4,569	0.58	7,842	456,638
2079	4,592	0.58	7,882	464,519
2080	4,615	0.58	7,921	472,440
2081	4,638	0.58	7,961	480,401
2082	4,661	0.58	8,000	488,401
2083	4,684	0.58	8,040	496,441
2084	4,708	0.58	8,081	504,522
2085	4,731	0.58	8,121	512,643
2086	4,755	0.58	8,162	520,805
2087	4,779	0.58	8,202	529,007
2088	4,802	0.58	8,243	537,250
2089	4,826	0.58	8,285	545,535
2090	4,851	0.58	8,326	553,861
2091	4,875	0.58	8,368	562,229
2092	4,899	0.58	8,410	570,638
2093	4,924	0.58	8,452	579,090
2094	4,948	0.58	8,494	587,584
2095	4,973	0.58	8,536	596,120
2096	4,998	0.58	8,579	604,699

## Notes:

1. Phase 2 capacity is estimated to be 604,500 m<sup>3</sup>
2. Future waste disposal based on a 5 year waste density average
3. Waste volumes for 2012-2016 are calculated by applying a weighted average (based on actual tonnages) to volumes determined by comparison of the 2017/2016 survey to the as-constructed cell base survey.

Table 3.1

**Leachate Treatment Facility - Influent Effluent Sampling Results**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Date	FINAL EFFLUENT									SURFACE WATER	
	Effluent Clarifier									SW4	Pond
	CBOD5	TSS	Total P	Nitrite (as N)	Nitrate (as N)	Ammonia+ Ammonium (N)	E-Coli Per 100ml	pH	Temper- ature C	Nitrate N mg/L	Nitrate N mg/L
Jan 10	4	11	0.48	6.66	14.70	0.3	2	7.30	16.0	1.03	--
Jan 24	6	24	0.38	1.56	18.40	0.1	100	7.30	15.6	1.17	--
Feb 6	5	11	0.18	2.58	12.30	2.8	12	7.60	16.1	1.02	4.66
Feb 13	6	12	0.31	3.08	11.60	3.5	134	7.50	18.5	1.56	2.24
Feb 21	3	6	0.40	0.51	18.30	0.2	12	7.40	17.4	1.32	--
Mar 7	2	10	0.35	0.30	19.00	0.1	48	7.70	17.5	1.31	--
Mar 22	4	7	0.36	2.98	11.50	0.4	58	7.60	18.5	1.52	--
Apr 4	2	6	0.14	0.58	13.00	0.1	24	7.60	18.4	0.97	--
Apr 18	6	16	0.53	6.87	49.00	0.3	460	7.70	19.9	0.49	--
May 2	3	6	0.49	0.08	20.80	0.1	10	7.80	21.7	0.45	--
May 16	2	6	0.52	0.3	22.80	0.1	6	7.60	24.8	0.12	--
May 30	2	6	0.39	0.06	15.30	0.2	6	7.40	30.1	0.10	--
June 6	2	4	0.35	0.04	18.60	0.1	6	7.40	25.4	--	--
June 13	2	8	0.64	0.04	9.81	0.2	2	7.80	23.9	0.08	--
June 20	2	7	0.55	0.03	12.40	0.1	4	8.00	27.0	--	--
June 27	2	6	0.47	0.04	23.20	0.2	2	8.10	28.50	0.08	--
July 4	2	4	0.34	0.31	20.50	5.6	18	7.90	28.2	--	--
July 11	2	2	0.26	0.03	27.70	0.1	2	8.00	28.2	0.10	--
July 17	2	14	0.45	0.03	25.20	0.1	6	8.00	26.9	0.03	--
July 25	2	8	0.48	0.03	34.40	0.2	14	8.10	29.00	0.08	--
Aug 8	2	6	0.38	0.03	39.8	0.1	6	8.00	27.3	0.06	--
Aug 22	2	2	0.29	0.30	45.30	0.1	2	8.20	27.4	0.07	--
Sept 5	2	3	0.26	0.03	52.70	0.1	2	8.10	23.2	0.09	--
Sept 19	11	5	0.28	0.30	26.60	0.2	--	8.10	29.0	0.06	--
Sept 22	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	8.40	26.0	--	--
Oct 3	2	6	0.37	0.11	20.60	0.3	6	8.40	26.3	0.07	--
Oct 19	2	5	0.30	0.09	23.10	0.3	400	7.70	21.0	0.06	--
Oct 31	2	12	0.42	0.18	37.30	0.3	62	7.80	18.4	0.36	--
Nov 14	2	3	0.36	0.06	16.50	0.2	20	7.60	22.7	0.30	--
Nov 28	26	17	0.41	0.04	0.08	6.2	460	7.70	20.0	0.44	--
Dec 5	4	9	0.20	0.24	0.20	1.0	--	7.90	22.4	--	0.27
Dec 12	2	12	0.26	0.70	8.21	0.7	340	7.80	20.4	0.53	--
Dec 27	2	4	0.10	0.97	6.91	1.7	114	7.40	25.1	0.46	--
ECA Limits	15.0	20.0	0.7	N/A	N/A	5.0	N/A			20.00	20.00
Annual Average	4	8	0.37	0.91	21.12	0.8	75	7.78	23.1	0.5	2.39
ECA Objectives	10.0	15.0	0.50	N/A	35.00	1.00	N/A			N/A	N/A

## Notes:

- Parameter not analyzed / no information  
**Bold** Parameter exceeds the Annual Average Effluent Objective  
**36.0** Parameter exceeds the Daily Effluent Limit  
  Parameter not detected above method detection limit shown

Table 4.1

**Monitoring Locations  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario**

Location	Hydraulic Monitoring	Field pH, Conductivity, Temperature	Field Dissolved Oxygen	Laboratory Test Parameters				
				General Chemistry <sup>(1)</sup>	Dissolved Metals <sup>(2)</sup>	Total Metals <sup>(2)</sup>	Total Phosphorus	VOCs <sup>(3)</sup>
<b>Groundwater Monitoring Wells</b>								
(33 locations)								
OW2-83	√	√		√	√			o
OW3-83	√	√		√	√			o
OW4-83	√	√		√	√			
OW6-83	√	√		√	√			o
OW7-83	√	√		√	√			o
OW8-88	√	√		√	√			o
OW9-88	√	√		√	√			o
OW16-89	√	√		√	√			o
OW17-89	√							
OW18-89	√	√		√	√			
OW19-89	√	√		√	√			
OW20-89	√							
OW22-98	√	√		√	√			
OW23-98	√	√		√	√			
OW24-98	√	√		√	√			o
OW25R-13	√	√		√	√			o
OW27-00	√	√		√	√			
OW28-00	√	√		√	√			
OW29-07	√	√		√	√			o
OW30-07	√	√		√	√			o
OW31-07	√	√		√	√			o
OW32-07	√	√		√	√			o
OW33-07	√	√		√	√			o
OW36-09	√	√		√	√			
OW37-09	√	√		√	√			
OW43-09	√							
OW45-13	√	√		√	√			o
OW46A-13	√	√		√	√			o

Table 4.1

**Monitoring Locations  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario**

Location	Hydraulic Monitoring	Field pH, Conductivity, Temperature	Field Dissolved Oxygen	Laboratory Test Parameters				
				General Chemistry <sup>(1)</sup>	Dissolved Metals <sup>(2)</sup>	Total Metals <sup>(2)</sup>	Total Phosphorus	VOCs <sup>(3)</sup>
<b>Groundwater Monitoring Wells (cont'd)</b>								
OW46B-13	√	√		√	√			o
OW47-13	√	√		√	√			o
OW48-13	√	√		√	√			o
OW49-13	√	√		√	√			o
OW50-13	√	√		√	√			o
Field Blank				√	√			
Field Duplicate				√	√			
<b>Surface Water Monitoring</b>								
(8 locations)								
SW1		√	√	√		√	√	o
SW2		√	√	√		√	√	o
SW3		√	√	√		√	√	o
SW4		√	√	√		√	√	o
SW5		√	√	√		√	√	o
SW6		√	√	√		√	√	o
SWP Entrance		•	•	•		•	•	o
SWP Landfill		•	•	•		•	•	o
<b>Groundwater Collector</b>								
(1 location ea.)								
GW Interceptor		√	√	√		√	√	o
<b>Leachate</b>								
(1 location)								
Leachate Holding Tank		X	X	X		X	X	X

Table 4.1

**Monitoring Locations  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario**

Location	Hydraulic Monitoring	Field pH, Conductivity, Temperature	Field Dissolved Oxygen	Laboratory Test Parameters				
				General Chemistry <sup>(1)</sup>	Dissolved Metals <sup>(2)</sup>	Total Metals <sup>(2)</sup>	Total Phosphorus	VOCs <sup>(3)</sup>
<b>Mini-piezometers</b>								
(4 locations)								
MP1		√	√	√		√	√	o
MP2		√	√	√		√	√	o
MP3		√	√	√		√	√	o
MP4		√	√	√		√	√	o

Notes:

- <sup>(1)</sup> General chemistry parameters - alkalinity, conductivity, hardness, pH, DOC, ammonia, TKN, total phenols, chloride, nitrite, nitrate, sulphate. Leachate samples are to include BOD, COD, TDS, and TSS.
- <sup>(2)</sup> Metals - calcium, iron, magnesium, manganese, phosphorus, potassium, sodium (dissolved metals field filtered)  
an expanded list of metals is analyzed for leachate including the above and arsenic, barium, boron, cadmium copper, lead, mercury, and zinc.
- <sup>(3)</sup> VOCs once every two years (fall) starting in 2014 - next event in 2022
- X** Samples to be collected annually (fall only)  
with the exception of the leachate holding tank (to be collected in the spring)
- √ Samples to be collected semi-annually (spring and fall)
- Samples to be collected three times per year
- o VOC samples to be collected once every two years (fall)

**Monitoring Well Completion Details  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario**

Monitoring Well Location	Ground Surface Elevation (mAMSL)	Reference Elevation (mAMSL)	Screened Interval (mAMSL)		Geologic Material
OW2-83 <sup>(1)</sup>	256.70	257.13	-	-	-
OW3-83	256.86	257.88	-	-	-
OW4-83	254.45	255.49	-	-	-
OW6-83	255.80	256.66	-	-	-
OW7-83	257.76	258.40	-	-	-
OW8-88	255.77	256.53	253.70	252.78	Brn. Clayey Silt Till
OW9-88	258.13	259.01	257.50	256.00	Brn. Clayey Silt Till
OW10-88 <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	252.85	253.88	252.35	250.85	Brn. Clayey Silt Till
OW11-88 <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	252.05	252.71	251.55	250.85	Brn. Clayey Silt Till
OW12-88 <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	250.05	250.73	249.55	248.70	Brn. Clayey Silt Till
OW13-88 <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	254.97	255.87	254.47	253.37	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW14-88 <sup>(3)</sup>	256.66	257.70	256.14	254.64	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW15-88 <sup>(1)(3)</sup>	258.32	258.73	257.82	256.22	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW16-89	263.66	264.63	254.73	251.48	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW18-89	265.52	264.66	259.58	257.98	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW19-89	252.79	253.71	242.19	238.94	Brn. Clayey Silt Till
OW20-89	257.64	258.40	251.39	249.89	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW21-89	252.84	253.74	244.74	243.24	Brn. Clayey Silt Till
OW22-98 <sup>(1)</sup>	265.41	266.38	257.61	256.21	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW23-98	263.36	264.08	258.17	256.67	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW24-98	258.62	259.50	255.81	254.41	Brn. Clayey Silt Till
OW25-00 <sup>(3)</sup>	255.09	255.85	250.05	247.55	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW25R-13	255.21	256.00	249.57	248.05	Massive Grey Silty Clay Till
OW26-00 <sup>(2)</sup>	248.22	249.22	245.95	244.45	Massive Grey Silty Clay Till
OW27-00	246.88	247.78	246.11	245.36	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW28-00	249.96	250.78	248.47	246.92	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW29-07	255.50	256.27	248.70	247.20	Massive Grey Silty Clay Till
OW30-07	254.19	255.06	248.10	246.60	Massive Grey Silty Clay Till
OW31-07	256.00	256.89	250.55	249.05	Massive Grey Silty Clay Till
OW32-07	253.99	254.77	250.55	249.05	Massive Grey Silty Clay Till
OW33-07	258.45	259.27	253.00	251.50	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW34-09 <sup>(2)</sup>	258.31	258.99	252.72	251.04	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW35-09 <sup>(2)</sup>	254.49	255.20	244.11	242.59	Massive Grey Silty Clay Till
OW36-09	262.90	263.75	253.95	252.42	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW37-09	252.03	252.90	229.42	226.37	Bedrock
OW39-09 <sup>(2)</sup>	257.44	258.33	254.39	252.87	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW40-09 <sup>(2)</sup>	260.29	261.02	255.72	254.19	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW41-09 <sup>(2)</sup>	261.98	262.80	256.80	255.27	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW42-09 <sup>(3)</sup>	252.30	253.12	249.25	247.73	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW43-09	255.91	256.69	249.81	248.29	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW45-13	254.62	255.25	251.88	250.35	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW46A-13	251.76	252.62	241.09	238.04	Massive Grey Silty Clay Till
OW46B-13	251.77	252.63	249.33	247.81	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW47-13	254.24	255.08	246.92	245.40	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW48-13	257.49	258.33	254.14	252.61	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW49-13	260.66	261.50	256.09	254.56	Silty Sand Aquifer
OW50-13	264.66	265.35	254.91	251.86	Silty Sand Aquifer
MP01-13	ns	ns	0.56 mBGS	1.17 mBGS	-
MP02-13	ns	ns	0.64 mBGS	1.25 mBGS	-
MP03-13	ns	ns	0.46 mBGS	1.07 mBGS	-
MP04-13	ns	ns	0.46 mBGS	1.07 mBGS	-

## Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> Elevation data was obtained from the 2008 Annual Monitoring Report (Pryde, 2008).

The remaining data was surveyed by GHD in April 2009.

<sup>(2)</sup> Monitoring locations have been abandoned/excavated (mid-2011) as part of the landfill expansion program.

<sup>(3)</sup> Monitoring well was reportedly destroyed.

mBGS - metres below ground surface.

mAMSL - metres Above Mean Sea Level.

- No Information available.

- Not surveyed.

Table 4.3

**Well Abandonment Record  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario**

Location	Well Condition/Status	Well Depth (m BGS)	Excavation/Overdrill Depth (m BGS)	Notes
<b>Groundwater Monitoring Wells</b>				
OW10-88	Abandoned - excavated	2.00	4.85	Well removed via the excavation of Stage 1 Cell of Phase 2 (2011)
OW11-88	Abandoned - excavated	1.20	4.05	Well removed via the excavation of Stage 1 Cell of Phase 2 (2011)
OW12-88	Abandoned - overdrilled	1.35	1.97	Well was overdrilled and backfilled with bentonite grout (2011)
OW13-88	Abandoned - excavated	1.60	6.97	Well removed via the excavation of Stage 1 Cell of Phase 2 (2011)
OW14-88	Destroyed	2.02	-	Well could not be located - presumed destroyed
OW15-88	Destroyed	2.10	-	Well could not be located - presumed destroyed
OW21-89	Abandoned - overdrilled	9.60	9.60	Well was overdrilled and backfilled with bentonite grout (2011)
OW25-00	Destroyed	7.54	-	Well destroyed - could not be located (replaced by OW25R-13)
OW26-00	Abandoned - overdrilled	3.77	3.90	Well was overdrilled and backfilled with bentonite grout (2011)
OW34-09	Abandoned - excavated	7.27	10.31	Well removed via the excavation of Stage 1 Cell of Phase 2 (2011)
OW35-09	Abandoned - overdrilled	11.90	13.33	Well was overdrilled and backfilled with bentonite grout (2011)
OW39-09	Abandoned - overdrilled	4.57	4.57	Well was overdrilled and backfilled with bentonite grout (2011)
OW40-09	Abandoned - overdrilled	6.10	6.09	Well was overdrilled and backfilled with bentonite grout (2011)
OW41-09	Abandoned - overdrilled	6.71	7.16	Well was overdrilled and backfilled with bentonite grout (2011)
OW42-09	Destroyed	4.57	-	Well could not be located - presumed destroyed
OW43-09	Destroyed	7.62	-	Well could not be located - presumed destroyed
MP4	Destroyed	1.07	-	Well could not be located - presumed destroyed

Note:

m BGS - metres below ground surface



**Table 6.1**  
**Summary Of Groundwater Elevations**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Monitoring Location	Ground Surface Elevation (mAMSL)	Reference Elevation (mAMSL)	10-Apr-17 (mAMSL)	24-Nov-17 (mAMSL)	18-May-18 (mAMSL)	3-Nov-18 (mAMSL)	22-May-19 (mAMSL)	6-Dec-19 (mAMSL)	17-Aug-20 (mAMSL)	28-Nov-20 (mAMSL)	10-May-21 (mAMSL)	16-Nov-21 (mAMSL)	2-Jul-22 (mAMSL)	6-Dec-22 (mAMSL)	18-May-23 (mAMSL)	8-Nov-23 (mAMSL)
OW2-83 <sup>(1)</sup>	256.70	257.13	256.16	256.16	256.02	255.35	255.91	256.03	255.10	255.65	Blocked	256.21	Blocked	Blocked	Blocked	Blocked
OW3-83	256.86	257.88	256.88	Dry	256.72	Dry	256.67	256.65	255.88	256.65	256.60	257.58	256.54	nr	255.28	nm
OW4-83	254.45	255.49	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	253.90	Dry	256.65	253.33	254.42	Dry	254.02	Dry	253.49
OW6-83	255.80	256.66	255.87	255.87	255.89	255.90	255.94	255.91	255.89	255.92	255.87	255.93	255.87	nr	255.86	254.95
OW7-83	257.76	258.40	257.64	257.64	257.86	257.60	257.86	buried	buried	buried	buried	buried	buried	buried	buried	buried
OW8-88	255.77	256.53	255.75	255.75	255.47	255.29	255.51	255.46	254.71	255.31	255.30	255.81	254.55	255.61	255.10	255.13
OW9-88	258.13	259.01	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry
OW16-89	263.66	264.63	256.34	256.16	256.79	256.12	255.81	254.53	254.30	254.10	254.24	253.83	253.19	252.87	253.20	253.01
OW17-89	263.77	-	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry
OW18-89	265.52	264.66	-	257.42	258.38	257.27	258.45	257.34	257.29	257.05	257.66	257.28	257.70	257.40	257.92	257.25
OW19-89	252.79	253.71	249.22	249.67	249.82	251.13	250.14	251.11	243.81	250.46	250.14	251.12	249.35	250.51	250.05	250.89
OW22-98 <sup>(1)</sup>	265.41	266.38	-	260.67	260.03	258.97	260.16	259.06	259.01	258.77	259.38	259.02	259.39	259.17	259.81	258.96
OW23-98	263.36	264.08	258.37	258.37	258.89	258.09	258.95	257.22	258.12	258.02	258.44	258.38	258.31	258.29	258.55	258.12
OW24-98	258.62	259.50	-	-	258.02	257.44	258.27	257.73	257.23	257.55	257.81	258.02	257.59	257.93	257.97	257.43
OW25R-13	255.21	256.00	252.14	251.95	252.16	251.54	252.31	251.91	251.60	251.58	251.96	252.12	251.81	252.11	252.40	252.18
OW27-00	246.88	247.78	246.98	247.01	246.98	247.04	246.98	247.04	246.98	247.06	247.05	247.09	247.06	247.07	247.08	247.10
OW28-00	249.96	250.78	249.47	-	249.28	248.91	249.22	249.08	248.59	249.17	249.01	249.88	248.28	249.20	248.92	249.00
OW29-07	255.50	256.27	253.96	253.96	253.59	253.84	253.83	253.13	252.69	254.22	254.28	255.10	253.73	255.20	na	255.22
OW30-07	254.19	255.06	253.20	253.20	252.92	252.62	252.67	251.20	250.91	252.02	252.42	252.89	252.10	252.43	na	253.45
OW31-07	256.00	256.89	255.67	255.67	255.60	255.70	255.62	255.62	255.67	255.52	255.59	255.70	255.69	255.51	255.58	255.48
OW32-07	253.99	254.77	252.53	252.53	252.16	252.54	252.27	252.50	252.52	252.55	252.27	251.90	252.44	252.59	252.17	252.47
OW33-07	258.45	259.27	-	254.64	255.54	253.86	254.88	253.78	No access	252.90	253.96	253.56	253.64	253.36	254.63	253.08
OW36-09	262.90	263.75	256.35	256.14	256.83	256.16	255.90	254.91	254.62	254.36	254.49	254.12	Dry	Dry	Dry	253.75
OW37-09	252.03	252.90	244.56	244.48	244.45	244.29	244.46	244.30	243.17	244.21	244.30	244.40	243.81	243.91	244.03	243.89
OW43-09	255.91	256.69	253.40	-	gone/destroyed	gone/destroyed	gone/destroyed	gone/destroyed	gone/destroyed	gone/destroyed	gone/destroyed	gone/destroyed	gone/destroyed	gone/destroyed	gone/destroyed	gone/destroyed
OW45-13	254.62	255.25	252.25	252.15	252.05	252.06	252.05	252.10	252.01	252.09	252.03	252.34	251.94	252.16	252.08	252.15
OW46A-13	251.76	252.62	246.98	246.70	247.03	246.39	246.94	246.44	246.04	245.81	246.50	246.63	246.10	246.34	246.57	246.25
OW46B-13	251.77	252.63	251.00	250.47	251.02	249.97	250.82	250.13	249.43	249.80	250.20	250.89	249.78	250.26	250.47	250.02
OW47-13	254.24	255.08	249.22	249.06	249.36	249.05	248.93	248.15	248.19	247.91	248.66	248.12	248.44	248.05	248.72	247.92
OW48-13	257.49	258.33	255.01	254.95	255.03	254.90	255.00	254.82	254.61	254.56	254.87	254.92	253.89	254.88	254.99	254.51
OW49-13	260.66	261.50	256.64	256.53	256.67	256.42	256.66	256.34	256.28	256.10	256.56	256.27	256.48	256.17	256.60	255.91
OW50-13	264.66	265.35	258.00	258.00	258.95	258.11	258.91	257.88	257.92	257.62	258.16	257.63	258.16	257.70	258.44	257.58
MP01-13	ns	ns	-	1.2 mBTOR	1.05 mBTOR	1.13 mBTOR	1.09 mBTOR	1.27 mBTOR	1.40 mBTOR	1.20 mBTOR	1.1 mBTOR	1.12 mBTOR	1.1 mBTOR	na	na	na
MP02-13	ns	ns	-	1.02 mBTOR	0.92 mBTOR	0.91 mBTOR	0.82 mBTOR	1.10 mBTOR	1.38 mBTOR	0.90 mBTOR	0.91 mBTOR	0.75 mBTOR	0.91 mBTOR	na	na	na
MP03-13	ns	ns	-	1.72 mBTOR	0.58 mBTOR	0.81 mBTOR	0.51 mBTOR	1.01 mBTOR	1.18 mBTOR	0.97 mBTOR	0.87 mBTOR	0.90 mBTOR	0.87 mBTOR	na	na	na
MP04-13	ns	ns	-	1.19 mBTOR	destroyed	destroyed	destroyed	destroyed	destroyed	destroyed	destroyed	destroyed	destroyed	destroyed	destroyed	destroyed

Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> Elevation data was obtained from the 2008 Annual Monitoring Report (Pryde, 2008). The remaining data was surveyed by GHD in April 2009.

mBTOR - metres below top of riser

mAMSL - metres Above Mean Sea Level.

- No information available.

na No access.

ns Not surveyed.

nr Not recorded











Table 6.2  
General Chemistry and Dissolved Metals  
Leachate Well Analytical Results  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario

Table with columns for Sample Location, Sample ID, Sample Date, Parameters, Units, and 24 monitoring wells (OW19-89, OW22-98, etc.). Rows include Metals (Calcium, Iron, Magnesium, etc.), General Chemistry (Alkalinity, Ammonia-N, Chloride, etc.), and Field Parameters (Conductivity, pH, Temperature).

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable. All guidelines are Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related) unless otherwise stated.
- OG Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).
- AO Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).
- Parameter not analyzed / no information available
- No guideline.
- < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit.
- R Rejected.
- NM Not Measured.
- 36.0 Parameter exceeds the ODWS.













Table 6.2  
General Chemistry and Dissolved Metals  
Leachate Well Analytical Results  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario

Table with columns for Sample Location, Sample ID, Sample Date, Parameters, Units, and 25 sample locations (OW32-07, OW33-07, etc.). Rows list various chemical parameters such as Calcium, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, Molybdenum, Phosphorus, Potassium, Sodium, Alkalinity, Ammonia-N, Chloride, Conductivity, Dissolved organic carbon (DOC), Hardness, Nitrate, Nitrite, pH, Phenolics, Sulfate, Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), and Field Parameters like Conductivity, pH, and Temperature.

Notes:  
(1) Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable. All guidelines are Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related) unless otherwise stated.  
OG Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).  
AO Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).  
- Parameter not analyzed / no information available  
-- No guideline.  
< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit.  
R Rejected.  
NM Not Measured.  
**36.0** Parameter exceeds the ODWS.















Table 6.3

**General Chemistry and Dissolved Metals  
Leachate Well Analytical Results  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario**

Sample Location:		Leachate Holding Tank LW-WARD2-041017-001	Leachate Holding Tank LW-WARD2-051818-001	Leachate Holding Tank LW-WARD2-19-001	Leachate Holding Tank LW-WARD2-19-001	Leachate Holding Tank LW COLLECTION	Leachate Holding Tank Ward 2 Leachate Tank- 5/18/2023
Sample ID:							
Sample Date:	ODWS <sup>(1)</sup>	4/10/2017	5/18/2018	5/22/2019	8/18/2020	7/3/2022	5/18/2023
Parameters	Units						
<b>Metals</b>							
Arsenic	mg/L 0.010 (IMAC) (a)	0.0365	0.0254	0.0073	0.0174	0.01	0.017
Barium	mg/L 1	0.181	0.14	0.105	0.202	0.124	0.128
Boron	mg/L 5	3.46	5.53	2.64	4.33	4.15	3.93
Cadmium	mg/L 0.005	0.00147	0.000179	0.000066	0.000075	<0.00003	<0.00003
Calcium	mg/L --	521	311	253	271	252	253
Chromium	mg/L 0.05	0.0615	0.0349	0.0167	0.0297	0.0296	0.0198
Copper	mg/L 1.0 (AO)	0.014	<0.01	0.0016	0.0036	<0.002	<0.002
Iron	mg/L 0.30 (AO)	1.87	1.22	1.08	0.666	0.53	0.49
Lead	mg/L 0.01	0.00834	0.00648	0.00124	0.00252	<0.0009	<0.0009
Magnesium	mg/L --	170	125	90.9	110	122	100
Manganese	mg/L 0.05 (AO)	1.98	0.957	0.958	1.07	0.871	0.751
Mercury	mg/L 0.001	0.00004	<0.0001	-	<0.00001	-	-
Phosphorus	mg/L --	-	4.87	2.31	3.57	3.39	2.48
Potassium	mg/L --	322	253	148	197	217	169
Sodium	mg/L 200 (AO)	474	399	218	378	433	317
Zinc	mg/L 5.0 (AO)	0.524	0.145	0.074	0.068	0.03	0.03
<b>General Chemistry</b>							
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L 30-500 (OG)	3670	2560	1610	1990	2090	1880
Ammonia-N	mg/L --	194	171	138	189	184	163
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	mg/L --	533	61.2	31	80	25	-
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	mg/L --	1630	800	295	405	304	-
Chloride	mg/L 250 (AO)	627	391	260	480	410	350
Conductivity	uS/cm --	7070	5680	3160	4680	4790	4110
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L 5.0 (AO)	497	186	63	108	87	132
Hardness	mg/L 80-100 (OG)	2000	1290	1010	1130	1130	1040
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L 10	<0.4	<0.4	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L 1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.03	<0.03	<0.3	<0.03
pH	s.u. 6.5-8.5 (OG)	7.5	7.29	6.99	7.51	7.5	7.44
Phenolics (total)	mg/L --	0.591	0.0834	0.008	0.042	0.036	0.013
Phosphorus	mg/L --	15.5	4.61	-	-	-	-
Sulfate	mg/L 500 (AO)	63.3	85.4	73	64	110	15
Total dissolved solids (TDS)	mg/L 500 (AO)	4290	2960	1805	2600	2380	-
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L --	333	308	139	194	205	154
Total suspended solids (TSS)	mg/L --	68	25.8	122	25	7	-
<b>Field Parameters</b>							
Conductivity, field	uS/cm --	2460	5210	3910	8210	4830	4170
pH, field	s.u. 6.5-8.5 (OG)	6.81	7.12	7.17	7.01	7.04	6.93
Temperature, field	Deg C 15 (AO)	8.3	13.86	13.46	15.06	14.89	15.41

Notes:

- <sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable. All guidelines are Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related) unless otherwise stated.
- (a) Current criteria for arsenic is provided which came into affect 2018. Previous data is subjected to a limit of 0.025 mg/L.
- OG Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).
- IMAC Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).
- AO Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).
- Parameter not analyzed / no information available
- No guideline.
- < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit.
- 36.0** Parameter exceeds the ODWS.

Table 6.4

General Chemistry and Dissolved Metals  
Leachate Well Analytical Results  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario

Table with columns for Sample Location, Sample ID, Sample Date, Units, Parameters (Metals, General Chemistry, Field Parameters), and 24 monitoring wells. Values are listed for each parameter across the wells, with some values highlighted in red boxes to indicate exceedances.

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
(a) Aluminum objective is pH dependent. At pH >6.5-9.0, the interim PWQO is 0.075 mg/L.
(b) Beryllium objective is hardness dependent. At hardness <75 mg/L, the PWQO is 0.011 mg/L; >75 mg/L, the PWQO is 1.1 mg/L.
(c) PWQO for Cr (III) is 0.0089 mg/L; PWQO for Cr (VI) is 0.001 mg/L.
(d) Lead objective is alkalinity dependent. For alkalinity <20 mg/L, the PWQO is 5 µg/L, for alkalinity between 40 and 80 mg/L, the PWQO is 20 µg/L, and for alkalinity > 80 mg/L the PWQO is 25 µg/L.
(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
(g) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
(h) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
- Parameter not analyzed / no information
-- No guideline.
< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
NM Not Measured.
36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.









Table 6.4
General Chemistry and Dissolved Metals
Leachate Well Analytical Results
2023 Annual Monitoring Report
Kincardine Waste Management Centre
Kincardine, Ontario

Table with columns for Sample Location, Sample ID, Sample Date, Parameters, Units, and 24 data columns representing different wells. Rows include Metals (Calcium, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, Phosphorus, Potassium, Sodium), General Chemistry (Alkalinity, Ammonia-N, Chloride, Conductivity, etc.), and Field Parameters (Conductivity, Dissolved oxygen, pH, Temperature).

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
(a) Aluminum objective is pH dependent. At pH >6.5-9.0, the interim PWQO is 0.075 mg/L.
(b) Beryllium objective is hardness dependent. At hardness <75 mg/L, the PWQO is 0.011 mg/L; >75 mg/L, the PWQO is 1.1 mg/L.
(c) PWQO for Cr (III) is 0.0089 mg/L; PWQO for Cr (VI) is 0.001 mg/L.
(d) Lead objective is alkalinity dependent. For alkalinity <20 mg/L, the PWQO is 5 µg/L, for alkalinity between 40 and 80 mg/L, the PWQO is 20 µg/L, and for alkalinity > 80 mg/L the PWQO is 25 µg/L.
(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
(g) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
(h) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
- Parameter not analyzed / no information
-- No guideline.
< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
NM Not Measured.
36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**Table 6.4**  
General Chemistry and Dissolved Metals  
Leachate Well Analytical Results  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario

Sample Location:			SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2
Sample ID:			SW-WARD2-051818-008	SW-WARD2-082618-DD-001	SW-WARD2-110318-010	SW-WARD 2-19-005	SW-4074-Scale Pond	SW-WARD 2-19-009	SW-WARD 2-19-003	SWP ENTRANCE	SW-WARD 2-004	1	SW-WARD 2-006	SW-WARD 2-003	FRT	SW WARD2-12/5/22-05	SWP2	SW-W4074-08/23-DD Sump 2	SWP2
Sample Date:		PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	5/18/2018	8/26/2018	11/3/2018	5/22/2019	7/29/2019	12/6/2019	8/18/2020	11/29/2020	5/10/2021	8/29/2021	11/17/2021	7/3/2022	9/20/2022	12/5/2022	5/18/2023	8/31/2023	11/8/2023
Parameters	Units																		
<b>Metals</b>																			
Calcium	mg/L	-	82.9	112	84.5	125	116	107	86.9	115	130	106	73.7	202	95.4	102	141	37.2	95.2
Iron	mg/L	0.3	0.258	0.109	0.377	0.225	0.101	0.327	0.247	0.188	0.166	0.065	0.153	0.18	0.209	0.252	0.175	0.201	0.183
Magnesium	mg/L	-	19.9	34.9	18.6	40.9	52.1	30.3	33.4	31.1	44.8	69.8	19.2	80.1	50.9	31.2	56.4	39.8	30.1
Manganese	mg/L	-	0.113	0.058	0.014	0.0546	0.431	0.144	0.0651	0.0381	0.0418	0.117	0.0393	0.229	0.247	0.0277	0.062	0.0898	0.03876
Phosphorus	mg/L	0.03 (e)	<0.05	0.061	<0.05	0.152	0.188	0.063	0.081	0.067	0.11	0.162	0.114	1.06	0.428	0.044	0.198	0.038	0.048
Potassium	mg/L	-	6.19	45	9	50.6	69.6	25.1	42.6	24.4	52.8	104	10	138	73.6	34.7	79	5.04	28.7
Sodium	mg/L	-	38.8	99.2	31.9	106	153	69.1	123	79.8	145	253	40.2	329	194	100	185	26.9	93.1
<b>General Chemistry</b>																			
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	--	213	326	222	408	455	328	241	329	376	497	224	723	473	359	553	223	358
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	0.097	0.134	<0.02	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	<0.1	0.2
Chloride	mg/L	-	92.8	234	89.5	200	250	130	200	150	210	320	54	380	300	200	270	50	160
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	714	1370	727	1450	1830	1110	1150	1170	1550	2020	594	2570	1960	1290	1930	630	1040
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	8.2	24.8	9.8	22	28	11	15	10	20	32	6	38	26	16	29	5	14
Hardness	mg/L	-	289	423	287	479	505	393	355	414	510	553	263	835	448	383	584	257	362
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.02	0.559	0.178	1.31	<0.06	0.24	0.25	0.42	1.16	<0.06	0.7	<0.06	<0.06	1.61	1.8	<0.06	0.74
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.01	0.029	<0.01	0.05	<0.03	0.18	0.05	<0.03	0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.3	<0.03	<0.03	0.16	<0.03	0.05
pH	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.94	7.81	7.69	8.16	8.16	7.83	8.15	8.17	8.33	8.11	8.03	7.95	8.06	8.05	8.25	8.34	7.95
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	0.0091	0.005	0.0028	0.009	0.008	<0.004	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	0.013	0.005	0.002	0.002	<0.001	<0.001
Sulfate	mg/L	-	30.3	57.3	42.3	80	110	87	69	46	68	130	28	130	140	80	140	52	61
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	1.37	2.59	1.03	1.1	3.2	1.5	1.2	0.7	2.8	2.9	<0.5	5.6	2.6	1.9	4.6	0.7	1.9
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (g)	0.00026	0.00088	<0.00019	0.00099	-	0.00069	0.00543	0.0012	0.00077	-	<0.00052	0.26722	0.00279	0.00036	0.00466	<0.0036	0.00292
<b>Field Parameters</b>																			
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	426	1370	980	1860	-	1380	594	725	1560	-	655	810	2450	1280	1960	703	1130
Dissolved oxygen (DO), field	mg/L	<4 (f)	-	-	4.57	0.11	-	7.12	6.52	5.24	6.28	-	8.2	-	1.6	7.76	1.4	8.36	1.84
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	6.98	6.98	7.71	7.29	NM	6.98	7.91	7.72	7	NM	7.43	8.8	7.52	7.43	7.44	7.85	7.95
Temperature, field	Deg C	--	12.59	24.98	7.47	11.53	-	2.21	25.1	10.21	11.5	-	7.88	19.9	18.25	3.47	12.86	21.07	6.03

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
- (a) Aluminum objective is pH dependent. At pH >6.5-9.0, the interim PWQO is 0.075 mg/L.
- (b) Beryllium objective is hardness dependent. At hardness <75 mg/L, the PWQO is 0.011 mg/L; >75 mg/L the PWQO is 1.1 mg/L.
- (c) PWQO for Cr (III) is 0.0089 mg/L; PWQO for Cr (VI) is 0.001 mg/L.
- (d) Lead objective is alkalinity dependent. For alkalinity <20 mg/L the PWQO is 5 µg/L, for alkalinity between 40 and 80 mg/L, the PWQO is 20 µg/L, and for alkalinity > 80 mg/L the PWQO is 25 µg/L.
- (e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
- (g) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
- (h) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
- Parameter not analyzed / no information
- No guideline.
- < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
- NM Not Measured.
- 36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.











Table 6.6

**Volatile Organic Compounds  
Leachate Well Analytical Results  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario**

Sample Location:		Leachate Holding Tank	Leachate Holding Tank	Leachate Holding Tank	Leachate Holding Tank	LW- COLLECTION
Sample ID:		LW-WARD2- 041017-001	LW-WARD2- 051818-001	LW-WARD2-19- 001	LW-WARD2- 19-001	LW COLLECTION
Sample Date:		4/10/2017	5/18/2018	5/22/2019	8/18/2020	7/3/2022
Parameters	Units	ODWS <sup>(1)</sup>				
<b>Volatiles</b>						
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	µg/L 5/1 (MAC/AO)	0.62	0.5	0.7	0.6	<20
Benzene	µg/L 1 (MAC)	3.32	2.77	3.5	3.6	<20
Methylene chloride	µg/L 50 (MAC)	10.7	<2	<0.5	1	<20
Toluene	µg/L 60/24 (MAC/AO)	47.2	24.2	3.5	41.8	<20
Vinyl chloride	µg/L 1 (MAC)	1.51	0.53	<0.2	1.1	<8

## Notes:

- <sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable. All guidelines are Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related) unless otherwise stated.
- Parameter not analyzed / no information available
  - No guideline.
  - < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit.
  - NM Not Measured.

**36.0** Parameter exceeds the ODWS.







Table 6.7

**Volatile Organic Compounds  
Surface Water Analytical Results  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario**

Sample Location:		SWP-1	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2
Sample ID:		SW WARD2- 12/5/22-08	SW-WARD2- 041017-004	SW-WARD2- 112417-005	SW-WARD2- 110318-010	SWP ENTRANCE	SW WARD2- 12/5/22-05
Sample Date:		12/5/2022	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	11/3/2018	11/29/2020	12/5/2022
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>					
<b>Volatiles</b>							
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	µg/L	20	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	µg/L	10	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	µg/L	70	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	µg/L	800	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
1,1-Dichloroethane	µg/L	200	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
1,1-Dichloroethene	µg/L	40	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide)	µg/L	5	-	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	-
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	µg/L	2.5	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
1,2-Dichloroethane	µg/L	100	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
1,2-Dichloropropane	µg/L	0.7	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	µg/L	2.5	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	µg/L	4	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
2-Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone) (MEK)	µg/L	400	-	<20	<20	<20	-
2-Hexanone	µg/L	-	-	<20	<20	<20	-
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (Methyl isobutyl ketone) (MIBK)	µg/L	-	-	<20	<20	<20	-
Acetone	µg/L	-	-	<20	<20	<30	-
Benzene	µg/L	100	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Bromodichloromethane	µg/L	200	-	<1	<1	<0.5	-
Bromoform	µg/L	60	-	<1	<1	<0.5	-
Bromomethane (Methyl bromide)	µg/L	0.9	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
Carbon disulfide	µg/L	-	-	<1	<1	-	-
Carbon tetrachloride	µg/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.2	-
Chlorobenzene	µg/L	15	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
Chloroethane	µg/L	-	-	<1	<1	-	-
Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	µg/L	-	-	<1	<1	<0.5	-
Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	µg/L	700	-	<1	<1	-	-
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	µg/L	200	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	µg/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene/trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	µg/L	-	-	-	-	<0.5	-
Dibromochloromethane	µg/L	40	-	<1	<1	<0.5	-
Dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC-12)	µg/L	-	-	<1	<1	<2	-
Ethylbenzene	µg/L	8	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
Hexane	µg/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<1	-
m&p-Xylenes	µg/L	--	-	<1	<1	<0.5	-
Methyl tert butyl ether (MTBE)	µg/L	200	-	<0.5	<0.5	<2	-
Methylene chloride	µg/L	100	<0.5	<2	<2	<0.5	<0.5
o-Xylene	µg/L	40	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
Styrene	µg/L	4	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
Tetrachloroethene	µg/L	50	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
Toluene	µg/L	0.8	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	µg/L	200	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	µg/L	7	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
Trichloroethene	µg/L	20	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-
Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11)	µg/L	-	-	<1	<1	<5	-
Trihalomethanes	µg/L	-	-	<2	<2	-	-
Vinyl chloride	µg/L	600	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2
Xylenes (total)	µg/L	--	-	<1.1	<1.1	<0.5	-

## Notes:

- (1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
- (a) PWQO objectives for individual xylene isomers have been combined. PWQO objective for Xylene-m is 2 ug/L. The PWQO objective for Xylene-p is 30 ug/L.
- (b) PWQO objectives for individual xylene isomers have been combined. PWQO objective for Xylene-m is 2 ug/L. The PWQO objective for Xylene-p is 30 ug/L. The PWQO objective for Xylene-o is 40 ug/L.

- Parameter not analyzed / no information  
 -- No guideline.  
 < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit  
 36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

Table 7.1

**General Chemistry and Dissolved Metals  
Groundwater Analytical Results with MABC  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario**

Sample Location:				OW3-83	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW29-07	OW30-07	
Sample ID:				OW3-83	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW29-07	OW30-07	
Sample Date:	ODWS <sup>(1)</sup>	MABC <sup>(2)</sup>	TLP <sup>(3)</sup>	5/18/2023	5/18/2023	5/18/2023	11/8/2023	11/8/2023	11/8/2023	
Parameters	Units									
<b>Metals</b>										
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	--	--	--	122	59	59	61.9	68.8	113
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.30 (AO)	0.16	0.3	0.028	0.009	0.009	0.026	0.037	0.07
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	--	--	--	33.5	27.4	27.4	27.1	44.8	63.3
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	0.05 (AO)	0.03	--	0.0263	0.00076	0.00076	0.00334	0.0136	0.113
Molybdenum (dissolved)	mg/L	--	--	--	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	--	--	0.02	0.023	0.016	0.016	1.28	0.103	0.231
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	--	--	--	0.706	10.8	--	9.96	1.38	9.92
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	200 (AO)	101	--	5.5	13.2	13.2	21.6	24.6	44.3
<b>General Chemistry</b>										
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	30-500 (OG)	--	--	467	311	311	300	394	583
Ammonia-N	mg/L	--	--	--	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chloride	mg/L	250 (AO)	127	--	3	13	13	16	1	42
Conductivity	uS/cm	--	--	--	788	577	577	618	726	1150
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	5.0 (AO)	3	--	2	2	2	2	<1	3
Hardness	mg/L	80-100 (OG)	--	--	444	260	260	266	356	543
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	10	9.37	--	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.23	<0.06	0.07
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	1	0.3	--	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03
pH	s.u.	6.5-8.5 (OG)	--	--	7.76	8.08	8.08	7.88	7.88	7.82
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	--	--	0.005	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002
Sulfate	mg/L	500 (AO)	253	--	4	11	11	17	15	12
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	--	--	--	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.9	<0.5	0.7
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	--	--	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Field Parameters</b>										
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	--	--	--	737	590	590	851	869	1350
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5 (OG)	--	6.5-8.5	7.12	7.53	7.53	7.98	7.91	7.82
Temperature, field	Deg C	15 (AO)	--	--	12.7	9.8	9.8	5.17	6.38	6.69

## Notes:

- (1) Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.  
All guidelines are Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related) unless otherwise stated.
- (2) Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines for AO, IMAC and MAC parameters.
- (3) Trigger Level concentrations (CRA, 2012).
- OG Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).  
AO Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).  
- Parameter not analyzed / no information available  
-- No guideline.  
< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit.  
R Rejected.  
NM Not Measured.

**36.0** Parameter exceeds the MABC

**36.0** Parameter exceeds the ODWS.

**Table 7.2**  
**General Chemistry and Dissolved Metals**  
**Groundwater Analytical Results with Trigger Levels**  
**2023 Annual Monitoring Report**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Centre**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Sample Location:			OW3-83	OW28-00	OW28-00	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW45-13	OW45-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46B-13	OW46B-13	OW47-13	OW47-13	
Sample ID:			OW3-83	OW28-00	OW28-00	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW45-13	OW45-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46B-13	OW46B-13	OW47-13	OW47-13	
Sample Date:	ODWS <sup>(1)</sup>	TLP <sup>(2)</sup>	5/18/2023	5/18/2023	11/8/2023	5/18/2023	11/8/2023	5/18/2023	11/8/2023	5/18/2023	11/8/2023	5/18/2023	11/8/2023	5/18/2023	11/8/2023	
Parameters	Units															
<b>Metals</b>																
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	--	--	122	90.8	114	29.6	30.2	54.9	73.5	33.4	35.2	176	171	111	105
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.30 (AO)	0.3	0.028	0.036	0.011	<0.007	0.011	<0.007	0.035	0.053	<0.007	<0.007	<0.007	0.02	<0.007
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	--	--	33.5	21.4	25.6	15.3	16.2	28.1	32.6	20.3	22.4	48.1	40.7	39.3	37.7
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	0.05 (AO)	--	0.0263	0.00207	0.0006	0.00331	0.0037	0.00858	0.0881	0.0135	0.0125	0.0111	0.0446	0.00305	0.00052
Molybdenum (dissolved)	mg/L	--	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	--	0.02	0.023	0.004	<0.003	0.005	0.583	0.004	0.019	0.013	0.008	0.009	0.009	0.004	0.003
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	--	--	0.706	3.04	4.05	0.928	0.999	1.33	2.4	1.2	1.31	0.826	1.06	8.83	7.55
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	200 (AO)	--	5.5	53.8	87.9	31.8	35	18	22.2	18.3	20.8	8.84	13.3	4.3	3.8
<b>General Chemistry</b>																
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	30-500 (OG)	--	467	248	291	191	190	245	279	200	207	564	574	416	370
Ammonia-N	mg/L	--	--	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chloride	mg/L	250 (AO)	--	3	68	160	3	3	16	48	<1	<1	34	30	7	9
Conductivity	uS/cm	--	--	788	734	1130	376	395	474	682	383	394	1040	1150	750	746
Dissolved organic carbon (D)	mg/L	5.0 (AO)	--	2	2	3	1	1	3	5	2	3	3	2	3	2
Hardness	mg/L	80-100 (OG)	--	444	315	389	137	142	253	318	167	180	638	596	440	417
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	10	--	<0.06	1.81	7.39	0.28	0.14	0.25	0.07	0.13	0.08	5.05	5.41	4.13	4.2
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	1	--	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.06	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03
pH	s.u.	6.5-8.5 (OG)	--	7.76	8.05	7.79	8.24	8.03	8	7.85	8.07	7.9	7.55	7.54	7.96	7.89
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	--	0.005	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002
Sulfate	mg/L	500 (AO)	--	4	66	110	22	20	13	28	12	15	41	36	32	34
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	--	--	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.6	<0.5	<0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	--	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Field Parameters</b>																
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	--	--	737	851	1130	441	492	502	659	470	570	1050	1310	730	781
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5 (OG)	6.5-8.5	7.12	7.64	7.54	7.91	7.99	7.73	7.77	7.6	8.06	6.81	7.77	7.52	7.79
Temperature, field	Deg C	15 (AO)	--	12.7	8.97	7.83	11.44	6.05	9.95	10.1	12.38	7.22	12.52	7.87	10.12	5.47

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable. All guidelines are Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related) unless otherwise stated.
- (2) Trigger Level concentrations (CRA, 2012).
- OG Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).
- AO Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).
- Parameter not analyzed / no information available
- No guideline.
- < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit.
- R Rejected.
- NM Not Measured.

36.0 Parameter exceeds the TLP  
 36.0 Parameter exceeds the ODWS.



# Appendices

# **Appendix A**

## **Environmental Compliance Approval**



Ministry of the Environment  
Environmental Assessment and  
Approvals Branch  
2 St. Clair Avenue West  
Floor 12A  
Toronto ON M4V 1L5  
Fax: (416) 314-8452  
Telephone: (416) 314-8183

Ministère de l'Environnement  
Direction des évaluations  
environnementales et des autorisations  
2, avenue St. Clair ouest  
étage 12A  
Toronto ON M4V 1L5  
Télécopieur: (416) 314-8452  
Téléphone : (416) 314-8183



July 10, 2000

John deRosenroll, Chief Administrative Officer  
Municipality of Kincardine  
707 Queen St.  
Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton, Ontario  
N2Z 1Z9

Dear Sir/Madam:

**Re: Application for Approval of Waste Disposal Sites  
Municipality of Kincardine  
Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton Township, County Of Bruce  
MOE Reference Number 4041-4J4QMS**

Enclosed is a Notice which amends Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A272702 for use and operation of a 12 hectare landfilling site. Approval is granted for the Township of Kincardine (now Municipality of Kincardine), Waste Disposal Site, Revised Plan of Development and Operation - Phase I and II, as required by Condition No. 2 of above-noted Certificate of Approval

If you have any questions regarding the above, please contact me at the above phone number.

Yours truly,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "George W. Lai".

George W. Lai, P. Eng.  
Senior Engineer

THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF THE  
ORIGINAL AS IT APPEARS

ON       JUL 12      

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "MA".

c: District Manager, MOE Owen Sound  
Brad Pryde, Stantec Consulting Ltd.



Ontario

Ministry of the Environment  
Ministère de l'Environnement

AMENDMENT TO PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL  
WASTE DISPOSAL SITE  
NUMBER A 272702  
Notice No. 1

JOHN DEROSENROLL, CAO  
Municipality of Kincardine  
707 Queen St.  
Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton, Ontario  
N2Z 1Z9

Site Location: Pt. of Lot 15, Con. V  
Township of Kincardine, County Of Bruce

STANTEC  
[Handwritten signature]

*You are hereby notified that I have amended Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 272702 issued on December 17, 1980 and as amended on May 26, 1987 and February 16, 1993 for for use and operation of a hectare landfilling site, as follows:*

**Change of Name**

The name "Township of Kincardine" on Page 1 of the above-noted Certificate of Approval is revoked and replaced by "Municipality of Kincardine".

**Plan of Operation**

Approval is granted, as required by Condition No. 2 of above-noted Certificate of Approval, for the Township of Kincardine (now Municipality of Kincardine), Waste Disposal Site, Revised Plan of Development and Operation - Phase I and II, in accordance with the documents listed in Schedule "A" of this Notice:

**SCHEDULE "A"**

1. Memorandum dated March 31, 1999 from Jeff Markel, Hydrogeologist, Technical Support to Phil Bye, Supervisor, Owen Sound Area Office, MOE, Re: Township of Kincardine Waste Disposal Site, C. of A. No. A272702, Waste Disposal Site, Township of Kincardine.

Letter dated May 18, 1999 from Larry Struthers, Owen Sound Area Office, MOE to John deRosenroll, Administrator, Township of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton regarding Mr. Markel's comments and necessary modifications to the Plan of Development and Operation - Phase I and II, Waste Disposal Site, former Township of Kincardine.

3. Letter dated June 15, 1999 from Brad R. Pryde, P. Eng., Vice President, Stantec Consulting Ltd. to Mr. Larry Struthers, Owen Sound District, MOE requesting from MOE for elimination of the existing service area boundaries for the three landfill sites which are now located within the amalgamated Municipality of the Township of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton.
4. Letter dated July 16, 1999 from Larry Struthers, Owen Sound Area Office, MOE to Stantec Consulting Ltd. regarding service boundaries for the three landfill sites within the Township of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton.
5. Revised Plan of Development and Operation - Phase I and II, Waste Disposal Site, Township of Kincardine, prepared for the Township of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton by Stantec Consulting Ltd., dated December, 1998, revised October, 1999
6. Application dated January 27, 2000 and signed by John deRosenroll, Chief Administrative Officer, Municipality of Kincardine
7. Letter dated February 11, 2000 from Brad R. Pryde, P. Eng., Branch Manager, Stantec Consulting Ltd. to Approvals Branch, MOE, requesting an amendment to the current Certificate of Approval No. A272702 to incorporate the report "Revised Plan of Development and Operation - Phase I and II".

All Conditions on the original Certificate of Approval and as amended, which are not affected by this Notice, remain in effect.

**This Notice shall constitute part of the approval issued under Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 272702 dated December 17, 1980..**

*In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990, Chapter E-19, as amended, you may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Appeal Board within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Board. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act, provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:*

1. The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;  
The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.

*The Notice should also include:*

- The name of the appellant;
4. The address of the appellant;
- The Certificate of Approval number;
- The date of the Certificate of Approval;
7. The name of the Director;
8. The municipality within which the waste disposal site is located;

*And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.*

*This Notice must be served upon:*

The Secretary\*  
Environmental Appeal Board  
2300 Yonge St., 12th Floor  
P.O. Box 2382  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4P 1E4

AND

The Director  
Section 39, *Environmental Protection Act*  
Ministry of the Environment  
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4V 1L5

\* Further information on the Environmental Appeal Board's requirements for an appeal can be obtained directly from the Board at: Tel: (416) 314-4600, Fax: (416) 314-4506 or [www.ert.gov.on.ca](http://www.ert.gov.on.ca)

*The above noted waste disposal site is approved under Section 39 of the Environmental Protection Act.*

DATED AT TORONTO this 10th day of July, 2000

JUL 12  
MA  
(Signed)



\_\_\_\_\_  
Andrzej Dominski, P.Eng.  
Director  
Section 39, *Environmental Protection Act*

GL/  
c: District Manager, MOE Owen Sound  
Brad Pryde, Stantec Consulting Ltd.



Ontario

Ministry of the Environment and Energy  
Ministère de l'Environnement et de l'Énergie

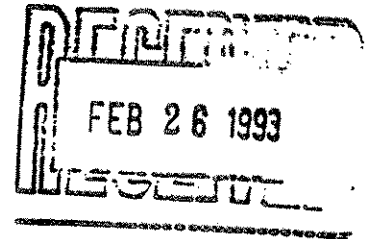
APPROVALS BRANCH  
3rd Floor  
Tel. (416) 440-3544  
Fax (416) 440-6973

250 Davisville Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4S 1H2

250, avenue D  
Toronto (Ontario)  
M4S 1H2

February 16, 1993

Township of Kincardine  
R.R. #5  
Kincardine, Ontario  
N2Z 2X6



ATTENTION: Mrs. Muriel Eskrick,  
Clerk-Treasurer

Dear Mrs. Eskrick:

Re: WASTE DISPOSAL SITE  
PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL NO. A 272702  
NOTICE OF AMENDMENT

Enclosed is a copy of the Notice of Amendment for the above mentioned Certificate of Approval. The Notice provides for the change of date within Condition 2 from "June 30, 1987" to "June 30, 1994" and the addition of Condition 7 to the Certificate of Approval which requires an annual report be submitted by the municipality to the Ministry of the Environment regarding the above waste disposal site.

Please note that all other terms and conditions as outlined in the original Certificate of Approval remain unchanged.

I trust this document is adequate. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Mr. J. Kaasalainen at (416) 440-7032.

Yours truly,

A. Dominski, P.Eng., Acting Supervisor  
Waste Sites & Systems Approvals Unit  
Industrial Approvals Section

Encl.  
JAK/es

cc: D. McTavish, Director, MOE Southwestern Region  
W. Page, District Officer, MOE Owen Sound District Office



Ontario

Ministry of the Environment  
Ministère de l'Environnement

NOTICE  
Page 1 of 2

TO: Township of Kincardine  
R.R. #5  
Kincardine, Ontario  
N2Z 2X6

*You are hereby notified that the terms and conditions of Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 272702, dated May 26, 1987, are amended as follows:*

- i. The Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 272702 is amended by deleting "to this Ministry by June 30, 1987" as contained within Condition 2 and replacing it with "to this Ministry by June 30, 1994"; and,
- ii. The addition of the following condition:
  7. The municipality shall submit an annual report prepared by their consultant to the Owen Sound District Officer, Ministry of the Environment, addressing the following requirements:
    - i) volumes of waste received, remaining capacity and site life expectancy;
    - ii) review of operating procedures, and any deficiencies therein;
    - iii) the results of any surface water or groundwater monitoring programs which may be initiated; and
    - iv) the extent and success of the recycling program established by the town.

This report is to be submitted each year by April 30th, commencing April 30, 1993.

*The reasons for these amendments are as follows:*

- i. To provide the Township of Kincardine with time to complete and review their consultants report prior to submitting it to the Owen Sound District Office; and,
- ii. The reason for condition (7) is to ensure that the necessary studies are completed in order to ensure the protection of the natural environment.



Ontario

Ministry of the Environment  
Ministère de l'Environnement

NOTICE  
Page 2 of 2

*You may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Appeal Board within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Board. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990 c. E-19, provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:*

1. *The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;*
2. *The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.*

*In addition to these legal requirements the Notice should also include:*

3. *The name of the appellant;*
4. *The address of the appellant;*
5. *The Certificate of Approval number;*
6. *The date of the Certificate of Approval;*
7. *The name of the Director;*
8. *The municipality within which the waste disposal site is located;*

*And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.*

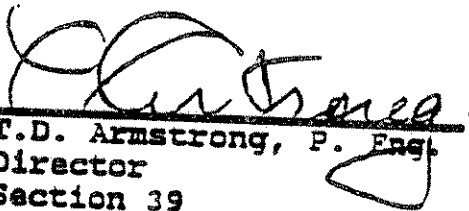
*This Notice must be served upon:*

The Secretary,  
Environmental Appeal Board,  
112 St. Clair Avenue West,  
Suite 502,  
Toronto, Ontario,  
M4V 1N3

AND

The Director,  
Section 39, Environmental Protection Act,  
Ministry of the Environment,  
250 Davisville Avenue, 3rd Floor,  
Toronto, Ontario,  
M4S 1H2

*DATED AT TORONTO this 16th day of February, 1993.*

  
T.D. Armstrong, P. Eng.  
Director  
Section 39  
Environmental Protection Act

Certificat provisoire d'autorisation du  
lieu d'élimination des déchets

Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 272702  
Certificat provisoire d'autorisation no

Page 1 of 1  
page 1 de 1

Under the Environmental Protection Act and the regulations and subject to the limitations thereof, this Provisional Certificate of Approval is issued to:

Aux termes de la Loi sur la protection de l'environnement et des règlements y afférents et sous réserve d'approbation de l'ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE MAILED

Township of Kincardine  
P.O. Box 14, R.R. #5  
Kincardine, Ontario  
N0G 2G0

ON May 27/80  
MS

for the use and operation of a 12 hectare landfilling site

(Signed)

all in accordance with the following plans and specifications:

Application dated November 18, 1970 and supporting documentation

Located: Part of Lot 15, Concession 5  
Township of Kincardine  
County of Bruce

which includes the use of the site only for the disposal of the following categories of waste (NOTE: Use of the site for additional categories of wastes requires a new application and amendments to the Provisional Certificate of Approval) domestic and "other" waste limited to metal wire, brush and tree stumps

and subject to the following conditions:

1. This certificate of approval shall be registered on the title to the lands comprising the waste disposal site. No operation shall be carried out at the site after sixty days from this condition becoming enforceable unless this Certificate including the reasons for this condition has been registered by the applicant as an instrument in the appropriate Land Registry Office against title to the site and a duplicate registered copy thereof returned by the applicant to the Director, Environmental Approvals and Land Use Planning Branch, Ministry of the Environment.
2. A plan of operation, satisfactory to the Ministry of the Environment, outlining the proposal for continued landfilling operations to the capacity of this waste disposal site, and ensuring that there will be no adverse environmental impacts off of the site, is to be completed by the Municipal operating authority and submitted to this Ministry by June 30, 1987 for approval.
3. No waste other than segregated brush, lumber and clean wood is to be burned at the site.
4. Access to the burning area by the public and other unauthorized personnel is prohibited when burning is in progress.
5. Burning is not to be carried out, at the site, unless proper supervision is provided by the operating authority.
6. All waste metals and waste metal products are to be segregated, from the other wastes, and maintained in a segregated state or landfilled by June 30, 1987.

26th

May

87

Dated this -  
date ce

day of  
jour de

  
Director, Section 38  
Environmental Protection Act  
Directeur, Section 38



# NOTICE

TO: Township of Kincardine  
P.O. Box 14, H.R. #5  
Kincardine, Ontario  
N0G 2G0

You are hereby notified that Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 272702 has been issued to you subject to the conditions outlined therein.

The reasons for the imposition of these conditions are as follows:

1. The reason for condition 1 requiring registration of the Certificate is that Section 45 of the Environmental Protection Act, prohibits any use being made of the lands after they cease to be used for waste disposal purposes within a period of twenty-five years from the year in which such land ceased to be used unless the approval of the Minister for the proposed use has been given. The purpose of this prohibition is to protect future occupants of the site and the environment from any hazards which might occur as a result of waste being disposed of on the site. This prohibition and potential hazard should be drawn to the attention of future owners and occupants by the Certificate being registered on title.
2. The reason for condition 2 is to ensure that the waste disposal site is operated and developed in an orderly manner.
3. The reason for condition 3 is to ensure no waste is burned which would result in unacceptable emissions of air contaminants and create a nuisance to the public.
4. The reason for conditions 4 and 5 is to ensure restricted access to the burning site and proper supervision of the burning activities, to ensure it is carried out in an acceptable manner under suitable conditions and that only approved types of waste are burned.
5. The reason for condition 6 is to ensure that the existing metal waste area does not contain non-metal wastes which restricts proper recycling of metal wastes and contributes to unacceptable site operations in terms of waste segregation.

The use and operation of the site without these conditions may create a danger to the health or safety of any person.

You may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Appeal Board within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Board.


This Notice should be served upon:

The Secretary  
Environmental Appeal Board  
1 St. Clair Avenue West  
5th Floor  
Toronto, Ontario M4V 1K7

AND

The Director  
Section 38, E.P.A.  
Ministry of the Environment  
115 St. Clair Ave. W.,  
Toronto, Ontario M4V 1P5

Dated at Toronto this 26th day of May, 1987.

  
Director,  
Section 38, E.P.A.,  
Ministry of the Environment.

THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL NOTICE MAILED

ON May 27/87

4074



Ministry of the Environment  
Ministère de l'Environnement

**AMENDED PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL  
WASTE DISPOSAL SITE  
NUMBER A272702  
Issue Date: June 1, 2011**

The Corporation of the Municipality of Kincardine  
1475 Concession 5  
Rural Route, No. 5  
Kincardine, Ontario  
N2Z 2X6

Rec'd. CRA  
JUL 11 2011

Site Location: 437 Sideroad 15 N  
R.R. # 5  
Lot 15, Concession 5  
Kincardine Municipality, County of Bruce  
N2Z 2X6

*You have applied in accordance with Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act for approval of:*

the use and operation of a 5.5 hectare landfilling site and a Materials Recovery Centre, within a total site area of 40.5 hectares.

*For the purpose of this Certificate of Approval and the terms and conditions specified below, the following definitions apply:*

"Crown " means Her Majesty the Queen in the Right of Ontario;

"Certificate " means this entire provisional Certificate of Approval document, issued in accordance with section 39 of the EPA , and includes any schedules to it, the application and the supporting documentation listed in schedule "A";

"Director " means any Ministry employee appointed in writing by the Minister pursuant to section 5 of the EPA as a Director for the purposes of Part V of the EPA;

"District Manager " means the District Manager of the local district office of the Ministry in which the Site is geographically located;

"EPA " means Environmental Protection Act , R.S.O. 1990, c. E. 19, as amended;

"Ministry " means the Ontario Ministry of the Environment;

"Operator " has the same meaning as "operator" as defined in s.25 of the *EPA* ;

"Owner " means the Corporation of the Municipality of Kincardine and its successors and assigns;

"PA " means the *Pesticides Act* , R.S.O. 1990, c. P-11, as amended from time to time;

"Provincial Officer " means any person designated in writing by the Minister as a provincial officer pursuant to section 5 of the *OWRA* or section 5 of the *EPA* or section 17 of *PA* .

"Refrigerant Appliances " means household appliances which use, or may use refrigerants, and which include, but is not restricted to, refrigerators, freezers and air-conditioning systems.

"Regional Director " means the Regional Director of the local Regional Office of the Ministry in which the Site is located.

"Regulation 232 " or "Reg. 232 " means Ontario Regulation 232/98 made under the *EPA* , as amended from time to time;

"Regulation 347 " or "Reg. 347 " means Regulation 347, R.R.O. 1990, made under the *EPA* , as amended from time to time;

"Site " means the entire waste disposal site, including the buffer lands, and Material Recovery Centre, located at 437 Sideroad 15, R.R.5, comprised of Part Lot 15, Concession 5, Municipality of Kincardine, Bruce County, approved by this *Certificate* .

"SVCA " means Saugeen Valley Conservation Authority

"Waste electrical and electronic equipment " means devices listed in Schedules 1 through 7 of Ontario Regulation 393/04.

*You are hereby notified that this approval is issued to you subject to the terms and conditions outlined below:*

## **TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

### **1. GENERAL**

- 1.1 This *Certificate* revokes all previously issued Provisional Certificates of Approval issued under Part V of the *EPA* for this *Site* . The approval given herein including the terms and conditions set out replaces all previously issued approvals and related terms and conditions under Part V of the *EPA* for this *Site* .
- 1.2 The *Site* shall be developed, operated and maintained in accordance with all of the plans and specifications in the documents listed in Schedule "A". Should there be discrepancies between the documents listed in Schedule "A" and the conditions in this *Certificate*, the conditions shall take precedence. Should there be discrepancies between the documents listed in Schedule "A", the document bearing the most recent date shall take precedence.

- 1.3 Requirements specified in this *Certificate* are minimum requirements and do not abrogate the need to take all reasonable steps to avoid violating the provisions of other applicable legislation. The *Owner* shall ensure compliance with all the terms and conditions of this *Certificate* . Any non-compliance constitutes a violation of the *EPA* and is grounds for enforcement.
- 1.4 The requirements of this *Certificate* are severable. If any requirements of this *Certificate* to any circumstances is held invalid, the application of such requirement to other circumstances and the remainder of this *Certificate* shall not be affected thereby.
- 1.5 The *Owner* shall ensure that all communications/correspondence made pursuant to this *Certificate* includes reference to this Provisional Certificate of Approval number.

### **Compliance**

- 1.6 The *Owner* shall ensure that any person authorized to carry out work on or operate any aspect of the *Site* is notified of the *Certificate* and the conditions herein and shall take all reasonable measures to ensure the person complies with the same.
- 1.7 Any person authorized to carry out work on or operate any aspect of the *Site* shall comply with the conditions of this *Certificate* .

### **Other Legal Obligations**

- 1.8 The issuance of, and compliance with, this *Certificate* does not:
- a. relieve any person of any obligation to comply with any provision of the *EPA* or any other applicable statute, regulation or other legal requirement; or
  - b. limit in any way the authority of the *Ministry* to require certain steps be taken or to request that any further information related to compliance with this *Certificate* be provided to the *Ministry* ;

unless a provision of this *Certificate* specifically refers to the other requirement or authority and clearly states that the other requirement or authority is to be replaced or limited by this *Certificate* .

### **Adverse Effect**

- 1.9 The *Owner* and *Operator* shall take all reasonable steps to minimize and ameliorate any adverse effect or impairment of water quality resulting from the operation of the *Site* , including such accelerated or additional monitoring as may be necessary to determine the nature of the effect or impairment.
- 1.10 The *Owner* or *Operator* shall remain responsible for any contravention of any other condition of this *Certificate* or any applicable statute, regulation, or other legal requirement resulting from any act or omission that caused the adverse effect or impairment of water quality.

## Notification of changes

- 1.11 The *Owner* shall notify the *Director* in writing of any of the following changes within thirty (30) days of the change occurring:
- a. change of *Owner* or *Operator* of the *Site* or both;
  - b. change of address or address of the new *Owner* ;
  - c. change of partners where the *Owner* or *Operator* is or at any time becomes a partnership, and a copy of the most recent declaration filed under the *Business Names Act* , 1991 shall be included in the notification to the *Director* ;
  - d. any change of name of the corporation where the *Owner* or *Operator* is or at any time becomes a corporation, and a copy of the most current "Initial Notice or Notice of Change" (Form 1 or 2 of O. Reg. 182, Chapter C-39, R.R.O. 1990 as amended from time to time), filed under the *Corporations Information Act* shall be included in the notification to the *Director* ; and
  - e. change in directors or officers of the corporation where the *Owner* or *Operator* is or at any time becomes a corporation, and a copy of the most current "Initial Notice or Notice of Change" as referred to in 1.11(d).
- 1.12 In the event of any changes in ownership of the *Site* , the *Owner* shall notify, in writing, the succeeding owner of the existence of this *Certificate* , and a copy of such written notice shall be forwarded to the *Director* and the *District Manager* .

## No Transfer or Encumbrance

- 1.13 No portion of this *Site* shall be transferred or encumbered prior to or after closing of the *Site* unless the *Director* is notified in advance and is satisfied with the arrangements made to ensure that all conditions of this *Certificate* will be carried out. If the transfer is to be to a private corporation, sufficient financial assurance must be deposited with the *Ministry* to ensure that these conditions will be carried out.

## Inspections

- 1.14 The *Owner* shall allow *Ministry* personnel, or a *Ministry* authorized representative(s), upon presentation of credentials, to:
- a. carry out any and all inspections authorized by the *EPA* , the *Ontario Water Resources Act* , R.S.O. 1990, or the *Pesticides Act* , R.S.O. 1990, as amended from time to time, of any place to which this *Certificate* relates, and
  - b. without restricting the generality of the foregoing to:
    - i. enter upon the premises or the location where the records required by the conditions of this *Certificate* are kept;
    - ii. have access to and copy, at any reasonable time, any records required by the conditions of this *Certificate* ;
    - iii. inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices or operations required by the conditions of this *Certificate* , and

- iv. sample and monitor, at reasonable times, for the purposes of assuring compliance with the conditions of this *Certificate* .

### **Release of Information**

- 1.15 The *Owner* shall, forthwith upon request of the *Director* , *District Manager* , or Provincial Officer (as defined in the *EPA* ):
  - a. furnish any information requested by such persons with respect to compliance with the *Certificate* , including but not limited to, any records required to be kept under this *Certificate* ; and
  - b. in the event, the *Owner* provides the *Ministry* with information, records, documentation or notification in accordance with this *Certificate* (for the purposes of this Condition referred to as "Information"),
    - i. the receipt of Information by the *Ministry* ;
    - ii. the acceptance by the *Ministry* of the Information's completeness or accuracy; or
    - iii. the failure of the *Ministry* to prosecute the *Owner* , or to require the *Owner* to take any action, under this *Certificate* or any statute or regulation in relation to the Information shall not be construed as an approval, excuse or justification by the *Ministry* of any act omission of the *Owner* relating to the Information, amounting to non-compliance with this *Certificate* or any statute or regulation.
- 1.16 Any information relating to this *Certificate* and contained in *Ministry* files may be made available to the public in accordance with the provisions of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* , R.S.O. 1990, C.F-31.

### **Certificate of Requirement/Registration on Title - Site**

- 1.17 The *Owner* shall:
  - (a) Within sixty (60) days of the date of the issuance of this *Certificate*, submit to the *Director* for review, two copies of a completed Certificate of Requirement with a registerable description of the *Site*; and
  - (b) Within 10 calendar days of receiving the Certificate of Requirement authorized by the *Director*, register the Certificate of Requirement in the appropriate Land Registry Office on title to the *Site* and submit to the *Director* the duplicate registered copy immediately following registration.
- 1.18 Pursuant to Section 197 of the Environmental Protection Act, neither the *Owner* nor any person having an interest in the *Site* shall deal with the *Site* in any way without first giving a copy of this *Certificate* to each person acquiring an interest in the *Site* as a result of the dealing.

## **2. LANDFILL DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT**

## **Base and Sidewall Construction**

- 2.1 The *Owner* shall ensure that all Phase 2 landfill sidewalls are constructed using clayey soils, placed and compacted with a minimum thickness of 2 metres.
- 2.2 The *Owner* shall ensure that for all areas within the Phase 2 landfill base, where sandy soils are observed to be present, these soils shall be excavated to full depth and replaced with clayey soils.
- 2.3 The *Owner* shall ensure that the Quality Assurance Quality Control plan for the landfill cell construction, as described in Appendix H of Item 11 of Schedule "A" is implemented.

## **Approved Waste Types**

- 2.4 Only solid non-hazardous municipal waste as defined under *Reg. 347* shall be accepted at the *Site* for landfilling.
- 2.5 No liquid industrial waste or hazardous wastes as defined under *Reg. 347* shall be received at the *Site*.
- 2.6 The *Owner* shall ensure that all loads of waste are properly inspected by trained site personnel prior to acceptance at the *Site* and that the waste vehicles are directed to the appropriate areas for disposal or transfer of the waste. The *Owner* shall notify the *District Manager*, in writing, of load rejections at the *Site* within one (1) business day from their occurrence.

## **Capacity**

- 2.7 The maximum amount of waste, daily cover and intermediate cover excluding final cover placed within the 5.5 hectare foot print shall not exceed 755,152 cubic metres.

## **Service Area**

- 2.8 Only waste that is generated within the boundaries of the Municipality of Kincardine shall be accepted at the *Site*.

## **3. SITE OPERATION**

### **Operation**

- 3.1 The *Site* shall be operated and maintained at all time including management and disposal of all waste in accordance with the *EPA, Regulation 347*, and the conditions of this *Certificate*. At no time shall the discharge of a contaminant that causes or is likely to cause an adverse effect be permitted.

### **Signs**

- 3.2 A sign shall be installed and maintained at the main entrance/exit to the *Site* on which is legibly

displayed the following information:

- (a) the name of the *Site* and *Owner*;
- (b) the number of the *Certificate*;
- (c) the name of the *Operator*;
- (d) the normal hours of operation;
- (e) the allowable and prohibited waste types;
- (f) the telephone number to which complaints may be directed;
- (g) a warning against unauthorized access;
- (h) a twenty-four (24) hour emergency telephone number (if different from above); and
- (i) a warning against dumping outside the *Site*.

- 3.3 The *Owner* shall install and maintain signs to direct vehicles to the Materials Recovery Centre (recycling areas), and the bale wrap storage area.
- 3.4 The *Owner* shall provide signs at Materials Recovery Centre, informing users what materials are acceptable and directing users to appropriate storage area.

#### **Vermin, Vectors, Dust, Litter, Odour, Noise and Traffic**

- 3.5 The *Site* shall be operated and maintained such that the vermin, vectors, dust, litter, odour, noise and traffic do not create a nuisance.

#### **Burning Waste Prohibited**

- 3.6 The *Owner* shall ensure that:
- (a) No burning of waste takes place at the *Site*.
  - (b) Burning of wood products approved to take place at the *Site* , is done in accordance with the procedure described in the Ministry Guideline "Burning at Landfill Sites" and in a supervised and controlled manner.
  - (c) Burning of wood products at the *Site* , as described in Condition 3.6(b) shall be discontinued once wood chipping equipment is installed and is operational, or 12 months after the date of this *Certificate* .

#### **Cover**

- 3.7 Cover material shall be applied as follows:
- (a) Daily Cover - Weather permitting, deposited waste shall be covered daily with a minimum of 0.15 metres of cover soil in a manner acceptable to the *District Manager* so that no waste is exposed to the atmosphere;
  - (b) Intermediate Cover - In areas where landfilling has been temporarily discontinued for six (6) months or more, a minimum thickness of 0.3 metres of soil cover or an approved thickness of alternative cover material shall be placed; and



- (c) Final Cover - In areas where landfilling has been completed to final contours, a minimum 1.0 metre thick layer of low permeability native soil and 0.15 metres of top soil (final cover) shall be placed. Fill areas shall be progressively completed and rehabilitated as landfill development reaches final contours.
- 3.8 Alternative materials to soil may be used as daily and interim cover material, based on an application with supporting information and applicable fee for a trial use or permanent use, submitted by the *Owner* to the *Director*, copied to the *District Manager* and as approved by the *Director* via an amendment to this *Certificate*. The alternative material shall be non-hazardous according to *Reg. 347* and will be expected to perform at least as well as soil in relation to the following functions:
- (a) Control of blowing litter, odours, dust, landfill gas, gulls, vectors, vermin and fires;
  - (b) Provision for an aesthetic condition of the landfill during the active life of the *Site*;
  - (c) Provision for vehicle access to the active tipping face; and
  - (d) Compatibility with the design of the *Site* for groundwater protection, leachate management and landfill gas management.

### **Waste Placement**

- 3.9 Waste shall be deposited in a manner that minimizes the exposure area at the landfill working face and shall be compacted before cover material is applied according to the procedures described in Item 10 of Schedule "A" attached to this *Certificate* .
- 3.10 Disposal of waste shall only occur within the areas as delineated on Drawing C-06, entitled "Landfill Sequencing" dated December 2009, included as Item 10 of Schedule "A" attached to this *Certificate* .
- 3.11 No waste shall be placed above the final contours shown on Drawing C-04, entitled "Top of Waste Contour Plan" dated December 2009, included as Item 10 on Schedule "A" attached to this *Certificate* .

### **Site Access**

- 3.12 Waste shall only be accepted at the *Site*:
- (a) from 8:00 am to 4:30 pm Monday to Friday, inclusive, and
  - (b) from 8:00 am to 2:00 pm on Saturday
  - (c) The *Owner* may provide alternative hours of operation providing that they are correctly posted at the *Site* gate, that suitable public notice is given of any change and that there are no objections or complaints from the public regarding the hours of operation.
- 3.13 On-site equipment used for daily site preparation and closing activities may be operated one (1) hour before and one (1) hour after the hours of operation approved by this *Certificate*.
- 3.14 With the prior written approval from the *District Manager*, the time periods may be extended to

accommodate seasonal or unusual quantities of waste.

#### **Site Security**

- 3.15 No waste shall be received, landfilled or removed from the *Site* unless a site supervisor or attendant is present and supervises the operations during operating hours. The *Site* shall be closed when a site attendant is not present to supervise landfilling operations.
- 3.16 The *Owner* may allow contractors to access the *Site* outside of working hours for specific circumstances such as maintenance, clean-ups, emergency work, etc.
- 3.17 The *Site* shall be operated and maintained in a safe and secure manner. During non-operating hours, the *Site* entrance and exit gates shall be locked and the *Site* shall be secured against access by unauthorized persons.
- 3.18 The *Owner* may allow the *Site* entrance at the bale wrap storage area to remain open for public access. This area shall be regularly inspected, as per Condition 5.1 c.

#### **4. MATERIALS RECOVERY CENTRE**

The *Owner* is authorized to operate a Materials Recovery Centre, in accordance with Item 10 of Schedule "A".

- 4.1 The *Owner* shall ensure that:
  - (a) all bins and waste storage areas are clearly labelled;
  - (b) all lids or doors on bins shall be kept closed during non-operating hours and during high wind events;
  - (c) if necessary to prevent litter, waste storage areas shall be covered during the high winds events;
  - (d) no putrescible waste shall be included as part of the waste diversion program;
  - (e) the maximum amount of cardboard and blue box recyclables that may be stored on site at any one time shall not exceed ten (10) storage bins, thirty cubic metres in size;
  - (f) the maximum volume of shingles, brush, lumber, concrete, yard waste (combined) that is stored within the Materials Recovery Centre area at any one time shall not exceed 3,000 cubic metres;
  - (g) The Materials Recovery Centre shall not contain more than 1000 tires at any time.
- 4.2 The Materials Recovery Centre shall not operate unless a *Site* attendant or designated person is present to supervise the operation.
- 4.3 The *Owner* shall provide a segregated area for the storage of *Refrigerant Appliances* so that the following are ensured:
  - (a) all *Refrigerant Appliances* have been tagged to indicate that the refrigerant has been removed by a licensed technician. The tag number shall be recorded in the log book and shall remain affixed to the appliance until transferred from the *Site*; or

- (b) all *Refrigerant Appliances* accepted at the *Site*, which have not been tagged by a licensed technician to verify that the equipment no longer contains refrigerants, are stored segregated, in a clearly marked area, in an upright position and in a manner which allows for the safe handling and transfer from the *Site* for removal of refrigerants as required by O.Reg. 189; and
  - (c) all *Refrigerant Appliances* received on-site shall either have the refrigerant removed prior to being transferred from the *Site* or shall be shipped off-site only to facilities where the refrigerants can be removed by a licensed technician in accordance with O.Reg. 189.
- 4.4 Propane cylinders shall be stored in a segregated area in a manner which prevents cylinders from being knocked over or cylinder valves from breaking.
- 4.5 The *Owner* shall provide a segregated area for the storage of *waste electrical and electronic equipment*;
- (a) All waste electrical and electronic equipment shall be stored in covered storage containers;
  - (b) No waste electrical and electronic equipment shall be disassembled, either manually or mechanically at the *Site* .
- 4.6 The *Owner* shall transfer waste and recyclable materials from the *Site* as follows:
- (a) recyclable materials shall be transferred off-site once their storage containers are full;
  - (b) scrap metal and waste electrical and electronic equipment shall be transferred off-site at least twice a year;
  - (c) tires shall be transferred off-site as soon as a load for the contractor hired by the *Owner* has accumulated or as soon as the accumulated volume exceeds the storage capacity of its bunker; and
  - (d) immediately, in the event that waste is creating an odour or vector problem.
- 4.7
- (a) The *Owner* shall ensure that all incoming and outgoing wastes are screened and inspected by trained personnel to ensure that wastes are being managed and disposed of in accordance with the *EPA* and O.Reg. 347.
  - (b) The *Owner* shall ensure that all outgoing wastes are shipped only to locations approved by the *Ministry* to receive such waste.
  - (c) The *District Manager* shall be notified for any planned inclusion of materials other than rubber tires, scrap metal, wood and brush, shingles, drywall, concrete materials, leaf and yard waste, bale wrap, waste electrical and electronic equipment, and refrigerant appliances into the waste diversion program.
  - (d) The *District Manager* shall be notified if the planned bale wrap recycling program is not included in the Site operations. The notification will include: reasons why the program is to be stopped, measures for proper disposal of any bale wrap material currently stored at the Site, and

plans for the existing or proposed bale wrap storage area.

## 5. INSPECTIONS

- 5.1 The *Owner* shall ensure that weekly *Site* inspections are undertaken by trained *Site* personnel and shall include, but not be limited to the following assessments:
- a. condition of the active disposal areas
  - b. condition of the Materials Recovery Centre;
  - c. condition of the bale wrap facility;
  - d. condition of the surface water drainage works;
  - e. presence of any ponded water at the *Site* ;
  - f. condition of the on-site roads for evidence of excessive erosion and fugitive dust emissions;
  - g. presence of litter at the *Site*'s perimeter and litter fences;
  - h. condition of the intermediate cover and of the final cover;
  - i. presence of vector, vermin and animals;
  - j. condition of the on-site facilities, the gate and its lock and the signs required by this *Certificate* ;
  - k. amount of the cover material to ensure that sufficient daily cover is available at all times that the *Site* is in operation; and
  - l. presence of leachate springs.
- 5.2 The *Owner* shall ensure that the groundwater monitoring wells required for the groundwater monitoring program are inspected at least twice per year (spring and fall).

## 6. EMPLOYEE TRAINING

- 6.1 All *Operators* of the *Site* shall be trained in the following areas:
- a. terms, conditions and operating requirements of this *Certificate* ;
  - b. operation and management of the landfill, the Materials Recovery Centre and the other waste storage areas as described in the documents in Schedule "A" attached to this *Certificate* unless otherwise required by the conditions of this *Certificate* ;
  - c. outline of the responsibilities of the operators of the *Site* ;
  - d. any environmental concerns pertaining to wastes being handled at the *Site* ;
  - e. proper inspection, receiving and recording procedures and the activities to be undertaken during and after a load rejection;
  - f. occupational health and safety concerns pertaining to the wastes to be handled at the *Site* ;
  - g. relevant environmental legislation and regulations, including but not limited to the *EPA* and O. Reg. 347;
  - h. specific written procedures for the control of nuisance conditions; and
  - i. operation of equipment and procedures to be followed in the event of an emergency situation as described in the Emergency Response Manual required by this *Certificate* .

## 7. RECORD KEEPING AND REPORTING

- 7.1 Within six (6) months of date of issue of this *Certificate* , the *Owner* shall provide an updated Design and Operations plan to the *District Manager* and the *Director* for their records. The updated plan shall include all revisions that occurred during the review and approvals process, including updated *Site* layout and design drawings.
- 7.2 Within six (6) months of completion of development of the *Site* , the *Owner* shall provide a set of As-Constructed drawings to the *District Manager* and the *Director* for their records.
- 7.3 The *Owner* shall establish and maintain a written record of the *Site* inspections as required by this *Certificate* . This record shall be in the form of a log or a dedicated electronic file and it shall include, as a minimum, the following information:
- a. date and time of inspection;
  - b. name, title and signature of trained personnel conducting the inspection;
  - c. a list of all the areas inspected and any deficiencies observed; and
  - d. recommendations for remedial action and the completion date of such action.
- 7.4 The *Owner* shall:
- a. retain all documentation listed in Schedule "A" for as long as this *Certificate* is valid;
  - b. retain all records required by this *Certificate* , for the contaminating life span of the *Site* except for as otherwise authorized in writing by the *Director* ;
  - c. retain the employee training records for as long as the employee is working at the *Site* ; and,
  - d. make all of the above documents and records available for inspection upon request by the staff of the *Ministry* .

## 8. COMPLAINTS RESPONSE PROCEDURE

- 8.1 The *Owner* shall record the name and address of complaint, and the date, time and nature of complaint and the actions taken to address the cause of the complaint, in a log book or a computer file.
- 8.2 If at any time, the *Owner* receives complaints regarding the operation of the *Site* , the *Owner* shall respond to these complaints according to the following procedure:
- a. The *Owner* shall record and number each complaint, either electronically or in a log book, and shall include the following information: the nature of the complaint, the name, address and the telephone number of the complainant if the complainant will provide this information and the time and date of the complaint;
  - b. The *Owner* , upon notification of the complaint, shall initiate appropriate steps to determine all possible causes of the complaint, proceed to take the necessary actions to eliminate the cause of the complaint and forward a formal reply to the complainant; and
  - c. The *Owner* shall complete and retain on-site a report written within one (1) week of the complaint date, listing the actions taken to resolve the complaint and any recommendations for remedial measures, and managerial or operational changes to reasonably avoid the recurrence of similar incidents.

- 8.3 The *Owner* shall designate a person to receive any complaints and to respond with a written notice of action as soon as possible. The *Owner* shall post the complaints procedure at the *Site* entrance. All complaints and the *Owner*'s actions taken to remedy the complaints shall be summarized in the Annual Report.
- 8.4 The *Owner* shall notify the *District Manager* within two (2) working days of receipt of a complaint.

## 9. LANDFILL MONITORING

### Groundwater

- 9.1 Groundwater monitoring wells at the *Site* shall be monitored twice annually (spring and fall), for the parameters as listed in Table C.1 of Appendix C-Revised Monitoring Program (Item 11 of Schedule "A").
- 9.2 Hydraulic monitoring (static water level measurement) shall be completed twice annually (spring and fall) at the monitoring wells as listed in Table C.1 of Appendix C-Revised Monitoring Program (Item 11 of Schedule "A").
- 9.3 The groundwater monitoring program shall include an assessment of the functioning of the groundwater interceptor trench. New monitoring wells (a minimum of two) shall be installed if existing monitoring wells are not suitable for this purpose.
- 9.4 A certified Professional Geoscientist or Engineer possessing appropriate hydrogeologic training and experience shall execute or directly supervise the execution of the groundwater monitoring and reporting program.

### Surface Water

- 9.5 Surface water monitoring shall be conducted in accordance with the OWRA Section 53 Approval for the *Site*.

### Leachate

- 9.6 During the first 2 years of operation of the leachate collection system, the *Owner* shall ensure that leachate sampling is conducted annually (during the spring) for the comprehensive list as per Table C.2 of Appendix C-Revised Monitoring Program (Item 11 of Schedule "A").
- 9.7 Commencing in the third year of operation, the *Owner* shall ensure that leachate sampling is conducted annually, during the spring, for the indicator parameters as listed in Table C.2 of Appendix C-Revised Monitoring Program (Item 11 of Schedule "A").

### Slope Stability

- 9.8 The *Owner* shall ensure that slope inclinometers and survey pins are established, as described in Item 14 of Schedule "A", and that quarterly slope inspections are carried out along the river slopes of the North Penatangore River, for the first year of *Site* operation.

- a. The *Owner* shall ensure that slope inspections are subsequently carried out semi-annually for the next five years of *Site* operation;
- b. The areas located north and west of the landfill, including areas A, B and C as described in Item 13 of Schedule "A" shall be included in the inspection;
- c. These inspections shall be conducted or supervised by a qualified geotechnical engineer, experienced in slope assessments, and shall be carried out in the Spring season;
- d. The assessment shall include both slope stability and toe erosion. An annual report shall be produced as described in Condition 7.3;
- e. After five years of *Site* operation, the scope and frequency of the inspections shall be reviewed by the qualified geotechnical engineer. Any change to the inspection frequency shall require the approval of the District Manager.

## 10. TRIGGER LEVELS

- 10.1 The groundwater trigger levels and contingency plan shall be implemented as described in response 1c) in the report entitled "Response to Agency Comments", Item 11 of Schedule "A", and summarized as follows:
- 10.2 Tier I monitoring, consisting of regular semi-annual groundwater monitoring as described in Condition 9 shall be conducted by the *Owner* .
- 10.3 Within one year of the date of issue of this *Certificate* , the *Owner* shall provide the proposed additional trigger monitoring well installations and proposed trigger levels to the *District Manager* .
- 10.4 In the event of a confirmed exceedance of two or more trigger parameter concentrations at any single trigger location, the Tier II confirmation monitoring program will be implemented by the *Owner* .
- 10.5 In the event that one or both of the Tier II confirmation samples confirms the original exceedance, the *Owner* shall immediately notify the *District Manager* , and shall commence the evaluation of the degree, nature, and potential source(s) of trigger level impact, as described in Section 3 of the report entitled "Response to Agency Comments", Item 11 of Schedule "A" .

## 11. CHANGES TO MONITORING PROGRAM

- 11.1 The *Owner* must obtain written concurrence from the *District Manager* , or approval from the *Director* for any change to the *Site* monitoring programs.

## 12. ANNUAL OPERATIONS REPORT

- 12.1 The *Owner* shall prepare and submit an Annual Report to the *Regional Director* by April 30 of the year following the calendar year covered by the report which shall include at a minimum, the following:
  - a. calculations of the volume of waste landfilled, the daily and intermediate covers, the final cover and the overall volume of the *Site* capacity used during the reporting period;

- b. a comparison of the actual capacity used to the estimates of the capacity;
- c. an estimate of the remaining Site life;
- d. a summary of the weekly, maximum daily and total annual quantity (tonnes) of waste received at the *Site* ;
- e. a summary of quantities of all recyclables received, stored and transferred from the Material Recovery Centre;
- f. any changes in operations, equipment, or procedures used at the Site, any operating problems encountered and corrective actions taken;
- g. details of the monitoring program undertaken, outlining monitor locations, analytical parameters sampled, and frequency of sampling;
- h. an analysis and interpretation of the surface water and groundwater monitoring data, a review of the adequacy of the monitoring program, conclusions of the monitoring data, and recommendations for any changes that may be necessary;
- i. the quantity of leachate removed (daily and annually) from the *Site* ;
- j. summary of inspections undertaken at the *Site* ;
- k. a summary of the findings and any recommendations from geotechnical slope stability assessments;
- l. an assessment of the functioning of the groundwater interceptor trench;
- m. an assessment on whether a landfill gas monitoring program should be initiated;
- n. summary of any public complaints received and the responses made;
- o. a discussion of cover stockpile activities including use, timing, locations and erosion protection;
- p. status update on the final cover placement, and seeding activities undertaken in the closed sections of the landfill;
- q. a statement as to compliance with all conditions of this *Certificate* and the other relevant *Ministry* groundwater and surface water requirements;
- r. recommendations respecting any proposed changes in the operation of the *Site* ;
- s. a report on the status of all monitoring wells and a statement as to compliance with Ontario Regulation 903; and,
- t. any other information that the *Regional Director* or the *District Manager* may require.

### 13. SITE REVEGETATION PLAN

- 13.1 Within one year of the date of issue of this *Certificate* , the *Owner* shall ensure that a site re-vegetation plan is developed and submitted to the *SVCA* , and copied to the *District Manager* .

### 14. EMERGENCY RESPONSE

- 14.1 Any spills, fires or other emergency situations shall be forthwith reported directly to the *Ministry* Spills Action Centre (1-800-268-6060) and the *District Manager* and shall be cleaned up immediately.
- 14.2 In addition, the *Owner* shall submit to the *District Manager* , a written report within three (3) days of any spill or incident, outlining the nature of the incident, remedial measures taken and the measures taken to prevent future occurrences at the Site.
- 14.3 The *Owner* shall ensure that adequate fire fighting and contingency spill clean-up equipment is available and that the emergency response personnel are familiar with the use of such equipment and its



location(s).

- 14.4 The *Owner* shall prepare an Emergency Response Manual for the site within ninety (90) days of issue of this Certificate, in consultation with local emergency response agencies. The Emergency Response Manual should indicate the responsibility of each of the stakeholders with respect to handling possible emergency situations.
- 14.5 The Emergency Response Manual shall be updated on a regular basis and be provided to the *District Manager* within one month of the revision date.

## 15. SITE CLOSURE

- 15.1 At least two (2) years prior to the anticipated date of closure of the landfill at this *Site* or the date when 90 per cent of the total waste disposal volume is reached, whichever occurs first, the *Owner* shall submit to the *Director* for approval, with a copy to the *District Manager*, a detailed Site Closure Plan pertaining to the termination of the landfilling operations at the *Site*, post-closure inspection, maintenance and monitoring and the end use. The plan shall include, but not be limited to the following:
- a. a plan showing *Site* appearance after closure;
  - b. a description of the proposed end use for the *Site* ;
  - c. descriptions of the procedures for closure of the *Site*, including but not be limited to, the following:
    - i. advance notification of the public of the *Site* closure;
    - ii. posting a sign at the *Site* entrance indicating the landfill is closed and identifying any alternative waste disposal arrangements;
    - iii. completion, inspection and maintenance of the final cover and landscaping;
    - iv. *Site* security after closure;
    - v. removal of unnecessary landfill-related structures, buildings and facilities; and
    - vi. final construction of any necessary control, treatment, disposal and monitoring facilities for groundwater, surface water and landfill gas.
  - d. description of the procedures for post-closure care of the *Site*, including:
    - i. operation, inspection and maintenance of the control, treatment, disposal and monitoring facilities for leachate, groundwater, surface water and landfill gas, if applicable;
    - ii. record keeping and reporting; and
    - iii. complaint contact and response procedures.
  - e. an assessment of the adequacy of and need to implement the contingency plans; and
  - f. an estimate of the contaminating life span of the *Site*, based on the results of the monitoring programs to-date.

## Schedule "A"

1. Memorandum dated March 31, 1999 from Jeff Markel, Hydrogeologist, Technical Support to Phil Bye, Supervisor, Owen Sound Area Office, MOE, RE: Township of Kincardine Waste Disposal Site, C. of A. no. A272702, Waste Disposal Site Township of Kincardine
2. Letter dated May 18, 1999 from Larry Struthers, Owen Sound Area Office, MOE to John deRosenroll, Administrator, Township of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton regarding Mr. Markel's comments and necessary modifications to the Plan of Development and Operation - Phase I and II, Waste Disposal Site, former Township of Kincardine
3. Letter dated June 15, 1999 from Brad R. Pryde, P.Eng., vice-president, Stantec Consulting Ltd to Mr. Larry Struthers, Owen Sound District, MOE requesting from MOE for elimination of the existing service area boundaries for the three landfill sites which are now located within the amalgamated Municipality of the Township of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton.
4. Letter dated July 16, 1999 from Larry Struthers, Owen Sound Area Office, MOE to Stantec Consulting Ltd. regarding service boundaries for the three landfill sites within the Township of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton.
5. Revised Plan of Development and Operation - Phase I and II, Waste Disposal Site, Township of Kincardine, prepared for Township of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton by Stantec Consulting Ltd., dated December, 1998, revised October, 1999.
6. Application dated January 27, 2000 and signed by John deRosenroll, Chief Administration Officer, Municipality of Kincardine.
7. Letter dated February 11, 2000 from Brad R. Pryde, P.Eng. Branch Manager, Stantec Consulting Ltd. to Approvals Branch, MOE, requesting and amendment to the current Certificate of Approval No. A272702 to incorporate the report "Revised Plan of Development and Operation - Phase I and II".
8. Application for Amendment to a Provisional Certificate of Approval for a Waste Disposal Site, dated November 27, 2009 and signed by Jim O'Rourke, Public Works Manager, The Corporation of the Municipality of Kincardine, with supporting documentation.
9. Report entitled "Hydrogeologic Characterization and Design Assessment Report, Kincardine Waste Management Centre", prepared by Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, dated December 2009.
10. Report entitled "Design and Operations Plan, Kincardine Waste Management Centre, Certificate of Approval No. A272702, Kincardine, Ontario" prepared by Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, dated December 2009.
11. Report entitled " Response to Agency Comments Related to: Application to Amend EPA Part V Certificate of Approval A272702, Application for Certificate of Approval Section 53, OWRA, Application for SVCA Permission Under O.Reg. 169/06, Kincardine Waste Management Centre, Sideroad 15N, Municipality of Kincardine", prepared by Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, dated September 2010.
12. Letter dated March 10, 2010 from Candace Bross, Saugeen Valley Conservation Authority, to Greg Ferraro, Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, and copied to Ministry of the Environment.
13. Letter dated December 2, 2010 from Candace Hamm, Saugeen Valley Conservation Authority, to Jim

Yardley, Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, and copied to Ministry of the Environment

14. e-mail dated December 23, 2010, 11:27 a.m. from Jim Yardley, Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, to Lynda Mulcahy, Ministry of Environment, Subject: RE Draft Responses for Kincardine, with attachments, 4074-Draft Responses-SVCA.pdf, and 4074-Draft Responses-MOE.pdf
15. Letter dated May 11, 2011, from James Yardley, Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, to Lynda Mulcahy, Ministry of Environment, Re: Update - Alteration to Site Entrance Components, Kincardine Waste Management Centre, Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario, MOE Reference No. 4338-7Z7SDQ
16. e-mail dated May 18, 2011, 3:00pm, from Jim Yardley, Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, to Lynda Mulcahy, Ministry of Environment, Subject: RE: Kincardine WDS ~COR-004074~

*The reasons for the imposition of these terms and conditions are as follows:*

#### **General, Compliance, Other Legal Obligations, Adverse Effect**

The reason for Conditions 1.1 through 1.10 inclusive is to clarify the legal rights and responsibilities of the Owner under this Certificate of Approval.

#### **Notification of Changes**

The reasons for Conditions 1.11 and 1.12 are to ensure that the Site is operated under the corporate name which appears on the application form submitted for this approval and to ensure that the Director is informed of any changes.

#### **No Transfer or Encumbrance**

The reasons for Condition 1.13 are to restrict potential transfer or encumbrance of the Site without the approval of the Director and to ensure that any transfer of encumbrance can be made only on the basis that it will not endanger compliance with this Certificate of Approval.

#### **Inspections**

The reason for Condition 1.14 is to ensure that appropriate Ministry staff have ready access to the Site for inspection of facilities, equipment, practices and operations required by the conditions in this Certificate of Approval. This condition is supplementary to the powers of entry afforded a Provincial Officer pursuant to the EPA and OWRA.

#### **Release of Information**

Conditions 1.15 and 1.16 are included to ensure that the appropriate Ministry staff have ready access to information and the operations of the Site, which are approved under this Certificate.

#### **Certificate of Requirement/Registration on Title -Site**

Conditions 1.17 and 1.18 are included, pursuant to subsection 197(1) of the EPA, to provide that any persons having an interest in the Site are aware that the land has been approved and used for the purposes of waste disposal.

## **2. Landfill Design and Development**

#### **Base and Sidewall Construction**

The reason for Conditions 2.1 to 2.3 are to ensure the updated design and the QA/QC procedures are implemented.

#### **Approved Waste Types**

The reason for Conditions 2.4 to 2.6 is to clarify what wastes may be accepted at the Site.

**Capacity**

The reason for Condition 2.7 is to clarify what is the updated capacity for the Site.

**Service Area**

The reason for Condition 2.8 is to clarify what is the service area within which wastes may be disposed of at the Site

**3. Site Operation****Operation**

The reason for Condition 3.1 is to ensure that key applicable legislation is complied with.

**Signs**

The reason for Conditions 3.2 to 3.4 is to ensure that key information is provided to the public regarding the Site.

**Vermin, Vectors, Dust, Litter, Odour Noise, Traffic, Burning of Waste Prohibited**

The reasons for Conditions 3.5 and 3.6 are to ensure that a nuisance is not caused by Site operations, and that burning of wood products is done safely and is discontinued within 12 months of issue of this Certificate.

**Cover**

The reasons for Conditions 3.5 to 3.8 are to ensure that nuisance from the placing of wastes is prevented, and that wastes are placed in accordance with the manner approved by the Director.

**Site Access, Site Security, Employee Training**

The reason for Conditions 3.12 to 3.18, and 6.1 is to ensure that the Site is operated in a secure manner.

**4. Materials Recovery Centre**

The reasons for Conditions 4.1 to 4.7 is to ensure that the MRC is operated in a safe manner, to prevent adverse effects or nuisance, and that the District Manager is informed of any new materials to be managed at the Centre, or minor changes to the diversion program.

**5. Inspections**

The reasons for Conditions 5.1 and 5.2 is to ensure specific areas of the Site are checked on a regular basis, including the monitoring well network.

**7. Record Keeping and Reporting**

The reason for Conditions 7.1 and 7.2 is to ensure that updated information and as-constructed records are provided to the Ministry.

The reason for Conditions 7.3 and 7.4 is to ensure that records are kept and available for review by Ministry staff, to ensure conditions of this Certificate and applicable legislation are complied with.

**8. Complaints Response Procedure**

The reason for Conditions 8.1 to 8.4 is to ensure that public concerns or complaints regarding the Site are responded to promptly, and any needed improvements or changes to operations are implemented to prevent recurrence.

**9. Landfill Monitoring****Groundwater, Surface Water, Leachate, Slope Stability**

The reasons for Conditions 9.1 to 9.8 is to ensure that required monitoring and sampling of the Site is conducted, to prevent an adverse effect to the natural environment, and to monitor changes to the Site over time.

**10. Trigger Levels**

The reasons for Conditions 10.1 to 10.5 are to ensure that appropriate trigger levels, trigger monitoring wells and contingency plans are established and followed, for protection of the environment, and to ensure that the Ministry is informed of any impacts.

**11. Changes to Monitoring Program**

The reason for Condition 11.1 is to ensure that any changes to the monitoring program have Ministry review and approval.

### **12. Annual Operations Report**

The reason for Condition 12.1 is to ensure that a record of site activities, capacity used, monitoring and inspection results are provided annually to the Ministry for review.

### **13. Site Revegetation Plan**

The reason for Condition 13.1 is to ensure that a site revegetation plan is developed and submitted to SVCA and copied to the Ministry, this approach was agreed upon to offset vegetative loss for site development.

### **14. Emergency Response**

The reason for Conditions 14.1 to 14.5 are to ensure that emergency planning is done, that adequate equipment is available, and procedures are documented and available to site staff and the Ministry for review.

### **15. Site Closure**

The reason for Condition 15.1 is to ensure that planning for the site closure and post-closure care is conducted, with a record sent to the Ministry

**This Provisional Certificate of Approval revokes and replaces Certificate(s) of Approval No. A272702 issued on February 16, 1993**

*In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990, Chapter E-19, as amended, you may by written notice served upon me and the Environmental Review Tribunal within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Tribunal. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act, provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:*

1. The portions of the approval or each term or condition in the approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;
2. The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.

*The Notice should also include:*

3. The name of the appellant;
4. The address of the appellant;
5. The Certificate of Approval number;
6. The date of the Certificate of Approval;
7. The name of the Director;
8. The municipality within which the waste disposal site is located;

*And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.*

*This Notice must be served upon:*

The Secretary\*  
Environmental Review Tribunal  
655 Bay Street, 15th Floor  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 1E5

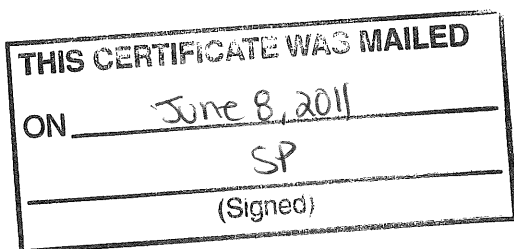
AND

The Director  
Section 39, *Environmental Protection Act*  
Ministry of the Environment  
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4V 1L5

\* Further information on the Environmental Review Tribunal's requirements for an appeal can be obtained directly from the Tribunal at: Tel: (416) 314-4600, Fax: (416) 314-4506 or [www.ert.gov.on.ca](http://www.ert.gov.on.ca)

*The above noted waste disposal site is approved under Section 39 of the Environmental Protection Act.*

DATED AT TORONTO this 1st day of June, 2011



Tesfaye Gebrezghi, P.Eng.  
Director  
Section 39, *Environmental Protection Act*

LM/  
c: District Manager, MOE Owen Sound  
Gregory D. Ferraro, Conestoga-Rovers & Associates



**AMENDED ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE APPROVAL**

NUMBER 5194-9VTHQ4  
Issue Date: May 29, 2015

The Corporation of the Municipality of Kincardine  
1475 Concession 5  
R.R. 5  
Kincardine, Ontario  
N2Z 2X6

Site Location: Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
437 Sideroad 15 N  
R.R. 45  
Lot 15, Concession 5  
Kincardine Municipality, County of Bruce

*You have applied under section 20.2 of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. E. 19 (Environmental Protection Act) for approval of:*

Extensions to the existing municipal sewage works at the Kincardine Waste management Centre for the collection, transmission, treatment and disposal of stormwater and landfill leachate, consisting of the following:

Proposed Works

Leachate Pumping Station

- a leachate holding tank (existing) adjacent to the landfill cell and equipped with one (1) submersible pump rated at 2.65 L/s at 52.4 TDH discharging via a 50 mm dia forcemain to the leachate tote at the leachate treatment system;

Leachate Treatment System

A leachate treatment and effluent disposal system for leachate, having a Rated Capacity of 55 m<sup>3</sup>/d and consisting of works as described below:

Influent Works

- a 2,200 L leachate tote to receive landfill leachate from the leachate pumping station, equipped with a dosing pump rated at 0.64 L/s at 3.7 m TDH to transfer leachate to the splitter box for the anoxic tanks;

Anoxic Tanks

- two (2) 2.15 m x 2.15 m x 4.5 m SWD anoxic tanks with drop baffle entry, each equipped with one (1) submersible mixer, discharging to the corresponding aeration tank in the treatment train;

Aeration Tanks

- two (2) 5.6 m x 2.15 m x 4.5 m SWD aeration tanks, each equipped with coarse bubble aeration systems, discharging via the mixed liquor collection box to the secondary clarifier;  
- two (2) mixed liquor pumps (one standby) rated at 1.89 L/s at 7.6 TDH to recirculate back to the influent splitter box for denitrification and oxygen recovery;  
- two (2) air blowers each rated at 95 L/s at 44.8 kPa;

Clarifier

## CONTENT COPY OF ORIGINAL

- one (1) 3.0 m dia x 4.5 m SWD clarifier equipped with sludge removal mechanism;
- two (2) activated sludge pumps (one standby) each rated at 0.93 L/s at 9.4 m TDH, returning activated sludge to the influent splitter box or disposing to the sludge storage tank;

### Effluent Discharge

- a 100 mm dia effluent discharge pipe from the clarifier to the catchbasin manhole immediately upstream of the existing stormwater management wet pond (SWMP2);

### Sludge Management System

- one (1) 76 m<sup>3</sup> waste activated sludge storage tank for transfer to the landfill as required;

### Chemical Systems

- one (1) 1,000 L phosphoric acid supply tank and one (1) 5 L/d feed pump adding supplemental phosphorus source to the aerobic tanks as required;
- one (1) 5,000 L methanol storage tank and one (1) 150 L/d feed pump adding supplemental carbon source to the anoxic tanks as required;
- one (1) 1,800 L alum storage tank and one (1) 20 L/d feed pump adding solid settling chemical to the secondary clarifiers as required;

### Previous Works

#### Stormwater Management System

A post-closure stormwater management system for the collection, transmission, treatment and disposal of stormwater runoff from a catchment area of approximately 12 ha, to provide Enhanced Level water quality protection and erosion control and to attenuate post-development peak flows to pre-development levels, discharging to an existing natural channel and ultimately to the North Penetangore River, for all storm events up to and including the 100-year return storm, consisting of perimeter ditches and two stormwater management ponds as described below:

- grassed/turf reinforcement matted perimeter drainage ditches adjacent to the limit of refuse of the landfill area to collect stormwater runoff from a catchment area of 8.4 ha including the landfill cap and upstream drainage areas around the landfill, discharging to Pond 1;
- an extended detention stormwater management wet pond (SWMP1) having a permanent storage volume of 1,500 m<sup>3</sup>, an extended detention storage volume of 881 m<sup>3</sup> and a total active storage volume of 4,340 m<sup>3</sup>, complete with inlet structure, a sediment forebay, an emergency overflow weir and a pond outlet structure with orifice control allowing a maximum discharge of 0.46 m<sup>3</sup>/s during a 100-year return storm to the existing natural channel and ultimately to the North Penetangore River;
- grassed lined drainage ditches around the site entrance/material recovery centre to collect stormwater runoff from a catchment area of 3.6 ha including the site entrance/material recovery centre, discharging to Pond 2;
- an extended detention stormwater management wet pond (SWMP2) having a permanent storage volume of 610 m<sup>3</sup>, an extended detention storage volume of 335 m<sup>3</sup> and a total active storage volume of 2,722 m<sup>3</sup>, complete with inlet structure, a sediment forebay, an emergency overflow weir and a pond outlet structure with orifice control allowing a maximum discharge of 0.042 m<sup>3</sup>/s during a 100-year return storm to the existing road side ditch and ultimately to the North Penetangore River;

#### Groundwater Interceptor System

- a 200 mm diameter perforated Groundwater Interceptor Drain (GID) discharging via a 200 mm diameter discharge pipe to the existing roadside ditch and ultimately to the North Penetangore River;



including all other controls, electrical equipment, instrumentation, piping, pumps, valves and appurtenances essential for the proper operation of the aforementioned sewage works;

all in accordance with the submitted supporting documents listed in Schedule A.

**This Approval shall be read in conjunction with the Approval A272702 for the Kincardine Waste Management Centre.**

*For the purpose of this environmental compliance approval, the following definitions apply:*

"Annual Average Concentration" means the arithmetic mean of the Monthly Average Concentrations of a contaminant in the effluent calculated for any particular calendar year;

"Approval" means this entire document and any schedules attached to it, and the application;

"Average Daily Flow" means the cumulative total sewage flow to the sewage works during a calendar year divided by the number of days during which sewage was flowing to the sewage works that year;

"BOD5"(also known as TBOD5) means five day biochemical oxygen demand measured in an unfiltered sample and includes carbonaceous and nitrogenous oxygen demand;

"By-pass" means diversion of sewage around one or more unit processes within the Sewage Treatment Plant with the diverted sewage flows being returned to the Sewage Treatment Plant treatment train upstream of the Final effluent sampling location, and discharging to the environment through the Sewage Treatment Plant outfall;

"CBOD5" means five day carbonaceous (nitrification inhibited) biochemical oxygen demand measured in an unfiltered sample;

"Daily Concentration" means the concentration of a contaminant in the effluent discharged over any single day, as measured by a composite or grab sample, whichever is required;

"Director" means a person appointed by the Minister pursuant to section 5 of the EPA for the purposes of Part II.1 of the EPA;

"District Manager" means the District Manager of the Owen Sound office;

"EPA" means the *Environmental Protection Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c.E.19, as amended;

"Emergency Situation" means a structural, mechanical or electrical failure that causes a temporary reduction in the capacity of the Sewage Treatment Plant or an unforeseen flow condition that may result in:

- a) danger to the health or safety of any person; or,
- b) injury or damage to any property, or serious risk of injury or damage to any property; or
- c) treatment process biomass washout.

"Event" means an action or occurrence, at a given location within the Sewage Treatment Plant that causes a Plant Bypass or Plant Overflow. An Event ends when there is no recurrence of a Bypass or Overflow in the 12-hour period following the last Bypass or Overflow. Two Events are separated by at least 12 hours during which there has been no recurrence of a Bypass or Overflow;

"Final Effluent" means sewage discharge via the Sewage Treatment Plant outfall after undergoing the full train of unit processes as listed in the Approval;

"Ministry" means the ministry of the government of Ontario responsible for the EPA and OWRA and includes all officials, employees or other persons acting on its behalf;

"Owner" means The Corporation of the Municipality of Kincardine and its successors and assignees;

## CONTENT COPY OF ORIGINAL

"Plant Overflow" means a discharge to the environment from the Sewage Treatment Plant at a location other than the plant outfall or into the plant outfall downstream of the Final Effluent sampling location;

"Previous Works" means those portions of the sewage works previously constructed and approved under an Approval;

"Proposed Works" means the sewage works described in the Owner's application, this Approval, to the extent approved by this Approval;

"Rated Capacity" means the Average Daily Flow for which the Works are approved to handle;

"Regional Director" means the Regional Director of the Southwestern Region of the Ministry;

"Sewage Treatment Plant" means the entire sewage treatment and effluent discharge facility;

"Substantial Completion" has the same meaning as "substantial performance" in the *Construction Lien Act*;

"Works" means the sewage works described in the Owner's application, and this Approval, and includes both Proposed Works and Previous Works.

*You are hereby notified that this environmental compliance approval is issued to you subject to the terms and conditions outlined below:*

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

(1) The Owner shall ensure that any person authorized to carry out work on or operate any aspect of the Works is notified of this Approval and the conditions herein and shall take all reasonable measures to ensure any such person complies with the same.

(2) Except as otherwise provided by these conditions, the Owner shall design, build, install, operate and maintain the Works in accordance with the description given in this Approval, and the application for approval of the Works.

(3) Where there is a conflict between a provision of any document in the schedule referred to in this Approval and the conditions of this Approval, the Conditions in this Approval shall take precedence, and where there is a conflict between the documents in the schedule, the document bearing the most recent date shall prevail.

(4) Where there is a conflict between the documents listed in the Schedule A, and the application, the application shall take precedence unless it is clear that the purpose of the document was to amend the application.

(5) The Conditions of this Approval are severable. If any Condition of this Approval, or the application of any requirement of this Approval to any circumstance, is held invalid or unenforceable, the application of such condition to other circumstances and the remainder of this Approval shall not be affected thereby.

#### 2. EXPIRY OF APPROVAL

This Approval will cease to apply to those parts of the Works which have not been constructed within five (5) years of the date of this Approval.

#### 3. CHANGE OF OWNER

(1) The Owner shall notify the District Manager and the Director, in writing, of any of the following changes within thirty (30) days of the change occurring:

(a) change of Owner;

(b) change of address of the Owner;

(c) change of partners where the Owner is or at any time becomes a partnership, and a copy of the most recent declaration filed under the *Business Names Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c.B17 shall be included in the notification to the District Manager;

(d) change of name of the corporation where the Owner is or at any time becomes a corporation, and a copy of the most current information filed under the *Corporations Information Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C39 shall be included in the notification to the District Manager;

(2) In the event of any change in ownership of the Works, other than a change to a successor municipality, the Owner shall notify in writing the succeeding owner of the existence of this Approval, and a copy of such notice shall be forwarded to the District Manager and the Director.

#### 4. UPON THE SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OF THE WORKS

(1) Upon the Substantial Completion of the Proposed Works, the Owner shall prepare a statement, certified by a Professional Engineer, that the works are constructed in accordance with this Approval, and upon request, shall make the written statement available for inspection by Ministry personnel.

(2) Within one (1) year of the Substantial Completion of the Proposed Works, a set of as-built drawings showing the works "as constructed" shall be prepared. These drawings shall be kept up to date through revisions undertaken from time to time and a copy shall be retained at the Works for the operational life of the Works.

#### 5. BY-PASSES

(1) Any By-pass or Plant Overflow is prohibited, except:

(a) in an Emergency Situation;

(b) where the By-pass / Plant Overflow is a direct and unavoidable result of a planned maintenance procedure, the Owner notified the District Manager 15 days prior to the By-pass and the District manager has given written consent of the By-pass; and

(c) where the By-pass / Plant Overflow is planned for research or training purposes, the discharger notified the District manager 15 days prior to the By-pass / Plant Overflow and the District manager has given written consent of the By-pass / Plant Overflow.

(2) The Owner shall forthwith notify the Spills Action Centre (SAC) and the Medical Officer of Health of all By-pass and Plant Overflow Events. This notice shall include, at a minimum, the following information:

(a) the date, time, and duration of the Event;

(b) the location of the Event;

(c) the measured or estimated volume of the Event (unless the Event is ongoing);

(d) the reason for the Event; and

(e) the level of treatment the By-pass(es) and/or Plant Overflow(s) received and disinfection status of same.

(3) The Owner shall submit By-pass and Plant Overflow Event Reports to the Ministry's local office on a quarterly basis, no later than each of the following dates for each calendar year: February 14, May 15, August 14, and November 15. Event Reports shall be in an electronic format specified by the Ministry. In each Event Report the Owner shall include, at a minimum, the following information on any Events that occurred during the preceding quarter:

(a) the date of the Event(s);

- (b) the measured or estimated volume of the Event(s);
- (c) the duration of the Event(s);
- (d) the location of the Event(s);
- (e) the reason for the Event(s); and
- (f) the level of treatment the By-pass(es) and/or Plant Overflow(s) received and disinfection status of same.

(4) The Owner shall use best efforts to collect a representative sample consisting of a minimum of two (2) grab samples of the By-pass / Plant Overflow and have it analyzed for parameters outlined in Condition 7, one at the beginning of the Event and the second approximately near the end of the Event, to best reflect the effluent quality of such By-pass or Plant Overflow.

(5) The Owner shall maintain a logbook of all Plant By-passes and Plant Overflows, which shall contain, at a minimum, the types of information set out in subsection 2 (a) to 2(e) in respect of each By-pass and Plant Overflow.

**6. EFFLUENT OBJECTIVES**

(1) The Owner shall use best efforts to design, construct and operate the Leachate Treatment System with the objective that the concentrations of the materials named below as effluent parameters are not exceeded in the effluent from the Leachate Treatment System.

<b>Table 1 - Effluent Objectives - Leachate Treatment System</b>	
<b>Effluent Parameter</b>	<b>Annual Average Concentration</b> (milligrams per litre unless otherwise indicated)
CBOD5	10.0
Total Suspended Solids	15.0
Total Phosphorus	0.5
Total Ammonia Nitrogen	1.0
Nitrate Nitrogen	35.0

- (2) The Owner shall use best efforts to:
- (a) maintain the pH of the effluent from the Leachate Treatment System within the range of 6.5 - 9.0, inclusive, at all times;
  - (b) operate the Leachate Treatment System within the Rated Capacity of the Leachate Treatment System;
  - (c) ensure that the effluent from the Leachate Treatment System is essentially free of floating and settleable solids and does not contain oil or any other substance in amounts sufficient to create a visible film or sheen or foam or discoloration on the receiving waters;
  - (d) maintain the design minimum liquid retention volume(s) of the Stormwater Management System at all times;
  - (e) inspect the Stormwater Management System at least once a year and, if necessary, clean and maintain to prevent the excessive buildup of sediments and vegetation.

(3) The Owner shall include in all reports submitted in accordance with Condition 10 a summary of the efforts made and results achieved under this Condition.

**7. EFFLUENT LIMITS**

(1) The Owner shall design and construct, operate and maintain the Leachate Treatment System such that the concentrations of the materials named below as effluent parameters are not exceeded in the effluent discharged from the Leachate Treatment System and in the surface water at sample location SW4.

<b>Table 2 - Effluent Limits - Leachate Treatment System</b>	
<b>Effluent Parameter</b>	<b>Daily Concentration</b> (milligrams per litre unless otherwise indicated)
Column 1	Column 2
CBOD5	15.0
Total Suspended Solids	20.0
Total Phosphorus	0.7
Total Ammonia Nitrogen	5.0

<b>Table 3 - Surface Water Limit - SW4</b>	
<b>Effluent Parameter</b>	<b>Daily Concentration</b> (milligrams per litre unless otherwise indicated)
Column 1	Column 2
Nitrate Nitrogen	20.0

(2) For the purposes of determining compliance with and enforcing subsection (1):

(a) The Daily Concentration of a parameter named in Column 1 of subsection (1) shall not exceed the corresponding maximum concentration set out in Column 2 of subsection (1).

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the Owner shall operate and maintain the Leachate Treatment System such that the pH of the effluent is maintained within the range of 6.0 - 9.5, inclusive, at all times.

(4) Subsections (1) and (3) shall apply upon Substantial Completion of the Proposed Works.

**8. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**

(1) The Owner shall exercise due diligence in ensuring that, at all times, the Works and the related equipment and appurtenances used to achieve compliance with this Approval are properly operated and maintained. Proper operation and maintenance shall include effective performance, adequate funding, adequate operator staffing and training, including training in all procedures and other requirements of this Approval and the Act and regulations, adequate laboratory facilities, process controls and alarms and the use of process chemicals and other substances used in the Works.

(2) The Owner shall prepare an operations manual within six (6) months of Substantial Completion of the Proposed Works, that includes, but not necessarily limited to, the following information:

- (a) operating procedures for routine operation of the Works;
- (b) inspection programs, including frequency of inspection, for the Works and the methods or tests employed to detect when maintenance is necessary;
- (c) repair and maintenance programs, including the frequency of repair and maintenance for the Works;
- (d) procedures for the inspection and calibration of monitoring equipment;
- (e) a spill prevention control and countermeasures plan, consisting of contingency plans and procedures for dealing with equipment breakdowns, potential spills and any other abnormal situations, including notification of

the District Manager; and

(f) procedures for receiving, responding and recording public complaints, including recording any followup actions taken.

(3) The Owner shall maintain the operations manual current and retain a copy at the location of the Works for the operational life of the Works. Upon request, the Owner shall make the manual available to Ministry staff.

(4) The Owner shall provide for the overall operation of the Works with an operator who holds a licence that is applicable to that type of facility and that is of the same class as or higher than the class of the facility in accordance with Ontario Regulation 129/04.

(5) Prior to commencement of operation of the Stormwater Management System, the Owner shall ensure that a "Stormwater Management Contingency and Remedial Action Plan" is prepared, submitted to, and approved by the District Manager.

(6) Discharge of potentially leachate contaminated stormwater/surface water to the receiving surface water from the Works is prohibited, except where it is necessary to avoid loss of life, personal injury, danger to public health or severe property damage.

(a) The Owner shall maintain a record of each event when potentially contaminated stormwater/surface water is disposed off-site in a preapproved manner.

(b) The Owner shall notify the District Manager orally, as soon as possible, and in writing within seven (7) days of the discharge to receiving surface water of potentially leachate contaminated stormwater/surface water including an assessment of the relative extent of leachate contamination, estimated volume of stormwater/surface water discharged, and proposed or completed remedial actions.

**9. MONITORING AND RECORDING**

The Owner shall, upon commencement of operation of the Works, carry out the following monitoring program:

(1) All samples and measurements taken for the purposes of this Approval are to be taken at a time and in a location characteristic of the quality and quantity of the effluent stream over the time period being monitored.

(2) For the purposes of this condition, the following definitions apply:

- (a) Bi-weekly means once every two weeks;
- (b) Monthly means once every month;
- (c) Annually means once every twelve months; and
- (d) Bi-annually means once every twenty-four months.

(3) Leachate Treatment System samples shall be collected at the following sampling points, at the frequency specified, by means of the specified sample type and analyzed for each parameter listed and all results recorded:

<b>Table 4 - Leachate Treatment System Influent Monitoring - Influent Works</b>		
<b>Parameters</b>	<b>Sample Type</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
BOD5	Grab	Monthly
Total Suspended Solids	Grab	Monthly
Total Phosphorus	Grab	Monthly
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Grab	Monthly

<b>Table 5 - Leachate Treatment System Effluent Monitoring - Clarifier Discharge Pipe</b>		
<b>Parameters</b>	<b>Sample Type</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
CBOD5	Grab	Biweekly
Total Suspended Solids	Grab	Biweekly
Total Phosphorus	Grab	Biweekly
Total Ammonia Nitrogen	Grab	Biweekly
Nitrate Nitrogen	Grab	Biweekly
pH	Grab	Biweekly
Temperature	Grab	Biweekly
VOCs (Table 6)	Grab	Annually (Spring)
Inorganics (Table 6)	Grab	Annually (Spring)
Other Organics (Table 6)	Grab	Annually (Spring)
<i>E. Coli</i>	Grab	Biweekly

<b>Table 6 - Leachate Treatment System Effluent Monitoring - Clarifier Discharge Pipe</b>			
<b>VOCs</b>	<b>Inorganics</b>		<b>Other Organics</b>
Benzene	Alkalinity	Manganese	BOD
1,4-dichlorobenzene	Ammonia Nitrogen	Mercury	COD
Dichloromethane	Arsenic	Nitrate Nitrogen	DOC
Toluene	Barium	Nitrite Nitrogen	Phenol
Vinyl chloride	Boron	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	
	Cadmium	Total Phosphorus	
	Calcium	Potassium	
	Chloride	Sodium	
	Chromium	Total Suspended Solids	
	Copper	Total Dissolved Solids	
	Iron	Sulphate	
	Lead	Zinc	
	Magnesium		

<b>Table 7 - Leachate Treatment System Effluent Monitoring - SW4</b>		
<b>Parameters</b>	<b>Sample Type</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
Nitrate Nitrogen	Grab	Biweekly

(3) Surface Water samples shall be collected at the sampling locations listed in Table 8, at a frequency listed in Table 9 and analyzed for the parameters listed in Table 10, by means of the specified sample type and analyzed for each parameter listed and all results recorded:

<b>Table 8 - Surface Water Sampling Locations</b>	
<b>SW1</b>	The North Penetangore River (south-east corner of the site)
<b>SW2</b>	The North Penetangore River (upstream of the discharge location of the existing natural channel)
<b>SW3</b>	The North Penetangore River (downstream of the discharge location of the existing natural channel)
<b>SW4</b>	The existing natural channel (upstream of the discharge location to the North Penetangore River)
<b>SW5</b>	North of the Phase 1 Waste Disposal Trenches
<b>SW6</b>	North of area used for burning of clean wood, waste, etc.

<b>Table 9 - Surface Water Sampling Type and Frequency</b>		
<b>Parameters</b>	<b>Sample Type</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
General Chemistry, Total Metals, Field Parameters (Table 10)	Grab	Twice Annually (spring and fall)

<b>Table 10 - Surface Water Monitoring Parameters</b> Sampling Locations: SW1, SW2, SW3, SW4, SW5 and SW6		
<b>General Chemistry Parameters</b>	<b>Total Metals Parameters</b>	<b>Field Parameters</b>
Alkalinity	Calcium	pH
Conductivity	Iron	Conductivity
Hardness	Magnesium	Temperature
pH	Manganese	Dissolved Oxygen
DOC	Phosphorus	
Total Ammonia	Potassium	
Un-ionized Ammonia	Sodium	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		
Total Phenolics		
Chloride		
Nitrite as Nitrogen		
Nitrate as Nitrogen		
Total Phosphorus		
Sulphate		

(3) Stormwater samples shall be collected at the sampling locations listed in Table 11, at a frequency listed in Table 12 and analyzed for the parameters listed in Table 13, by means of the specified sample type and analyzed for each parameter listed and all results recorded:



<b>Table 11 - Stormwater Sampling Locations</b>	
<b>SWMP1</b>	Discharge from outlet pipe of SWMP1
<b>SWMP2</b>	Discharge from outlet pipe of SWMP2

<b>Table 12 - Stormwater Sampling Type and Frequency</b>		
<b>Parameters</b>	<b>Sample Type</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
General Chemistry, Total Metals, Field Parameters (Table 10)	Grab	Three (3) times a year between April 1 and November 30 after significant rainfall event, at least two (2) months between sampling events

<b>Table 13 - Stormwater Monitoring Parameters</b> Sampling Locations: <b>SWMP1 and SWMP2</b>		
<b>General Chemistry Parameters</b>	<b>Total Metals Parameters</b>	<b>Field Parameters</b>
Total Suspended Solids	Calcium	pH
Alkalinity	Iron	Conductivity
Conductivity	Magnesium	Temperature
Hardness	Manganese	
pH	Phosphorus	
DOC	Potassium	
Total Ammonia	Sodium	
Un-ionized Ammonia		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		
Total Phenolics		
Chloride		
Nitrite as Nitrogen		
Nitrate as Nitrogen		
Total Phosphorus		
Sulphate		

(3) Groundwater samples shall be collected at the sampling locations listed in Table 14, at a frequency listed in Table 15 and analyzed for the parameters listed in Table 16, by means of the specified sample type and analyzed for each parameter listed and all results recorded:

<b>Table 14 - Groundwater Sampling Locations</b>	
<b>GID</b>	Discharge from the Groundwater Interceptor Drain

<b>Table 15 -Groundwater Sampling Type and Frequency</b>		
General Chemistry, Total Metals, Field Parameters	Grab	Twice Annually (spring and fall)
Volatile Organic Compounds	Grab	Once Every Two (2) Years

Table 16 - Groundwater Monitoring Parameters			
Sampling Locations: GID			
General Chemistry Parameters	Total Metals Parameters	Volatile Organic Compounds	Field Parameters
Alkalinity	Calcium	Benzene	pH
Conductivity	Iron	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	Conductivity
Hardness	Magnesium	Dichloromethane	Temperature
pH	Manganese	Toluene	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	Phosphorus	Vinyl Chloride	
Total Ammonia	Potassium		
Un-ionized Ammonia	Sodium		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen			
Total Phenolics			
Chloride			
Nitrite Nitrogen			
Nitrate Nitrogen			
Sulphate			

(4) The methods and protocols for sampling, analysis and recording shall conform, in order of precedence, to the methods and protocols specified in the following:

- (a) the Ministry's Procedure F-10-1, "Procedures for Sampling and Analysis Requirements for Municipal and Private Sewage Treatment Works (Liquid Waste Streams Only), as amended from time to time by more recently published editions;
- (b) the Ministry's publication "Protocol for the Sampling and Analysis of Industrial/Municipal Wastewater" (January 1999), ISBN 0-7778-1880-9, as amended from time to time by more recently published editions;
- (c) the publication "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" (21st edition), as amended from time to time by more recently published editions;

(5) The temperature and pH of the effluent from the Works shall be determined in the field at the time of sampling for Total Ammonia Nitrogen. The concentration of un-ionized ammonia shall be calculated using the total ammonia concentration, pH and temperature using the methodology stipulated in "Ontario's Provincial Water Quality Objectives" dated July 1994, as amended, for ammonia (un-ionized).

(6) The Owner shall install and maintain (a) continuous flow measuring device(s), to measure the flowrate of the effluent from the Leachate Treatment System with an accuracy to within plus or minus 15 per cent (+/- 15%) of the actual flowrate for the entire design range of the flow measuring device, and record the flowrate at a daily frequency.

(7) The Owner shall retain for a minimum of five (5) years from the date of their creation, all records and information related to or resulting from the monitoring activities required by this Approval.

10. REPORTING

(1) One (1) week prior to the start up of the operation of the Proposed Works, the Owner shall notify the District Manager (in writing) of the pending start up date.

(2) Fifteen (15) days prior to the date of a planned By-pass being conducted pursuant to Condition 5 and as soon as possible for an unplanned By-pass, the Owner shall notify the District Manager (in writing) of the pending start date, in addition to an assessment of the potential adverse effects on the environment and the duration of the By-pass.

## CONTENT COPY OF ORIGINAL

(3) The Owner shall report to the District Manager or designate, any exceedence of any parameter specified in Condition 7 orally, as soon as reasonably possible, and in writing within seven (7) days of the exceedence.

(4) In addition to the obligations under Part X of the *Environmental Protection Act*, the Owner shall, within ten (10) working days of the occurrence of any reportable spill as defined in Ontario Regulation 675/98, bypass or loss of any product, by-product, intermediate product, oil, solvent, waste material or any other polluting substance into the environment, submit a full written report of the occurrence to the District Manager describing the cause and discovery of the spill or loss, clean-up and recovery measures taken, preventative measures to be taken and schedule of implementation.

(5) The Owner shall, upon request, make all manuals, plans, records, data, procedures and supporting documentation available to Ministry staff.

(6) The Owner shall prepare and submit a performance report to the District Manager on an annual basis, before April 30 and incorporated into Kincardine Waste Management Centre Landfill Site Annual Report submitted to the District Manager on an annual basis. The reports shall contain, but shall not be limited to, the following information:

- (a) a summary and interpretation of all monitoring data, and a comparison of the Leachate Treatment System effluent monitoring data to the effluent limits outlined in Condition 7, including an overview of the success and adequacy of the Works;
- (b) a summary and interpretation of all monitoring data collected for stormwater/surface water, including an overview of the success and adequacy of the Works;
- (c) a description of any operating problems encountered and corrective actions taken;
- (d) a summary of all maintenance carried out on any major structure, equipment, apparatus, mechanism or thing forming part of the Works;
- (e) a summary of any effluent quality assurance or control measures undertaken in the reporting period;
- (f) a summary of the calibration and maintenance carried out on all effluent monitoring equipment; and
- (g) a description of efforts made and results achieved in meeting the Effluent Objectives of Condition 6.
- (h) a tabulation of the volume of sludge generated in the reporting period, an outline of anticipated volumes to be generated in the next reporting period and a summary of the locations to where the sludge was disposed;
- (i) a summary of any complaints received during the reporting period and any steps taken to address the complaints;
- (j) a summary of all By-pass, spill or abnormal discharge events; and
- (k) any other information the District Manager requires from time to time.

*The reasons for the imposition of these terms and conditions are as follows:*

1. Condition 1 is imposed to ensure that the Works are built and operated in the manner in which they were described for review and upon which approval was granted. This condition is also included to emphasize the precedence of Conditions in the Approval and the practice that the Approval is based on the most current document, if several conflicting documents are submitted for review. The condition also advises the Owners their responsibility to notify any person they authorized to carry out work pursuant to this Approval the existence of this Approval.

2. Condition 2 is included to ensure that the Works are constructed in a timely manner so that standards applicable at the time of Approval of the Works are still applicable at the time of construction, to ensure the ongoing protection of the environment.

## CONTENT COPY OF ORIGINAL

3. Condition 3 is included to ensure that the Ministry records are kept accurate and current with respect to the approved works and to ensure that subsequent owners of the Works are made aware of the Approval and continue to operate the Works in compliance with it.
4. Condition 4 is included to ensure that the Works are constructed in accordance with the approval and that record drawings of the Works “as constructed” are maintained for future references.
5. Condition 5 is included to indicate that By-pass / Plant Overflows of untreated or partially treated sewage to the receiving watercourse is prohibited, save in certain limited circumstances where the failure to By-pass / Plant Overflow could result in greater injury to the public interest than the Bypass itself where a By-pass / Plant Overflow will not violate the approved effluent requirements, or where the By-pass / Plant Overflow can be limited or otherwise mitigated by handling it in accordance with an approved contingency plan. The notification and documentation requirements allow the Ministry to take action in an informed manner and will ensure the Owner is aware of the extent and frequency of By-pass / Plant Overflow events.
6. Condition 6 is imposed to establish non-enforceable effluent quality objectives which the Owner is obligated to use best efforts to strive towards on an ongoing basis. These objectives are to be used as a mechanism to trigger corrective action proactively and voluntarily before environmental impairment occurs and before the compliance limits of Condition 7 are exceeded.
7. Condition 7 is imposed to ensure that the effluent discharged from the Works to the receiving water body meets the Ministry's effluent quality requirements thus minimizing environmental impact on the receiver and to protect water quality, fish and other aquatic life in the receiving water body.
8. Condition 8 is included to require that the Works be properly operated, maintained, funded, staffed and equipped such that the environment is protected and deterioration, loss, injury or damage to any person or property is prevented. As well, the inclusion of a comprehensive operations manual governing all significant areas of operation, maintenance and repair is prepared, implemented and kept up-to-date by the Owner and made available to the Ministry. Such a manual is an integral part of the operation of the Works. Its compilation and use should assist the Owner in staff training, in proper plant operation and in identifying and planning for contingencies during possible abnormal conditions. The manual will also act as a benchmark for Ministry staff when reviewing the Owner's operation of the Works.
9. Condition 9 is included to enable the Owner to evaluate and demonstrate the performance of the Works, on a continual basis, so that the Works are properly operated and maintained at a level which is consistent with the design objectives and effluent limits specified in the Approval and that the Works does not cause any impairment to the receiving watercourse.
10. Condition 10 is included to provide a performance record for future references, to ensure that the Ministry is made aware of problems as they arise, and to provide a compliance record for all the terms and conditions outlined in this Approval, so that the Ministry can work with the Owner in resolving any problems in a timely manner.

### Schedule A

1. Application for Approval of Municipal and Private Sewage Works received on December 29, 2009, including stormwater management report, final plans and specifications prepared by Conestoga-Rovers & Associates;
2. Application for Environmental Compliance Approval submitted by Jim Yardley of Conestoga-Rovers & Associates received on November 17, 2014, including Technical Design Brief and engineering plans for the proposed Leachate Treatment System.

**Upon issuance of the environmental compliance approval, I hereby revoke Approval No(s). 4431-87RGVW issued on March 31, 2011.**

*In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, you may by written Notice served upon me and the Environmental Review Tribunal within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Tribunal. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:*

1. The portions of the environmental compliance approval or each term or condition in the environmental compliance approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;
2. The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.

*Pursuant to subsection 139(3) of the Environmental Protection Act, a hearing may not be required with respect to any terms and conditions in this environmental compliance approval, if the terms and conditions are substantially the same as those contained in an approval that is amended or revoked by this environmental compliance approval.*

*The Notice should also include:*

3. The name of the appellant;
4. The address of the appellant;
5. The environmental compliance approval number;
6. The date of the environmental compliance approval;
7. The name of the Director, and;
8. The municipality or municipalities within which the project is to be engaged in.

*And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.*

*This Notice must be served upon:*

The Secretary\*  
Environmental Review Tribunal  
655 Bay Street, Suite 1500  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 1E5

AND

The Director appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of  
the Environmental Protection Act  
Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change  
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4V 1L5

**\* Further information on the Environmental Review Tribunal's requirements for an appeal can be obtained directly from the Tribunal at:  
Tel: (416) 212-6349, Fax: (416) 314-4506 or [www.ert.gov.on.ca](http://www.ert.gov.on.ca)**

*The above noted activity is approved under s.20.3 of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act.*

DATED AT TORONTO this 29th day of May, 2015

Fariha Pannu, P.Eng.  
Director  
appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the  
*Environmental Protection Act*

FL/  
c: DWMD Supervisor, MOECC Owen Sound  
District Manager, MOECC Owen Sound  
Jim Yardley, Conestoga-Rovers & Associates

**AMENDED ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE APPROVAL**NUMBER 1731-B9ZKPU  
Issue Date: March 15, 2019

The Corporation of the Municipality of Kincardine  
1475 Concession 5  
Rural Route, No. 5  
Kincardine, Ontario  
N2Z 2X6

Site Location: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2 landfill)  
437 Sideroad 15 North  
Lot 15, Concession 5  
Kincardine, Ontario

*You have applied under section 20.2 of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. E. 19 (Environmental Protection Act) for approval of:*

alteration usage and operation of existing municipal sewage works, for the treatment of sanitary sewage and disposal of effluent to the North Penetangore River via a Sewage Treatment Plant (Leachate Treatment Facility) and Final Effluent disposal facilities as follows:

**Leachate Pumping Station**

- a leachate holding tank (existing) adjacent to the landfill cell and equipped with one (1) submersible pump rated at 2.65 L/s at 52.4 TDH discharging via a 50 mm dia forcemain to the leachate tote at the leachate treatment system;

**Sewage Treatment Plant (Leachate Treatment Facility)**

A leachate treatment and effluent disposal system for leachate, having a

Rated Capacity of 55 m<sup>3</sup>/d and consisting of works as described below:

**Influent Works**

- a 2,200 L leachate tote to receive landfill leachate from the leachate pumping station, equipped with a dosing pump rated at 0.64 L/s at 3.7 m TDH to transfer leachate to the splitter box for the anoxic tanks;

### Anoxic Tanks

- two (2) 2.15 m x 2.15 m x 4.5 m SWD anoxic tanks with drop baffle entry, each equipped with one (1) submersible mixer, discharging to the corresponding aeration tank in the treatment train;

### Aeration Tanks

- two (2) 5.6 m x 2.15 m x 4.5 m SWD aeration tanks, each equipped with coarse bubble aeration systems, discharging via the mixed liquor collection box to the secondary clarifier;
- two (2) mixed liquor pumps (one standby) rated at 1.89 L/s at 7.6 TDH to recirculate back to the influent splitter box for denitrification and oxygen recovery;
- two (2) air blowers each rated at 95 L/s at 44.8 kPa;

### Chemical Systems

- one (1) 1,000 L phosphoric acid supply tank and one (1) 5 L/d feed pump adding supplemental phosphorus source to the aerobic tanks as required;
- one (1) 5,000 L methanol storage tank and one (1) 150 L/d feed pump adding supplemental carbon source to the anoxic tanks as required;
- one (1) 1,800 L alum storage tank and one (1) 20 L/d feed pump adding solid settling chemical to the secondary clarifiers as required;
- addition of freeze dried bacteria to the anoxic tanks as required;
- addition of a supplemental nitrogen source to the anoxic tanks as required

### Sludge Management System

- one (1) 76 m<sup>3</sup> waste activated sludge storage tank for transfer to the landfill as required;

### Clarifier

- one (1) 3.0 m dia x 4.5 m SWD clarifier equipped with sludge removal mechanism;
- two (2) activated sludge pumps (one standby) each rated at 0.93 L/s at 9.4 m TDH, returning activated sludge to the influent splitter box or disposing to the sludge storage tank;

## Effluent Discharge

- a 100 mm dia effluent discharge pipe from the clarifier to the catchbasin manhole immediately upstream of the existing stormwater management wet pond (SWMP2);

## Final Effluent Disposal Facilities

### Stormwater Management System

A post-closure stormwater management system for the collection, transmission, treatment and disposal of stormwater runoff from a catchment area of approximately 12 ha, to provide Enhanced Level water quality protection and erosion control and to attenuate post-development peak flows to pre-development levels, discharging to an existing natural channel and ultimately to the North Penetangore River, for all storm events up to and including the 100-year return storm, consisting of perimeter ditches and two stormwater management ponds as described below:

- grassed/turf reinforcement matted perimeter drainage ditches adjacent to the limit of refuse of the landfill area to collect stormwater runoff from a catchment area of 8.4 ha including the landfill cap and upstream drainage areas around the landfill, discharging to Pond 1;
- an extended detention stormwater management wet pond (SWMP1) having a permanent storage volume of 1,500 m<sup>3</sup>, an extended detention storage volume of 881 m<sup>3</sup> and a total active storage volume of 4,340 m<sup>3</sup>, complete with inlet structure, a sediment forebay, an emergency overflow weir and a pond outlet outlet structure with orifice control allowing a maximum discharge of 0.46 m<sup>3</sup>/s during a 100-year return storm to the existing natural channel and ultimately to the North Penetangore River;
- grassed lined drainage ditches around the site entrance/material recovery centre to collect stormwater runoff from a catchment area of 3.6 ha including the site entrance/material recovery centre, discharging to Pond 2;
- an extended detention stormwater management wet pond (SWMP2) having a permanent storage volume of 610 m<sup>3</sup>, an extended detention storage volume of 335 m<sup>3</sup> and a total active storage volume of 2,722 m<sup>3</sup>, complete with inlet structure, a sediment forebay, an emergency overflow weir and a pond outlet outlet structure with orifice control allowing a maximum discharge of 0.042 m<sup>3</sup>/s during a 100-year return storm to the existing road side ditch and ultimately to the North Penetangore River;

### Groundwater Interceptor System

- a 200 mm diameter perforated Groundwater Interceptor Drain (GID) discharging via a 200 mm diameter discharge pipe to the existing roadside ditch and ultimately to the North Penetangore River;

including all other controls, electrical equipment, instrumentation, piping, pumps, valves and appurtenances essential for the proper operation of the aforementioned sewage works;



all in accordance with the submitted supporting documents listed in Schedule A.

**This Approval shall be read in conjunction with the Approval A272702 for the Kincardine Waste Management Centre.**

*For the purpose of this environmental compliance approval, the following definitions apply:*

1. "Annual Average Daily Influent Flow" means the cumulative total sewage flow of Influent to the Sewage Treatment Plant during a calendar year divided by the number of days during which sewage was flowing to the Sewage Treatment Plant that year;
2. "Approval" means this environmental compliance approval and any schedules attached to it, and the application;
3. "BOD5" (also known as TBOD5) means five day biochemical oxygen demand measured in an unfiltered sample and includes carbonaceous and nitrogenous oxygen demands;
4. "Bypass" means diversion of sewage around one or more unit processes within the Sewage Treatment Plant with the diverted sewage flows being returned to the Sewage Treatment Plant upstream of the Final effluent sampling location, and discharged to the environment through the Sewage Treatment Plant outfall;
5. "CBOD5" means five day carbonaceous (nitrification inhibited) biochemical oxygen demand measured in an unfiltered sample;
6. "Director" means a person appointed by the Minister pursuant to section 5 of the EPA for the purposes of Part II.1 of the EPA;
7. "District Manager" means the District Manager of the appropriate local district office of the Ministry where the Works is geographically located;
8. "*E. coli* " refers to the thermally tolerant forms of *Escherichia* that can survive at 44.5 degrees Celsius;
9. "EPA" means the *Environmental Protection Act* , R.S.O. 1990, c.E.19, as amended;
10. "Equivalent Equipment" means alternate piece(s) of equipment that meets the design requirements and performance specifications of the piece(s) of equipment to be substituted;
11. "Event" means an action or occurrence, at a given location within the Works that causes a Bypass or Overflow. An Event ends when there is no recurrence of Bypass or Overflow in the 12-hour period following the last Bypass or Overflow. Overflows and Bypasses are separate Events even when they occur concurrently;
12. "Existing Works" means those portions of the Works included in the Approval that have been constructed previously;

13. "Final Effluent" means effluent that is discharged to the environment through the approved effluent disposal facilities, including all Bypasses, that are required to meet the compliance limits stipulated in the Approval for the Sewage Treatment Plant at the Final Effluent sampling point(s);
14. "Influent" means flows to the Sewage Treatment Plant from the collection system and Imported Sewage but excluding process return flows;
15. "Limited Operational Flexibility" (LOF) means the conditions that the Owner shall follow in order to undertake any modification that is pre-authorized as part of this Approval;
16. "Ministry" means the ministry of the government of Ontario responsible for the EPA and OWRA and includes all officials, employees or other persons acting on its behalf;
17. "Operating Agency" means the Owner or the entity that is authorized by the Owner for the management, operation, maintenance, or alteration of the Works in accordance with this Approval;
18. "Overflow" means a discharge to the environment from the Works at designed location(s) other than the approved effluent disposal facilities or via the effluent disposal facilities downstream of the Final Effluent sampling point;
19. "Owner" means The Corporation of the Municipality of Kincardine and its successors and assignees;
20. "OWRA" means the *Ontario Water Resources Act* , R.S.O. 1990, c. O.40, as amended;
21. "Rated Capacity" means the Annual Average Daily Influent Flow for which the Sewage Treatment Plant is designed to handle;
22. "Sewage Treatment Plant" means all the facilities related to Sewage treatment within the sewage plant site excluding the Final Effluent disposal facilities;
23. "Single Sample Result" means the test result of a parameter in the effluent discharged on any day, as measured by a probe, analyzer or in a composite or grab sample, as required;
24. "Works" means the approved sewage works, and includes Existing Works and modifications made under Limited Operational Flexibility.

*You are hereby notified that this environmental compliance approval is issued to you subject to the terms and conditions outlined below:*

## **TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

### **1. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. The Owner shall ensure that any person authorized to carry out work on or operate any aspect of the Works is notified of this Approval and the terms and conditions herein and shall take all reasonable measures to ensure any such person complies with the same.
2. The Owner shall design, construct, operate and maintain the Works in accordance with the conditions of this Approval.
3. Where there is a conflict between a provision of any document referred to in this Approval and the conditions of this Approval, the conditions in this Approval shall take precedence.

### **2. CHANGE OF OWNER AND OPERATING AGENCY**

1. The Owner shall notify the District Manager and the Director, in writing, of any of the following changes within thirty (30) days of the change occurring:
  - a. change of address of Owner;
  - b. change of Owner, including address of new owner;
  - c. change of partners where the Owner is or at any time becomes a partnership, and a copy of the most recent declaration filed under the *Business Names Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. B.17* , as amended, shall be included in the notification;
  - d. change of name of the corporation where the Owner is or at any time becomes a corporation, and a copy of the most current information filed under the *Corporations Information Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.39* , as amended, shall be included in the notification.
2. The Owner shall notify the District Manager, in writing, of any of the following changes within thirty (30) days of the change occurring:
  - a. change of address of Operating Agency;
  - b. change of Operating Agency, including address of new Operating Agency.
3. In the event of any change in ownership of the Works, the Owner shall notify the succeeding owner in writing, of the existence of this Approval, and forward a copy of the notice to the District Manager.
4. The Owner shall ensure that all communications made pursuant to this condition refer to the environmental compliance approval number.

### **3. RECORD DRAWINGS**

1. A set of record drawings of the Works shall be kept up to date through revisions undertaken from time to time and a copy shall be readily accessible for reference at the Works.

### **4. BY-PASSES / OVERFLOW**

(1) Any By-pass or Plant Overflow is prohibited, except:

(a) in an Emergency Situation;

(b) where the By-pass / Plant Overflow is a direct and unavoidable result of a planned maintenance procedure, the Owner notified the District Manager 15 days prior to the By-pass and the District manager has given written consent of the By-pass; and

(c) where the By-pass / Plant Overflow is planned for research or training purposes, the discharger notified the District manager 15 days prior to the By-pass / Plant Overflow and the District manager has given written consent of the By-pass / Plant Overflow.

(2) The Owner shall forthwith notify the Spills Action Centre (SAC) and the Medical Officer of Health of all By-pass and Plant Overflow Events. This notice shall include, at a minimum, the following information:

(a) the date, time, and duration of the Event;

(b) the location of the Event;

(c) the measured or estimated volume of the Event (unless the Event is ongoing);

(d) the reason for the Event; and

(e) the level of treatment the By-pass(es) and/or Plant Overflow(s) received and disinfection status of same.

(3) The Owner shall submit By-pass and Plant Overflow Event Reports to the Ministry's local office on a quarterly basis, no later than each of the following dates for each calendar year: February 14, May 15, August 14, and November 15. Event Reports shall be in an electronic format specified by the Ministry. In each Event Report the Owner shall include, at a minimum, the following information on any Events that occurred during the preceding quarter:

(a) the date of the Event(s);

(b) the measured or estimated volume of the Event(s);

(c) the duration of the Event(s);

(d) the location of the Event(s);

(e) the reason for the Event(s); and

(f) the level of treatment the By-pass(es) and/or Plant Overflow(s) received and disinfection status of same.

(4) The Owner shall use best efforts to collect a representative sample consisting of a minimum of two (2) grab samples of the By-pass / Plant Overflow and have it analyzed for parameters outlined in Tables 2 and 3 of Schedule C, one at the beginning of the Event and the second approximately near the end of the Event, to best reflect the effluent quality of such By-pass or Plant Overflow.

(5) The Owner shall maintain a logbook of all Plant By-passes and Plant Overflows, which shall contain, at a minimum, the types of information set out in subsection 2 (a) to 2(e) in respect of each By-pass and Plant Overflow.

## **5. DESIGN OBJECTIVES**

1. The Owner shall design and undertake everything practicable to operate the Sewage Treatment Plant in accordance with the following objectives:
  - a. Final Effluent parameters design objectives listed in the table(s) included in Schedule B.
  - b. Final Effluent is essentially free of floating and settleable solids and does not contain oil or any other substance in amounts sufficient to create a visible film or sheen or foam or discolouration on the receiving waters.
  - c. Annual Average Daily Influent Flow is within the Rated Capacity of the Sewage Treatment Plant.

## **6. COMPLIANCE LIMITS**

1. The Owner shall operate and maintain the Sewage Treatment Plant such that compliance limits for the Final Effluent parameters listed in the table(s) included in Schedule C are met.

## **7. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**

(1) The Owner shall exercise due diligence in ensuring that, at all times, the Works and the related equipment and appurtenances used to achieve compliance with this Approval are properly operated and maintained. Proper operation and maintenance shall include effective performance, adequate funding, adequate operator staffing and training, including training in all procedures and other requirements of this Approval and the Act and regulations, adequate laboratory facilities, process controls and alarms and the use of process chemicals and other substances used in the Works.

(2) The Owner shall update the operations manual within six (6) months of issuance of the Approval of the Proposed Works, that includes, but not necessarily limited to, the following information:

- (a) operating procedures for routine operation of the Works;
- (b) inspection programs, including frequency of inspection, for the Works and the methods or tests employed to detect when maintenance is necessary;
- (c) repair and maintenance programs, including the frequency of repair and maintenance for the Works;
- (d) procedures for the inspection and calibration of monitoring equipment;
- (e) a spill prevention control and countermeasures plan, consisting of contingency plans and procedures for dealing with equipment breakdowns, potential spills and any other abnormal situations, including notification of the District Manager; and
- (f) procedures for receiving, responding and recording public complaints, including recording any followup actions taken.

(3) The Owner shall maintain the operations manual current and retain a copy at the location of the Works for the operational life of the Works. Upon request, the Owner shall make the manual available to Ministry staff.

(4) The Owner shall provide for the overall operation of the Works with an operator who holds a licence that is applicable to that type of facility and that is of the same class as or higher than the class of the facility in accordance with Ontario Regulation 129/04.

(5) Prior to commencement of operation of the Stormwater Management System, the Owner shall ensure that a "Stormwater Management Contingency and Remedial Action Plan" is prepared, submitted to, and approved by the District Manager.

(6) Discharge of potentially leachate contaminated stormwater/surface water to the receiving surface water from the Works is prohibited, except where it is necessary to avoid loss of life, personal injury, danger to public health or severe property damage.

- (a) The Owner shall maintain a record of each event when potentially contaminated stormwater/surface water is disposed off-site in a preapproved manner;
- (b) The Owner shall notify the District Manager orally, as soon as possible, and in writing within seven (7) days of the discharge to receiving surface water of potentially leachate contaminated stormwater/surface water including an assessment of the relative extent of leachate contamination, estimated volume of stormwater/surface water discharged, and proposed or completed remedial actions.

(7) If because of an effluent exceedance the Sewage Treatment Facility is placed in a recirculation state the following procedure would apply to re-start:

- (a) Provide notification to the District Manager prior to discharge at a concentration exceeding the Table 2 Effluent Limits;
- (b) Increase effluent monitoring frequency to **weekly** for the Table 5 parameters normally sampled bi-weekly;
- (c) Weekly samples to be collected from clarifier discharge and SWMP 2 discharge for the parameters that exceed Table 2 Effluent Limits;
- (d) If any sample collected from the SWMP 2 discharge exceeds the associated Table 2 Effluent Limits, immediately cease discharge of effluent and notify the District Manager;
- (e) Return to normal effluent (biweekly) monitoring in accordance with Table 5 after sampling indicates that the clarifier discharge meets the Table 2 Effluent Limits;
- (f) Within two (2) weeks of returning to normal effluent (biweekly) monitoring, provide details of the sampling conducted under (c) and the effluent flow rates during the period to the District Office.

## **8. MONITORING AND RECORDING**

The Owner shall, upon commencement of operation of the Works, carry out the following monitoring program:

(1) All samples and measurements taken for the purposes of this Approval are to be taken at a time and in a location characteristic of the quality and quantity of the effluent stream over the time period being monitored.

(2) For the purposes of this condition, the following definitions apply:

- (a) Bi-weekly means once every two weeks;
- (b) Monthly means once every month;
- (c) Annually means once every twelve months; and
- (d) Bi-annually means once every twenty-four months.

(3) Leachate Treatment System samples shall be collected at the following sampling locations listed in Schedule D - Tables 4, 5, 6 and 7, at the frequency specified, by means of the specified sample type and analyzed for each parameter listed and all results recorded.

(4) Surface Water samples shall be collected at the sampling locations listed in Table 8, at a frequency listed in Table 9 and analyzed for the parameters listed in Table 10, by means of the specified sample type and analyzed for each parameter listed and all results recorded.

(5) Stormwater samples shall be collected at the sampling locations listed in Table 11, at a frequency listed in Table 12 and analyzed for the parameters listed in Table 13, by means of the specified sample type and analyzed for each parameter listed and all results recorded.

(6) Groundwater samples shall be collected at the sampling locations listed in Table 14, at a frequency listed in Table 15 and analyzed for the parameters listed in Table 16, by means of the specified sample type and analyzed for each parameter listed and all results recorded.

(7) The methods and protocols for sampling, analysis and recording shall conform, in order of precedence, to the methods and protocols specified in the following:

(a) the Ministry's Procedure F-10-1, "Procedures for Sampling and Analysis Requirements for Municipal and Private Sewage Treatment Works (Liquid Waste Streams Only), as amended from time to time by more recently published editions;

(b) the Ministry's publication "Protocol for the Sampling and Analysis of Industrial/Municipal Wastewater" (January 1999), ISBN 0-7778-1880-9, as amended from time to time by more recently published editions;

(c) the publication "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" (21st edition), as amended from time to time by more recently published editions;

(8) The temperature and pH of the effluent from the Works shall be determined in the field at the time of sampling for Total Ammonia Nitrogen. The concentration of un-ionized ammonia shall be calculated using the total ammonia concentration, pH and temperature using the methodology stipulated in "Ontario's Provincial Water Quality Objectives" dated July 1994, as amended, for ammonia (un-ionized).

(9) The Owner shall install and maintain (a) continuous flow measuring device(s), to measure the flowrate of the effluent from the Leachate Treatment System with an accuracy to within plus or minus 15 per cent (+/- 15%) of the actual flowrate for the entire design range of the flow measuring device, and record the flowrate at a daily frequency.

(10) The Owner shall retain for a minimum of five (5) years from the date of their creation, all records and information related to or resulting from the monitoring activities required by this Approval.

(11) The Owner shall obtain written concurrence from the District Manager for any change to the site monitoring program.

## **9. REPORTING**

(1) One (1) week prior to the start up of the operation of the Proposed Works, the Owner shall notify the District Manager (in writing) of the pending start up date.



(2) Fifteen (15) days prior to the date of a planned By-pass being conducted pursuant to Condition 5 and as soon as possible for an unplanned By-pass, the Owner shall notify the District Manager (in writing) of the pending start date, in addition to an assessment of the potential adverse effects on the environment and the duration of the By-pass.

(3) The Owner shall report to the District Manager or designate, any exceedence of any parameter specified in Condition 7 orally, as soon as reasonably possible, and in writing within seven (7) days of the exceedence.

(4) In addition to the obligations under Part X of the *Environmental Protection Act*, the Owner shall, within ten (10) working days of the occurrence of any reportable spill as defined in Ontario Regulation 675/98, bypass or loss of any product, by-product, intermediate product, oil, solvent, waste material or any other polluting substance into the environment, submit a full written report of the occurrence to the District Manager describing the cause and discovery of the spill or loss, clean-up and recovery measures taken, preventative measures to be taken and schedule of implementation.

(5) The Owner shall, upon request, make all manuals, plans, records, data, procedures and supporting documentation available to Ministry staff.

(6) The Owner shall prepare and submit a performance report to the District Manager on an annual basis, before April 30 and incorporated into Kincardine Waste Management Centre Landfill Site Annual Report submitted to the District Manager on an annual basis. The reports shall contain, but shall not be limited to, the following information:

(a) a summary and interpretation of all monitoring data, and a comparison of the Leachate Treatment System effluent monitoring data to the effluent limits outlined in Condition 6, including an overview of the success and adequacy of the Works;

(b) a summary and interpretation of all monitoring data collected for stormwater/surface water, including an overview of the success and adequacy of the Works;

(c) a description of any operating problems encountered and corrective actions taken;

(d) a summary of all maintenance carried out on any major structure, equipment, apparatus, mechanism or thing forming part of the Works;

(e) a summary of any effluent quality assurance or control measures undertaken in the reporting period;

(f) a summary of the calibration and maintenance carried out on all effluent monitoring equipment; and

(g) a description of efforts made and results achieved in meeting the Effluent Objectives of Condition 5.

(h) a tabulation of the volume of sludge generated in the reporting period, an outline of anticipated volumes to be generated in the next reporting period and a summary of the locations to where the sludge was disposed;

(i) a summary of any complaints received during the reporting period and any steps taken to address the complaints;

(j) a summary of all By-pass, spill or abnormal discharge events; and

(k) any other information the District Manager requires from time to time.

## **10. LIMITED OPERATIONAL FLEXIBILITY**

1. The Owner may make pre-authorized modifications to the sewage pumping stations and Sewage Treatment Plant in Works in accordance with the document "Limited Operational Flexibility - Protocol for Pre-Authorized Modifications to Municipal Sewage Works" (Schedule E), as amended, subject to the following:
  - a. the modifications will not involve the addition of any new treatment process or the removal of an existing treatment process, including chemical systems, from the liquid or solids treatment trains as originally designed and approved.
  - b. the scope and technical aspects of the modifications are in line with those delineated in Schedule E and conform with the Ministry's publication "Design Guidelines for Sewage Works 2008", as amended, Ministry's regulations, policies, guidelines, and industry engineering standards;
  - c. the modifications shall not negatively impact on the performance of any process or equipment in the Works or result in deterioration in the Final Effluent quality;
  - d. where the pre-authorized modification requires notification, a "Notice of Modifications to Sewage Works" (Schedule E), as amended shall be completed with declarations from a Professional Engineer and the Owner and retained on-site prior to the scheduled implementation date. All supporting information including technical memorandum, engineering plans and specifications, as applicable and appropriate to support the declarations that the modifications conform with LOF shall remain on-site for future inspection.
2. The following modifications are not pre-authorized under Limited Operational Flexibility:
  - a. Modifications that involve addition or extension of process structures, tankages or channels;
  - b. Modifications that involve relocation of the Final Effluent outfall or any other discharge location or that may require reassessment of the impact to the receiver or environment;

- c. Modifications that involve addition of or change in technology of a treatment process or that may involve reassessment of the treatment train process design;
- d. Modifications that require changes to be made to the emergency response, spill prevention and contingency plan; or
- e. Modifications that are required pursuant to an order issued by the Ministry.

*The reasons for the imposition of these terms and conditions are as follows:*

1. Condition 1 regarding general provisions is imposed to ensure that the Works are constructed and operated in the manner in which they were described and upon which approval was granted.
2. Condition 2 regarding change of Owner and Operating Agency is included to ensure that the Ministry records are kept accurate and current with respect to ownership and Operating Agency of the Works and to ensure that subsequent owners of the Works are made aware of the Approval and continue to operate the Works in compliance with it.
3. Condition 3 regarding record drawings is included to ensure that the Works are constructed in accordance with the Approval and that record drawings of the Works "as constructed" are updated and maintained for future references.
4. Condition 4 is included to indicate that By-pass / Plant Overflows of untreated or partially treated sewage to the receiving watercourse is prohibited, save in certain limited circumstances where the failure to By-pass / Plant Overflow could result in greater injury to the public interest than the Bypass itself where a By-pass / Plant Overflow will not violate the approved effluent requirements, or where the By-pass / Plant Overflow can be limited or otherwise mitigated by handling it in accordance with an approved contingency plan. The notification and documentation requirements allow the Ministry to take action in an informed manner and will ensure the Owner is aware of the extent and frequency of By-pass / Plant Overflow events.
5. Condition 5 regarding design objectives is imposed to establish non-enforceable design objectives to be used as a mechanism to trigger corrective action proactively and voluntarily before environmental impairment occurs.
6. Condition 6 regarding compliance limits is imposed to ensure that the Final Effluent discharged from the Works to the environment meets the Ministry's effluent quality requirements.
7. Condition 7 regarding operation and maintenance is included to require that the Works be properly operated, maintained, funded, staffed and equipped such that the environment is protected and deterioration, loss, injury or damage to any person or property is prevented. As well, the inclusion of a comprehensive operations manual governing all significant areas of operation, maintenance and repair is prepared, implemented and kept up-to-date by the Owner. Such a manual is an integral part of the operation of the Works. Its compilation and use should assist the Owner in staff training, in proper plant operation and in

identifying and planning for contingencies during possible abnormal conditions. The manual will also act as a benchmark for Ministry staff when reviewing the Owner's operation of the Works.

8. Condition 8 regarding monitoring and recording is included to enable the Owner to evaluate and demonstrate the performance of the Works, on a continual basis, so that the Works are properly operated and maintained at a level which is consistent with the design objectives and compliance limits.
9. Condition 9 regarding reporting is included to provide a performance record for future references, to ensure that the Ministry is made aware of problems as they arise, and to provide a compliance record for this Approval.
10. Condition 10 regarding Limited Operational Flexibility is included to ensure that the Works are constructed, maintained and operated in accordance with the Approval, and that any pre-approved modification will not negatively impact on the performance of the Works.

## **Schedule A**

1. Application for Environmental Compliance Approval submitted by Jim Yardley of GHD received on Novemeber 5, 2018 for the proposed amendments to the ECA, LTF Process Upset investigation.

**Schedule B**

**Final Effluent Design Objectives**

<b>Table 1 - Effluent Objectives - Leachate Treatment System</b>	
<b>Effluent Parameter</b>	<b>Annual Average Concentration</b> (milligrams per litre unless otherwise indicated)
CBOD5	10.0
Total Suspended Solids	15.0
Total Phosphorus	0.5
Total Ammonia Nitrogen	1.0
Nitrate Nitrogen	35.0

## Schedule C

### Final Effluent Compliance Limits

<b>Table 2 - Effluent Limits - Leachate Treatment System</b>	
<b>Effluent Parameter</b>	<b>Daily Concentration</b> (milligrams per litre unless otherwise indicated)
Column 1	Column 2
CBOD5	15.0
Total Suspended Solids	20.0
Total Phosphorus	0.7
Total Ammonia Nitrogen	5.0

<b>Table 3 - Surface Water Limit - SW4</b>	
<b>Effluent Parameter</b>	<b>Daily Concentration</b> (milligrams per litre unless otherwise indicated)
Column 1	Column 2
Nitrate Nitrogen	20.0

## Schedule D - Monitoring

<b>Table 4 - Leachate Treatment System Influent Monitoring - Influent Works</b>		
Parameters	Sample Type	Frequency
BOD5	Grab	Monthly
Total Suspended Solids	Grab	Monthly
Total Phosphorus	Grab	Monthly
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Grab	Monthly

<b>Table 5 - Leachate Treatment System Effluent Monitoring - Clarifier Discharge</b>		
Parameters	Sample Type	Frequency
CBOD5	Grab	Biweekly
Total Suspended Solids	Grab	Biweekly
Total Phosphorus	Grab	Biweekly
Total Ammonia Nitrogen	Grab	Biweekly
Nitrate Nitrogen	Grab	Biweekly
pH	Grab	Biweekly
Temperature	Grab	Biweekly
VOCs (Table 6)	Grab	Annually (Spring)
Inorganics (Table 6)	Grab	Annually (Spring)
Other Organics (Table 6)	Grab	Annually (Spring)
<i>E. Coli</i>	Grab	Biweekly

<b>Table 6 - Leachate Treatment System Effluent Monitoring - Clarifier Discharge</b>			
VOCs	Inorganics		Other Organics
Benzene	Alkalinity	Manganese	BOD
1,4-dichlorobenzene	Ammonia Nitrogen	Mercury	COD
Dichloromethane	Arsenic	Nitrate Nitrogen	DOC
Toluene	Barium	Nitrite Nitrogen	Phenol
Vinyl chloride	Boron	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	
	Cadmium	Total Phosphorus	
	Calcium	Potassium	
	Chloride	Sodium	
	Chromium	Total Suspended Solids	
	Copper	Total Dissolved Solids	
	Iron	Sulphate	
	Lead	Zinc	
	Magnesium		



<b>Table 7 - Leachate Treatment System Effluent Monitoring - SW4</b>		
<b>Parameters</b>	<b>Sample Type</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
Nitrate Nitrogen	Grab	Biweekly

<b>Table 8 - Surface Water Sampling Locations</b>	
<b>SW1</b>	The North Penetangore River (south-east corner of the site)
<b>SW2</b>	The North Penetangore River (upstream of the discharge location of the existing natural channel)
<b>SW3</b>	The North Penetangore River (downstream of the discharge location of the existing natural channel)
<b>SW4</b>	The existing natural channel (upstream of the discharge location to the North Penetangore River)
<b>SW5</b>	North of the Phase 1 Waste Disposal Trenches
<b>SW6</b>	North of area used for burning of clean wood, waste, etc.

<b>Table 9 - Surface Water Sampling Type and Frequency</b>		
<b>Parameters</b>	<b>Sample Type</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
General Chemistry, Total Metals, Field Parameters (Table 10)	Grab	Twice Annually (spring and fall)

**Table 10 - Surface Water Monitoring Parameters**  
 Sampling Locations: SW1, SW2, SW3, SW4, SW5 and SW6

<b>General Chemistry Parameters</b>	<b>Total Metals Parameters</b>	<b>Field Parameters</b>
Alkalinity	Calcium	pH
Conductivity	Iron	Conductivity
Hardness	Magnesium	Temperature
pH	Manganese	Dissolved Oxygen
DOC	Phosphorus	
Total Ammonia	Potassium	
Un-ionized Ammonia	Sodium	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		
Total Phenolics		
Chloride		
Nitrite as Nitrogen		
Nitrate as Nitrogen		
Total Phosphorus		
Sulphate		

## Schedule D - Monitoring

<b>Table 11 - Stormwater Sampling Locations</b>	
<b>SWMP1</b>	Discharge from outlet pipe of SWMP1
<b>SWMP2</b>	Discharge from outlet pipe of SWMP2

<b>Table 12 - Stormwater Sampling Type and Frequency</b>		
<b>Parameters</b>	<b>Sample Type</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
General Chemistry, Total Metals, Field Parameters (Table 10)	Grab	Three (3) times a year between April 1 and November 30 after significant rainfall event, at least two (2) months between sampling events

<b>Table 13 - Stormwater Monitoring Parameters</b> Sampling Locations: <b>SWMP1 and SWMP2</b>		
<b>General Chemistry Parameters</b>	<b>Total Metals Parameters</b>	<b>Field Parameters</b>
Total Suspended Solids	Calcium	pH
Alkalinity	Iron	Conductivity
Conductivity	Magnesium	Temperature
Hardness	Manganese	
pH	Phosphorus	
DOC	Potassium	
Total Ammonia	Sodium	
Un-ionized Ammonia		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		
Total Phenolics		
Chloride		
Nitrite as Nitrogen		
Nitrate as Nitrogen		
Total Phosphorus		
Sulphate		

## Schedule D - Monitoring

<b>Table 14 - Groundwater Sampling Locations</b>	
<b>GID</b>	Discharge from the Groundwater Interceptor Drain

<b>Table 15 -Groundwater Sampling Type and Frequency</b>		
General Chemistry, Total Metals, Field Parameters	Grab	Twice Annually (spring and fall)
Volatile Organic Compounds	Grab	Once Every Two (2) Years

<b>Table 16 - Groundwater Monitoring Parameters</b>			
Sampling Locations: GID			
<b>General Chemistry Parameters</b>	<b>Total Metals Parameters</b>	<b>Volatile Organic Compounds</b>	<b>Field Parameters</b>
Alkalinity	Calcium	Benzene	pH
Conductivity	Iron	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	Conductivity
Hardness	Magnesium	Dichloromethane	Temperature
pH	Manganese	Toluene	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	Phosphorus	Vinyl Chloride	
Total Ammonia	Potassium		
Un-ionized Ammonia	Sodium		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen			
Total Phenolics			
Chloride			
Nitrite Nitrogen			
Nitrate Nitrogen			
Sulphate			

## Schedule E

### Limited Operational Flexibility

#### Protocol for Pre-Authorized Modifications to Municipal Sewage Works

##### 1. General

1. Pre-authorized modifications are permitted only where Limited Operational Flexibility has already been granted in the Approval and only permitted to be made at the pumping stations and sewage treatment plant in the Works, subject to the conditions of the Approval.
2. Where there is a conflict between the types and scope of pre-authorized modifications listed in this document, and the Approval where Limited Operational Flexibility has been granted, the Approval shall take precedence.
3. The Owner shall consult the District Manager on any proposed modifications that may fall within the scope and intention of the Limited Operational Flexibility but is not listed explicitly or included as an example in this document.
4. The Owner shall ensure that any pre-authorized modifications will not:
  - a. adversely affect the hydraulic profile of the Sewage Treatment Plant or the performance of any upstream or downstream processes, both in terms of hydraulics and treatment performance;
  - b. result in new Overflow or Bypass locations, or any potential increase in frequency or quantity of Overflow(s) or Bypass(es).
  - c. result in a reduction in the required Peak Flow Rate of the treatment process or equipment as originally designed.

##### 2. Modifications that do not require pre-authorization:

1. Sewage works that are exempt from Ministry approval requirements;
2. Modifications to the electrical system, instrumentation and control system.

##### 3. Pre-authorized modifications that do not require preparation of “Notice of Modification to Sewage Works”

1. Normal or emergency maintenance activities, such as repairs, renovations, refurbishments and replacements with Equivalent Equipment, or other improvements to an existing approved piece of equipment of a treatment process do not require pre-authorization. Examples of these activities are:

- a. Repairing a piece of equipment and putting it back into operation, including replacement of minor components such as belts, gear boxes, seals, bearings;
  - b. Repairing a piece of equipment by replacing a major component of the equipment such as motor, with the same make and model or another with the same or very close power rating but the capacity of the pump or blower will still be essentially the same as originally designed and approved;
  - c. Replacing the entire piece of equipment with Equivalent Equipment.
2. Improvements to equipment efficiency or treatment process control do not require pre-authorization. Examples of these activities are:
- a. Adding variable frequency drive to pumps;
  - b. Adding on-line analyzer, dissolved oxygen probe, ORP probe, flow measurement or other process control device.

#### **4. Pre-Authorized Modifications that require preparation of “Notice of Modification to Sewage Works”**

##### 1. Pumping Stations

- a. Replacement, realignment of existing sewers including manholes, valves, gates, weirs and associated appurtenances provided that the modifications will not add new influent source(s) or result in an increase in flow from existing sources as originally approved.
- b. Extension or partition of wetwell to increase retention time for emergency response and improve station maintenance and pump operation;
- c. Replacement or installation of inlet screens to the wetwell;
- d. Replacement or installation of flowmeters, construction of station bypass;
- e. Replacement, reconfiguration or addition of pumps and modifications to pump suction and discharge pipings including valve, gates, motors, variable frequency drives and associated appurtenances to maintain firm pumping capacity or modulate the pump rate provided that the modifications will not result in a reduction in the firm pumping capacity or discharge head or an increase in the peak pumping rate of the pumping station as originally designed;
- f. Replacement, realignment of existing forcemain(s) including valves, gates, and associated appurtenances provided that the modifications will not reduce the flow capacity or increase the total dynamic head and transient in the forcemain.

##### 2. Sewage Treatment Plant

1. Sewers and appurtenances

- a. Replacement, realignment of existing sewers (including pipes and channels) or construction of new sewers, including manholes, valves, gates, weirs and associated appurtenances within the a sewage treatment plant, provided that the modifications will not add new influent source(s) or result in an increase in flow from existing sources as originally approved and that the modifications will remove hydraulic bottlenecks or improve the conveyance of sewage into and through the Works.

2. Flow Distribution Chambers/Splitters

- a. Replacement or modification of existing flow distribution chamber/splitters or construction of new flow distribution chamber/splitters, including replacements or installation of sluice gates, weirs, valves for distribution of flows to the downstream process trains, provided that the modifications will not result in a change in flow distribution ratio to the downstream process trains as originally designed.

3. Imported Sewage Receiving Facility

- a. Replacement, relocation or installation of loading bays, connect/disconnect hook-up systems and unloading/transferring systems;
- b. Replacement, relocation or installation of screens, grit removal units and compactors;
- c. Replacement, relocation or installation of pumps, such as dosing pumps and transfer pumps, valves, piping and appurtenances;
- d. Replacement, relocation or installation of storage tanks/chambers and spill containment systems;
- e. Replacement, relocation or installation of flow measurement and sampling equipment;
- f. Changes to the source(s) or quantity from each source, provided that changes will not result in an increase in the total quantity and waste loading of each type of Imported Sewage already approved for co-treatment.

4. Preliminary Treatment System

- a. Replacement of existing screens and grit removal units with equipment of the same or higher process performance technology, including where necessary replacement or upgrading of existing screenings dewatering washing compactors, hydrocyclones, grit classifiers, grit pumps, air blowers conveyor system, disposal bins and other ancillary equipment to the screening and grit removal processes.
- b. Replacement or installation of channel aeration systems, including air blowers, air supply main, air headers, air laterals, air distribution grids and diffusers.

## 5. Primary Treatment System

- a. Replacement of existing sludge removal mechanism, including sludge chamber;
- b. Replacement or installation of scum removal mechanism, including scum chamber;
- c. Replacement or installation of primary sludge pumps, scum pumps, provided that:the modifications will not result in a reduction in the firm pumping capacity or discharge head that the primary sludge pump(s) and scum pump(s) are originally designed to handle.

## 6. Secondary Treatment System

### 1. Biological Treatment

- a. Conversion of complete mix aeration tank to plug-flow multi-pass aeration tank, including modifications to internal structural configuration;
- b. Addition of inlet gates in multi-pass aeration tank for step-feed operation mode;
- c. Partitioning of an anoxic/flip zone in the inlet of the aeration tank, including installation of submersible mixer(s);
- d. Replacement of aeration system including air blowers, air supply main, air headers, air laterals, air distribution grids and diffusers, provided that the modifications will not result in a reduction in the firm capacity or discharge pressure that the blowers are originally designed to supply or in the net oxygen transferred to the wastewater required for biological treatment as originally required.

### 2. Secondary Sedimentation

- a. Replacement of sludge removal mechanism, including sludge chamber;
- b. Replacement or installation of scum removal mechanism, including scum chamber;
- c. Replacement or installation of return activated sludge pump(s), waste activated sludge pump(s), scum pump(s), provided that the modifications will not result in a reduction in the firm pumping capacity or discharge head that the activated sludge pump(s) and scum pump(s) are originally designed to handle.

## 7. Post-Secondary Treatment System

- a. Replacement of filtration system with equipment of the same filtration technology, including feed pumps, backwash pumps, filter reject pumps, filtrate extract pumps, holding tanks associated with the pumping system, provided that the modifications will not result in a reduction in the capacity of



the filtration system as originally designed.

## 8. Disinfection System

### 1. UV Irradiation

- a. Replacement of UV irradiation system, provided that the modifications will not result in a reduction in the design capacity of the disinfection system or the radiation level as originally designed.

### 2. Chlorination/Dechlorination and Ozonation Systems

- a. Extension and reconfiguration of contact tank to increase retention time for effective disinfection and reduce dead zones and minimize short-circuiting;
- b. Replacement or installation of chemical storage tanks, provided that the tanks are provided with effective spill containment.

## 9. Supplementary Treatment Systems

### 1. Chemical systems

- a. Replacement, relocation or installation of chemical storage tanks for existing chemical systems only, provided that the tanks are sited with effective spill containment;
- b. Replacement or installation of chemical dosing pumps provided that the modifications will not result in a reduction in the firm capacity that the dosing pumps are originally designed to handle.
- c. Relocation and addition of chemical dosing point(s) including chemical feed pipes and valves and controls, to improve phosphorus removal efficiency;
- d. Use of an alternate chemical provided that it is a non-proprietary product and is a commonly used alternative to the chemical approved in the Works, provided that the chemical storage tanks, chemical dosing pumps, feed pipes and controls are also upgraded, as necessary..

## 10. Sludge Management System

### 1. Sludge Holding and Thickening

- a. Replacement or installation of sludge holding tanks, sludge handling pumps, such as transfer pumps, feed pumps, recirculation pumps, provided that modifications will not result in reduction in the solids storage or handling capacities;

### 2. Sludge Digestion

- a. Replacement or installation of digesters, sludge handling pumps, such as transfer pumps, feed pumps, recirculation pumps, provided that modifications will not result in reduction in the solids storage or handling capacities;
- b. replacement of sludge digester covers.

3. Sludge Dewatering and Disposal

- a. Replacement of sludge dewatering equipment, sludge handling pumps, such as transfer pumps, feed pumps, cake pumps, loading pumps, provided that modifications will not result in reduction in solids storage or handling capacities.

4. Processed Organic Waste

- a. Changes to the source(s) or quantity from each source, provided that changes will not result in an increase in the total quantity already approved for co-processing.

11. Standby Power System

- 1. Replacement or installation of standby power system, including feed from alternate power grid, emergency power generator, fuel supply and storage systems, provided that the existing standby power generation capacity is not reduced.

12. Pilot Study

- 1. Small side-stream pilot study for existing or new technologies, alternative treatment process or chemical, provided:
  - a. all effluent from the pilot system is hauled off-site for proper disposal or returned back to the sewage treatment plant for at a point no further than immediately downstream of the location from where the side-stream is drawn;
  - b. no proprietary treatment process or propriety chemical is involved in the pilot study;
  - c. the effluent from the pilot system returned to the sewage treatment plant does not significantly alter the composition/concentration of or add any new contaminant/inhibiting substances to the sewage to be treated in the downstream process;
  - d. the pilot study will not have any negative impacts on the operation of the sewage treatment plant or cause a deterioration of effluent quality;
  - e. the pilot study does not exceed a maximum of two years and a notification of completion shall be submitted to the District Manager within one month of completion of the pilot project.

### 13. Lagoons

- a. installing baffles in lagoon provided that the operating capacity of the lagoon system is not reduced;
- b. raise top elevation of lagoon berms to increase free-board;
- c. replace or install interconnecting pipes and chambers between cells, provided that the process design operating sequence is not changed;
- d. replace or install mechanical aerators, or replace mechanical aerators with diffused aeration system provided that the mixing and aeration capacity are not reduced;
- e. removal of accumulated sludge and disposal to an approved location offsite.

### 3. Final Effluent Disposal Facilities

- a. Replacement or realignment of the Final Effluent channel, sewer or forcemain, including manholes, valves and appurtenances from the end of the treatment train to the discharge outfall section, provided that the sewer conveys only effluent discharged from the Sewage Treatment Plant and that the replacement or re-aligned sewer has similar dimensions and performance criteria and is in the same or approximately the same location and that the hydraulic capacity will not be reduced.

This page contains an image of the form entitled "Notice of Modification to Sewage Works". A digital copy can be obtained from the District Manager.



Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks

**Notice of Modification to Sewage Works**

RETAIN COPY OF COMPLETED FORM AS PART OF THE ECA ON-SITE PRIOR TO THE SCHEDULED IMPLEMENTATION DATE.

Part 1 – Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) with Limited Operational Flexibility		
<i>(Insert the ECA's owner, number and issuance date and notice number, which should start with "01" and consecutive numbers thereafter)</i>		
ECA Number	Issuance Date (mm/dd/yy)	Notice number (if applicable)
ECA Owner		Municipality

Part 2: Description of the modifications as part of the Limited Operational Flexibility
<i>(Attach a detailed description of the sewage works)</i>
<p>Description shall include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A detail description of the modifications and/or operations to the sewage works (e.g. sewage work component, location, size, equipment type/model, material, process name, etc.)</li> <li>2. Confirmation that the anticipated environmental effects are negligible.</li> <li>3. List of updated versions of, or amendments to, all relevant technical documents that are affected by the modifications as applicable, i.e. submission of documentation is not required, but the listing of updated documents is (design brief, drawings, emergency plan, etc.)</li> </ol>

Part 3 – Declaration by Professional Engineer	
<p>I hereby declare that I have verified the scope and technical aspects of this modification and confirm that the design:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Has been prepared or reviewed by a Professional Engineer who is licensed to practice in the Province of Ontario;</li> <li>2. Has been designed in accordance with the Limited Operational Flexibility as described in the ECA;</li> <li>3. Has been designed consistent with Ministry's Design Guidelines, adhering to engineering standards, industry's best management practices, and demonstrating ongoing compliance with s.53 of the Ontario Water Resources Act; and other appropriate regulations.</li> </ol> <p>I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge, information and belief the information contained in this form is complete and accurate</p>	
Name (Print)	PEIO License Number
Signature	Date (mm/dd/yy)
Name of Employer	

Part 4 – Declaration by Owner	
<p>I hereby declare that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. I am authorized by the Owner to complete this Declaration;</li> <li>2. The Owner consents to the modification; and</li> <li>3. This modifications to the sewage works are proposed in accordance with the Limited Operational Flexibility as described in the ECA.</li> <li>4. The Owner has fulfilled all applicable requirements of the <i>Environmental Assessment Act</i>.</li> </ol> <p>I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge, information and belief the information contained in this form is complete and accurate</p>	
Name of Owner Representative (Print)	Owner representative's title (Print)
Owner Representative's Signature	Date (mm/dd/yy)

**Upon issuance of the environmental compliance approval, I hereby revoke Approval No(s). 5194-9VTHQ4 issued on May 29, 2015**

*In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, you may by written Notice served upon me and the Environmental Review Tribunal within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the Tribunal. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:*

- a. The portions of the environmental compliance approval or each term or condition in the environmental compliance approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;

- b. The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.

*Pursuant to subsection 139(3) of the Environmental Protection Act, a hearing may not be required with respect to any terms and conditions in this environmental compliance approval, if the terms and conditions are substantially the same as those contained in an approval that is amended or revoked by this environmental compliance approval.*

*The Notice should also include:*

1. The name of the appellant;
2. The address of the appellant;
3. The environmental compliance approval number;
4. The date of the environmental compliance approval;
5. The name of the Director, and;
6. The municipality or municipalities within which the project is to be engaged in.

*And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.*

*This Notice must be served upon:*

The Secretary\*  
Environmental Review Tribunal  
655 Bay Street, Suite 1500  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 1E5

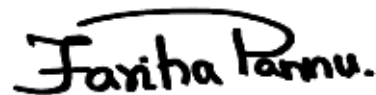
AND

The Director appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of  
the Environmental Protection Act  
Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks  
135 St. Clair Avenue West, 1st Floor  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4V 1P5

**\* Further information on the Environmental Review Tribunal's requirements for an appeal can be obtained directly from the Tribunal at: Tel: (416) 212-6349, Fax: (416) 326-5370 or [www.ert.gov.on.ca](http://www.ert.gov.on.ca)**

*The above noted activity is approved under s.20.3 of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act.*

DATED AT TORONTO this 15th day of March, 2019



---

Fariha Pannu, P.Eng.

Director

appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the  
*Environmental Protection Act*

WS/

c: District Manager, DWECD, MECP Owen Sound  
Jim Yardly and Dan Turner, GHD

# **Appendix B**

## **MECP Correspondence**



August 28, 2020

Reference No. 004074

Mr. Ian Mitchell  
District Manager  
Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks  
Owen Sound District Office  
101 17<sup>th</sup> Street East, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Owen Sound, Ontario  
N4K 0A5

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

**Re: Response to Comments – 2019 Annual Monitoring Report – Surface Water  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Municipality of Kincardine Landfills**

On behalf of the Municipality of Kincardine (Municipality), GHD has prepared this letter to respond to the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) that related to surface water at the Kincardine's Waste Management Centre (KWMC) and with regard to the information presented in the 2019 Annual Report for KWMC. The MECP comment is provided followed by the GHD response.

***Comment 1***

**Section 3.4 discusses the 2018 Leachate Treatment Facility (LTF) upsets and the 2019 upsets are not discussed.**

***Response to Comment 1:***

Based on the comment, GHD reviewed the data for the LTF for the 2019 period. During this review, it was noted that for several subsections within Section 3 of the annual report were not updated prior to finalization. As such, a revised Section 3 for the report is provided in Attachment A.

With regard to the specific response to the several minor upsets, the plant was placed in temporary recirculation mode until the plant was stabilized and the parameter was within the normal operating requirement.

***Comment 2***

***Reduction of Volatile Organic Compound testing for surface water samples to be proposed, but that key locations should remain.***

***Response to Comment 2:***

Based on the annual report, MECP was officially requested for amendments to the monitoring program at the Site. The surface water amendment includes the removal of the VOC testing for the surface water. These samples are collected every second year (even year) at all locations. Given the comments, we



would propose to maintain VOC monitoring for the two surface water pond samples. This would allow the monitoring of the two primary locations for the release of surface water to the natural environment.

***Comment 3***

***SW5 and SW6 has some minor influence and should be flagged for further review.***

***Response to Comment 3:***

SW5 and SW6 will be flagged for further review and discussion over the next several years in the annual report.

***Comment 4***

***Does an opportunity exist to divert the groundwater seepage systems to the LTF rather than rely on assimilative approaches.***

***Response to Comment 4:***

Figure 6.20 shows the historical data for 6 indicator parameters for the main Groundwater Interceptor Trench (GWIT) and the Groundwater Sump that was replaced in 2019 with the new surface water/groundwater pump station. The LTF is designed to treat the leachate generated and collected from the landfill cell and has both capacity and treatment levels.

The GWIT is several metres above the base of the landfill and reflects water from the side road or the property to the east. The GWIT data has shown improvement since the initial installation of the trench. The chemical data is lower than the long-term average for SW1 and SW4, with the exception of chloride. Given the location of the trench and the source of water, the chloride levels show seasonal influence and are stable. Chloride levels are considered to reflect the impact of the road and not the landfill. Given the current trends, GHD is of the opinion that the GWIT should be connected to the leachate collection system and LTF given the analytical data and the potential negative impacts to the LTF with regard to flows and leachate quality.

The new surface water/groundwater pumping station was designed to be independent of the landfill and minimize the potential for landfill related impacts to the water quality. The amount of water that is involved would cause water capacity issues with the LTF due mainly to surface water. Given the limited information available and that the data does not indicate a long-term issue, GHD is of the opinion that the new pump station water should not be directed to the LTF.





Should you have any questions or concerns in regards to the above comments to the annual report, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely,

GHD

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'James R. Yardley', with a stylized flourish at the end.

James R. Yardley, P. Eng.

JRY/mg/11

Encl.

cc: Hugh Geurts, MECP London  
Laszlo Barti, MECP Owen Sound  
Don Huston, Municipality of Kincardine  
Adam Weishar, Municipality of Kincardine

**Attachment A**

# **Attachment A** Revised Section 3.0 2019 Annual Monitoring Report, Kincardine Waste Management Centre, Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario

## **1. Leachate Treatment Facility**

Prior to the LTF completion, leachate generated in the Stage 1 cell was collected in the sump at the southwest corner of the Phase 2 area and was pumped into a below-ground storage tank. The leachate was then transported, for treatment and disposal, from the KWMC to the Bruce Energy Centre Wastewater Treatment Plant (BEC WWTP) or the Ward 1 leachate pump station for transfer to the Kincardine Wastewater Treatment Plant (KWWTP).

Construction of the Leachate Treatment Facility (LTF) was completed in the spring of 2016, with commissioning of the LTF commencing on June 28, 2016. The LTF operated in accordance with Amended ECA No. 5194-9VTHQ4 until March 15, 2019 when Amended ECA No. 1731-B9ZKPU was issued, under which the LTF operated throughout the remainder of the current reporting period.

The LTF also operates with a Stormwater Contingency and Remedial Action Plan (SWMCRAP), included in Appendix E for reference, identified a formal monitoring program, detailed above, and remedial actions to be taken in the event of a spill. Both manuals continued to be used during the current reporting period.

### **1.1 Leachate Treatment Facility Performance**

The LTF treats the leachate generated and collected by the leachate collection system. The leachate is transferred from the leachate collection system to the leachate holding tank. The leachate is then transferred by forcemain from the leachate holding tank to the leachate tote in the treatment building. The LTF consists of an anoxic/oxic biological nutrient removal process and a secondary clarifier. Effluent from the secondary clarifier is discharged into a manhole directly upstream of SWMP-2.

#### **1.1.1 Leachate Treatment Facility Flow Rate and Total Volume Treated**

The LTF flow rates are selected by the Plant Operator based on the landfill leachate production rates as measured within the leachate collection sump located in the Stage 1 cell of the landfill. The table below presents a summary of average monthly LTF effluent flow rate and the monthly volume treated (influent).

Month in Operation (2019)	Average Effluent Flow Rate (L/s)	Influent Volume Treated (m <sup>3</sup> )
January	0.176	577
February	0.132	394
March	0.242	684
April	0.267	793
May	0.284	862
June	0.180	540
July	0.165	491
August	0.140	426
September	0.134	407

Month in Operation (2019)	Average Effluent Flow Rate (L/s)	Influent Volume Treated (m <sup>3</sup> )
October	0.133	413
November	0.156	490
December	0.155	497

The 2019 monthly average LTF effluent flow rates ranged from 0.133 liter per second (L/s) in October to 0.284 L/s in May, with an overall average of 0.181 L/s. The total volume treated during the reporting period was approximately 6,500 m<sup>3</sup> (17.99 m<sup>3</sup>/day or 33% of the designed flow rate of 55 m<sup>3</sup>/day).

As shown above the LTF was in operation throughout 2019.

### 1.1.2 Effluent Quality

Effluent from the LTF is required to meet the daily effluent limits and annual average effluent objectives specified in ECA No. 1731-B9ZKPU. Exceedance of the criteria is deemed to have occurred when the concentration of an effluent parameter exceeds the effluent limit or the annual average exceeds the effluent objective as listed below:

Effluent Parameter	Annual Average Effluent Objectives (mg/L)	Daily Effluent Limits (mg/L)
Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	10	15
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	15	20
Total Phosphorous (TP)	0.5	0.7
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> , expressed as nitrogen, N)	1	5
Nitrate	35	N/A

In order to ensure compliance with the effluent criteria, ECA No. 1731-B9ZKPU requires bi-weekly monitoring of the effluent parameters as specified above. ECA No. 1731-B9ZKPU also requires bi-weekly sampling of pH, *E. Coli*, and temperature. Samples are required to be collected from the clarifier discharge pipe. Certain effluent parameters (particularly pH and TSS) may be measured on a more frequent basis in order to assist in the effective operation of the LTF. Annual effluent samples, taken in the spring, are required to be collected and analyzed for volatile organic compounds (VOCs), inorganics, and other organics (chemical oxygen demand (COD), dissolved organic carbon (DOC), and phenols).

In addition to effluent sampling, monthly monitoring of influent quality is required. Influent grab samples are to be analyzed for BOD<sub>5</sub>, TSS, TP, and total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) in accordance with ECA No. 1731-B9ZKPU.

The influent and effluent sample results from this reporting period are presented in Table 3.1. Table 3.1 also provides the 2019 annual average concentrations for comparison to effluent objectives.

The following sections discuss the monitoring results for each of the effluent limit parameters (BOD<sub>5</sub>, TSS, TP, ammonia, and nitrate). In addition to the effluent limit parameters listed above, pH, temperature, nitrite, and *E. Coli* samples collected from the clarifier discharge pipe were also monitored approximately bi-weekly, as presented in Table 3.1.

The following table summarizes the range and average effluent concentrations of each parameter reported during the current reporting year as well as the number of daily effluent limit exceedances and average removal efficiency.

Parameter	Daily Effluent Limits (mg/L)	2019 Range (mg/L)	2019 Average (mg/L)	No. of Daily Effluent Limit exceedances	Average Removal Efficiency (%)	Annual Average (mg/L)
BOD <sub>5</sub>	15	2 - 14	4.6	0	97	4.6
TSS	20	4 – <b>148</b>	19.5	7	12%	<b>19.5</b>
TP	0.7	0.04 – <b>1.63</b>	0.3	2	83%	0.3
Ammonia	5	0.1 – 0.6	0.2	0	-	0.2
Nitrate	N/A	0.1 – 0.6	0.2	0	-	6.0

Notes:

**Bold** – results is above the Daily Effluent Limit specified in ECA No. 1731-B9ZKPU (BOD<sub>5</sub> – 10 mg/L, TSS – 15 mg/L, TP – 0.5 mg/L, Ammonia – 1 mg/L, nitrate – 35)

**Bold** - annual average above the Annual Average Effluent Objective specified in ECA No. 1731-B9ZKPU (BOD<sub>5</sub> – 15 mg/L, TSS – 20 mg/L, TP – 0.7 mg/L, Ammonia – 5 mg/L, nitrate – no objective))

As shown in the table above, the annual average TSS concentration exceeded the Annual Average Effluent Objective.

Furthermore, a number of samples (in January, May, and July 2019) exceeded the Daily Effluent Limits for TSS, and samples in July 2019 exceeded the Daily Effluent Limit for TP. The operating measures employed for these occasions are discussed in Section 3.3.

The exceedance of the annual average TSS concentration is attributed to the elevated TSS concentrations in the samples collected July 3 and July 16, without which the remaining TSS concentrations would meet the Annual Average Effluent Objective.

## 1.2 Stormwater and Surface Water Monitoring Results

The ECA requires bi-weekly monitoring of nitrate from SW4, located within a tributary of the North Penentangore River located to the west of the Site. The daily effluent limit for nitrate at SW4 is 20.0 mg/L, as specified in ECA No. 1731-B9ZKPU.

The surface water from this reporting period are presented in Table 3.2. Table 3.2 also provides the 2019 annual average concentrations. Nitrate concentrations at SW4 ranged from 0.08 mg/L (several occasions) to 2.53 mg/L (December 30). All samples collected for nitrate during the reporting period were below the effluent limit of 20 mg/L.

## 1.3 Operating Conditions

During the reporting period, the LTF operated between January 1st and December 31st, 2019. When a sample result indicated an exceedance, the plant was put into short-term recirculation mode until the issue was corrected. In January of 2019, the plant was in recirculation mode for the January 12 to 23 period. The other recirculation periods last a few days.

## 1.4 ECA Amendment

As noted in the 2017 APR, in the fall of 2017, the LTF experienced a system upset. As a result of the process upset, GHD was retained to conduct an investigation into the cause and identify potential solutions/preventative measures. GHD prepared a Leachate Treatment Facility Process Upset

Investigation report on June 28, 2018 that detailed the results of this investigation. A series of recommendations were provided to prevent future upsets including:

- Implement a program to inspect water management infrastructure around the operating landfill cell to ensure that surface water and ground water management will not increase leachate generation and impact leachate strength.
- Regularly characterize influent quality, including phosphorus, TKN, and COD (as a surrogate for BOD) in-house to assess nutrient amendment requirements and verify suitability of chemical dosages.
- Regularly verify all sensors and chemical addition dose volumes.
- Implement an operating procedure for sludge wasting that ensures a target sludge age is achieved.
- Replace methanol backpressure valve.
- Implement a series of SOPs for starting up second treatment train, modifying the influent flow rate, characterizing influent, instrumentation and dosage verification, and adjusting the RAS, WAS, and recirculation flow rates.

In addition, an ECA amendment was submitted on November 11, 2018 to provide additional operational flexibility to assist with maintaining a healthy biomass and to provide a formal procedure for operations in the event of an effluent exceedance that will facilitate establishing conditions to prevent further exceedances.

On March 15, 2019, the Municipality received Amended ECA No. 1731-B9ZKPU. The amendments were made to:

1. Add Limited Operational Flexibility (LOF) to the ECA.
2. Allow the addition of freeze-dried bacteria in the event of reduced biological composition.
3. Add a nitrogen source if required to maintain nutrient balance.
4. Modify the effluent sample location to use clarifier discharge instead of clarifier discharge pipe, allowing samples to be collected from the top of the clarifier.
5. Add a procedure for re-starting the LTF discharge in the event of an upset.

### **1.5 Leachate Treatment Facility Maintenance**

As reported by the Plant Operator, regular maintenance was performed throughout the operating period of the year.

### **1.6 Calibration and Maintenance on Effluent Monitoring Equipment**

On December 6, 2019, the influent, recirculation, RAS, waste activated sludge (WAS), and effluent flow meters were verified by Endress and Hauser.

### **1.7 Sludge Production**

Sludge at the LTF is generated from the secondary clarifier. A portion of sludge generated from the secondary clarifier is returned to the aeration basins as RAS on an ongoing basis to support the biological process. Sludge that is produced in excess of that required to support the biological process is wasted to the sludge storage tank as WAS. The WAS is the only sludge produced at the Plant. The WAS is pumped to a sludge holding tank prior to removal and disposal in the KWMC landfill cells.

The sludge was transported by a vacuum truck for disposal within the Stage 1 cell.

### **1.8 Complaints**

GHD is unaware of any complaints made during the current reporting period (i.e., there were no complaints received by Municipal staff members in regards to odour, noise, or other operational aspects of the LTF).

### **1.9 Spills and Abnormal Discharge Events**

There were no reported spills or abnormal discharge events during the reporting period related to the LTF operations.

# **Appendix C**

## **Recycling Diversion Summary and Waste Tonnage Reports**



## Municipality of KINCARDINE

December 2023 BASWR Tons Diverted from Landfill

	TOTAL TONS	TOTAL TONS TO DATE	TOTAL MT TO DATE
Newspaper	8.40	145.20	131.70
Steel Cans	2.68	46.27	41.97
Aluminum	1.81	31.38	28.46
Mixed Glass	8.53	147.51	133.79
HDPE Plastic	3.76	65.00	58.96
PET Plastic	5.57	96.33	87.37
Boxboard	6.57	113.56	103.00
Cardboard	33.85	426.35	386.70

TOTAL	71.15	1071.60	971.94
TOTAL TO DATE	1071.60		

Tonnes

Other Recyclables

All weights are very important here. If you had anything (ie white goods) picked up, disposed and sold are all very important weights for you to claim as diversion from landfill

		Collected Curbside		Collected Depot		Marketed (even given away)		Disposed (put in landfill)	
		Residential	IC&I	Residential	IC&I	Residential	IC&I	Residential	IC&I
	White Goods			198 Fridges					
	Small Appliances			N/A					
	e waste			17.25					
	hazardous waste			10.79					
	Tires			1321 Tires					
	Bale Wrap			15.27					
	Textiles			10.51					
	Bulky Goods			N/A					
	Scrap Metal			166.99					
	Drywall			61.41					
	Wood			266.13					
	Brick & Concrete			94.94					
	Mattress			976 mattresses					
	shingles/roofing			473.85					
	batteries			1.57					
	styrofoam			3.09					
	film plastic			6.53					
other	Propane Tanks			48 2016 cylinders					
other	Light Bulbs			5566 lamps					
other				N/A					
	Other C&D Recyclables			N/A					
Orgaincs	Yard Waste			120.57					
	Leaves			N/A					
	Household Organics			N/A					
	Bulky/Oversized Yard Waste			74.25					

# Waste Type Summary By Source Report

01/01/2023 to 12/31/2023

Waste Type	Units	Weight (tn)	Weight (%)	Fees (\$)	Fees (%)
<u>APPLIANCES</u>	198	0.32	0.01%	\$5,346.00	0.78%
<u>ASBESTOS</u>	0	10.27	0.22%	\$1,201.20	0.17%
<u>BAG TAGS</u>	9,309	9.11	0.20%	\$29,511.50	4.29%
<u>BASWRA</u>	3	1,528.57	33.46%	\$0.00	0.00%
<u>BATTERIES</u>	88	0.29	0.01%	\$377.50	0.05%
<u>BLUE BOX</u>	5	0.00	0.00%	\$70.65	0.01%
<u>BRUSH</u>	297	6.16	0.13%	\$6,932.85	1.01%
<u>CLEAN FILL</u>	1	81.33	1.78%	\$6,172.15	0.90%
<u>COMMERCIAL SORTED WASTE</u>	94	224.80	4.92%	\$29,708.29	4.32%
<u>COMMERCIAL UNSORTED WASTE</u>	4	882.52	19.32%	\$201,416.48	29.26%
<u>COMPOST</u>	0	120.57	2.64%	\$0.00	0.00%
<u>CONTAMINATED FILL</u>	0	189.96	4.16%	\$19,318.78	2.81%
<u>COVER MATERIAL</u>	0	73.69	1.61%	\$2,284.39	0.33%
<u>DRYWALL</u>	58	39.32	0.86%	\$6,334.17	0.92%
<u>EWASTE</u>	0	0.76	0.02%	\$0.00	0.00%
<u>GREEN CONE</u>	8	0.00	0.00%	\$505.50	0.07%
<u>HOUSEHOLD SORTED WASTE</u>	26,239	555.67	12.16%	\$223,795.10	32.51%
<u>HOUSEHOLD UNSORTED WASTE</u>	9	121.45	2.66%	\$27,849.81	4.05%

# Waste Type Summary By Source Report

01/01/2023 to 12/31/2023

Waste Type	Units	Weight (tn)	Weight (%)	Fees (\$)	Fees (%)
<u>INTERDEPARTMENTAL</u>	0	0.00	0.00%	\$0.00	0.00%
<u>MATTRESS</u>	1,111	4.73	0.10%	\$27,763.00	4.03%
<u>OTHER</u>	2	0.01	0.00%	\$160.00	0.02%
<u>RUBBLE</u>	19	94.94	2.08%	\$9,766.11	1.42%
<u>SHINGLES</u>	15	408.72	8.95%	\$52,719.57	7.66%
<u>TIRES</u>	5	0.00	0.00%	\$0.00	0.00%
<u>WEIGHT ONLY</u>	8	-51.05	1.12%	\$245.09	0.04%
<u>WOOD</u>	341	266.13	5.83%	\$36,994.99	5.37%
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>37,814</b>	<b>4,568.27</b>		<b>\$688,473.13</b>	

## Allan Molenhuis

---

**From:** Leslie Waites <lwaites@kincardine.ca>  
**Sent:** Monday, April 15, 2024 1:52 PM  
**To:** Allan Molenhuis  
**Cc:** Mark Stopford; Mark O'Leary  
**Subject:** RE: KWMC Interim Construction Report and Operational Details for 2023 Reports

Please see information below re: Terracycle. Unfortunately, items were not weighed, they were counted and diverted approximately:

Toothbrush/floss/toothpaste/individual flossers  
Approximately 2000 pieces

Disposable razors  
Approximately 500 pieces

Food pouches  
Approximately 1500 pieces

Swiffer cloths  
Approximately 200 pieces

Brita filters  
Approximately 90 filters of various sizes

Cigarette butts (these i did weigh)  
Approximately 30lbs

Pet food bags  
Approximately 225 large bags

Contact lens packaging  
Approximately 250 single use packets

Coffee bags  
Approximately 725

Hasbro toys  
Approximately 50 pieces of varying sizes (probably 40 lbs if I had to guess)

Pens and Markers  
Approximately 750 pieces

Regards,

**Leslie Waites**  
Environmental Services – Admin. Assistant

# **Appendix D**

## **2022 Slope Stability Monitoring**



# Technical Memorandum

April 24, 2023

<b>To</b>	Allan Molenhuis		
<b>Copy to</b>			
<b>From</b>	Abdul H. Khan, P.Eng./Bruce Polan, M.A.Sc., P.Eng.	<b>Tel</b>	+1 519 884 0510
<b>Subject</b>	<b>2022 Annual Geotechnical Instrumentation and Slope Monitoring Kincardine Waste Management Centre 437 Sideroad 15 N, Kincardine, Ontario</b>	<b>Project no.</b>	004074

## 1. Introduction

This memo summarizes the results of the annual geotechnical instrumentation and slope monitoring at the Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Landfill or Site) located at 437 Sideroad 15N in Kincardine, Ontario for 2022.

The purpose of the monitoring of the installed instrumentation and slope along the North Penetangore River is to fulfill the conditions outlined in Section 9.8 of the Certificate of Approval (C of A) No. A272702, dated June 1, 2011. This letter presents a description of the installed instruments and results and findings of the monitoring activities carried out during 2022, and site visit conducted by our Senior Geotechnical Engineer in January 2023.

## 2. Background

The Site is located within the North Penetangore River watershed and is currently operating as an approved solid waste disposal facility. Portions of the Site are within the Saugeen Valley Conservation Authority (SVCA) Regulated Area. The SVCA Regulated Area includes the North Penetangore River, their respective floodplains and adjacent valley slopes, all wetland features, and an appropriate setback from these features. As part of the EPA approval process, a slope stability evaluation of the North Penetangore River valley slope abutting the existing landfill and its proposed expanded footprint was conducted through a geotechnical borehole investigation and slope stability modeling in accordance with the SVCA guidelines. The findings of the study were provided in the Inspec-Sol Geotechnical Investigation and Slope Stability Evaluation Report # 004074-69 (62); dated July 19, 2010.

Based on the geotechnical borehole investigation, visual inspection of the slope, completion of a Slope Stability Rating in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNR)

Guidelines, toe erosion analysis, and results of the global slope stability evaluation, the following conclusions were made in the referenced Geotechnical Investigation and Slope Stability Evaluation Report:

- The proposed landfill expansion will not have an effect on the stability of the existing riverbank slope.
- There is the potential for the riverbed to continue its meandering pattern, which could cause further slope erosion.
- An annual monitoring program should be carried out, comprising annual inspection of the river valley slope in the spring season for signs of soil veneer instability, seeps, and river-induced toe erosion.
- The annual inspection should be conducted for a five-year period, and at the end of the five-year period, the Geotechnical Engineer should reassess the need for annual inspections.
- The initial monitoring program should also include an evaluation of historic air photography, if available, to assess the past shape of the river meanders, and the potential rate of progress of the meanders towards the landfill.

The Geotechnical Report was reviewed by the SVCA, and communicated their comments to Conestoga-Rovers and Associates (CRA) via letter dated December 2, 2010. CRA submitted responses to these comments via the "Response to Agency Comments" Report #004074 (CRA Report 59, Rev 1, dated May 2011, Section 4).

In order to address the SVCA comments, the following monitoring program for slope stability and toe erosion was established:

- Installation of four slope inclinometers at identified locations along the west and north slopes top of the landfill extending to at least 15 m depths.
- Installation of four survey pins at identified locations along the riverbank to monitor riverbank erosions and near surface slope toe movements, if any.
- Visual periodic inspection of the slopes to identify any obvious movements in the slopes, groundwater seepage, or erosion along the riverbank due to meandering.

The Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) approved the periodic monitoring program comprising the following frequency, as provided in Condition 9.8 of the C of A No. A272702.

- Monitoring of the slope inclinometers and riverbank survey pins for the first year at least quarterly and then semi-annually for the next five years. After five years, the program could be reviewed.
- Carrying out visual inspection of the slope at least once a year (spring season) by the Geotechnical Engineer, and more frequently if the results of the instrumentation monitoring show the potential for slope movements/excessive toe erosion.
- Documentation of the results of the instrumentation readings, and visual slope inspections in the annual report.

### **3. Geotechnical Instrumentation Installation**

The four slope inclinometers were installed along the crest of the slope during November and December 2012, and the four survey pins were installed along the North Penetangore River banks abutting the river valley slope toe during November 2012. The locations of the installed slope inclinometers and survey pins are shown on the attached Figure 1. The installation details of slope inclinometers are shown on the attached Figure 2.



Initially four survey pins (SP-1 through SP-4) were installed in 2012. The survey pins comprise of an installation of two steel T-bars installed at each location. Following the recommendations provided in the 2013 Annual Monitoring Summary Report, two sets of new survey pins (SP-5 and SP-6) were installed at the top of the slope adjacent to erosional features at the north and eastern corner of the site during January 2014. A new survey pin SP-7 was installed approximately 30 m southeast of slope inclinometer SI-03 during our monitoring event on May 31, 2022. The location of the survey pins is shown on Figure 1.

## **4. Slope Inclinometer and Survey Pin Data**

Monitoring of the four slope inclinometers (SI-01 through SI-04) and six survey pins (SP-1 through SP-6) continued during 2022 in accordance with the approved monitoring program. Based on the observations of the slope instrumentation and visual inspections of the slope during 2018, GHD provided recommendations that the frequency of the monitoring be changed to an annual event in 2019. Based on the annual inspection carried out in 2020 and 2021, it was recommended to continue the annual monitoring event in 2022. The instrumentation monitoring and slope inspection for 2022 was carried out on May 31, 2022.

### **4.1 Slope Inclinometers**

Baseline readings for the inclinometers were initially carried out following their installations during 2012 with subsequent monitoring events in November and December 2012. The results and finding of the instrument installations and previous monitoring events have been reported in annual monitoring reports prepared by GHD.

During our monitoring event on November 9, 2021, the slope inclinometer SI-01 casing was found to be damaged. The damaged casing for this inclinometer was repaired on May 31, 2022, and a baseline reading was recorded following its repair (Photos 24 and 25). The readings for the remaining three inclinometers SI-02, SI-03 and SI-04 were also recorded. The readings taken in the slope inclinometers during the 2022 monitoring event and previous monitoring events subsequent to their respective baseline readings are plotted on a graph to identify any soil/slope movement along the vertical profile of each individual inclinometer. The cumulative and incremental displacement graphs are provided in Attachment A. Where repairs or maintenance of inclinometer casings were previously conducted, the initial reading recorded after the inclinometer repair/maintenance is considered as the baseline reading. The graph for inclinometer SI-01 shows the baseline reading established on May 31, 2022 subsequent to its repair.

The results of the slope inclinometer readings during the monitoring events are summarized in Table 1 – Summary of Slope Inclinometer Readings. Based on the readings obtained in 2022, there has been no significant cumulative or incremental movement in the inclinometers, typically 1 mm or less has been observed. Movements of the inclinometer in the upper 3 m below ground surface is generally neglected, as it may be a result of instrument error or loose casing pipe, and not actual slope movements.

### **4.2 Survey Pins**

Measurements at the survey pins were obtained using a measuring tape to measure the horizontal lateral distance between the tops and bottoms of the two T-bars at each survey pin location. The reading obtained on the May 29, 2014 monitoring event is treated as the Baseline Readings for SP-4. The baseline readings for SP-5 and SP-6 were recorded during the January 2014 monitoring event.

As per the recommendations provided in the 2013 monitoring summary report, the lateral distance between the two T-bars at their top and ground level of each survey pin set was measured initially on May 29, 2014. The initial measurement between the two T-bars at each location is termed as the Baseline Reading. The survey pin set at SP-2 was re-installed in 2016, after losing the front T-bar close to the riverbank in 2015 due to toe erosion caused by meandering action of the Penetangore River in its vicinity. The survey pin SP-2 was re-installed during our monitoring event on June 13, 2016, and a baseline reading was recorded following its installation. The western T-bar at the survey pin SP-3 was found washed down the river during our monitoring event in 2019. The survey pin was re-installed, and a baseline reading was recorded for our future events. During the 2020 monitoring event, it was observed that a tree had fallen into the river adjacent to the western SP-1 T-bar, and this dislodged the survey pin. The survey pin was straightened, and a new baseline reading was established.

During the 2021 monitoring event, it was observed that the west T-bar of survey pin SP-3 was washed down the river due to sloughing of the bank top at this location. A new T-bar was installed at this survey pin locations during the May 31, 2022 monitoring event, and a baseline reading recorded following its installation.

The baseline and previous annual readings are used to compare subsequent readings taken on the following monitoring events. The readings taken during our 2022 monitoring event were compared to the 2021 readings in Table 2.

A new survey pin SP-7 was installed on May 31, 2022, approximately 50 southeast of SI-03, close to monitoring well OW32-07, and a baseline reading was recorded.

The survey pin readings showed very little lateral displacement between the 2021 and 2022 readings. The relative movement recorded between the 2021 and 2022 readings was 10 mm or less.

## **5. Visual Slope Stability Assessment**

An initial slope inspection was conducted on March 10, and April 19, 2010 to assess the stability of the North Penetangore River Valley slope adjacent to the Site. The findings of the slope reconnaissance are provided in the Inspec-Sol Report dated July 19, 2010. Slope inspections were also carried out on a semi-annual basis for the following six years, and then continued on an annual basis, and these findings have been provided in previous memos.

The 2022 visual slope inspection was carried out on May 31, 2022. Photographs were taken during the inspection near the survey pin locations for reference purposes, and selected photographs are presented in Attachment B.

Localized riverbank toe erosion was observed in the area close to survey pin SP-1, SP-2, and SP-3 locations (Photo 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11). At these locations, the roots of some trees located near the river channel were partially exposed due to river erosion and undercutting. At survey pin SP-3, two large trees had fallen, and another twin rooted tree was tilted toward the river at this location (Photo 9, 10 and 11). One mature tree fell into the river in an area between survey pins SP-2 and SP-3 (Photo 8). This was also noted during our 2020 and 2021 inspection. Surface water sheet flow was noted near survey pin SP-5 (Photo 13). Flowing surface water was observed just north of survey pin SP-5. This surface water flow was also observed during the 2019, 2020 and 2021 inspections. This surface water flow has caused the formation of minor erosion gullies in this area.

The slope along the west riverbank near the northeastern corner of the Site, has historically shown signs of surficial erosion and bare soil, and this bare slope is shown in Photos 18 through 21. No new signs of any major slope instability, deep-seated failures, surficial sliding, or erosion were observed during our Site visit in 2022. The top of the slope in this area is densely treed, and these trees continue to grow and mature. Survey pin SP-6 installed at the top of the slope near the eroded portion of the slope in the northeast corner of the Site is almost hidden by these trees (Photos 17 and 18). The survey pin did not show any substantial displacement during the May 31, 2022 measurements.

An aerial drone survey of the site was completed on November 15, 2022. Figure 3 shows the contours from the aerial drone survey in the northeastern corner of the site. River bank related slope erosion in this area could be tracked over time by comparing future drone surveys.

## **6. Stockpiles on Historic Landfill Portion**

During the excavation of the active cells to the south, excavated overburden soils have been placed over the old landfill cells- Phase 1 disposal cells, now known as the Stage 7 portion of the landfill. In the 2012 Design and Operations Plan Report (D&O Plan, Conestoga Rovers & Associates, Report 49 Rev 1), the Stage 7 area will eventually be raised to elevation 272 to 273 m amsl as the finished landfill cap. Side slopes of the cell will be finished at 4 horizontal to 1 vertical (4H:1V). However, based on the aerial drone survey contours, this area has already been filled to these maximum elevations with excess soil piles, and the side slopes are much steeper than 4H:1V. The over-steepened fill pile has also collapsed and flowed into the area to the west of the cell, as shown on Photos 26 to 30.

## **7. Conclusions and Monitoring Frequency Recommendations**

The 2018 monitoring program completed the requirements of the initial six-year monitoring program required under Section 9.8 of the MECP C of A. Monitoring has continued on an annual basis since 2019. The conclusions and recommendations of the 2022 annual monitoring program are:

- The slope inclinometers have shown little movement over the period of 2012 to 2022. No indications of significant slope movements of the slope along North Penetangore River have been recorded over this period.
- Some movement has been recorded at the survey pin locations over the period of 2012 to 2022, including the loss of survey pins at some locations close to the toe of the river. The river is an active meandering river, and the river banks show signs of erosion and undercutting, which is typical of a meandering river. These minor erosional features are not a significant concern as they are well away from the top of the slope and the landfill features.
- The bare slope at the northeastern corner of the site, west of Sideroad 15N, has not significantly changed over the ten years of monitoring (2013 to 2022). The steepest eroded portion of the slope is located where the river flow bends to the north at SP-6 (Photos 18 to 21). It is expected that this area will erode over time to a flatter more stable slope. An aerial drone survey for the site was carried out on November 15, 2022. The image generated from this drone survey can be used to monitor slope movements over time. An additional drone survey will need to be carried out at a later date to make a comparison between the top of slope and determine erosion rates over time. It is recommended that the next drone survey be completed in

2027. A geotechnical engineer should review the erosion rates from the two drone surveys, and determine if any additional measures need to be undertaken to stabilize this area.


- The large stockpile of excavated soil on the historic landfill portion should be addressed, and the area should be cleaned up and regraded, to prevent additional sloughing and flowing of the stockpile.
- The annual monitoring program can be discontinued, as there are no current concerns with the meandering nature of the river, and with the slope inclinometer movements. This program can be re-instated at a future date if the meandering river becomes a concern.

Regards,

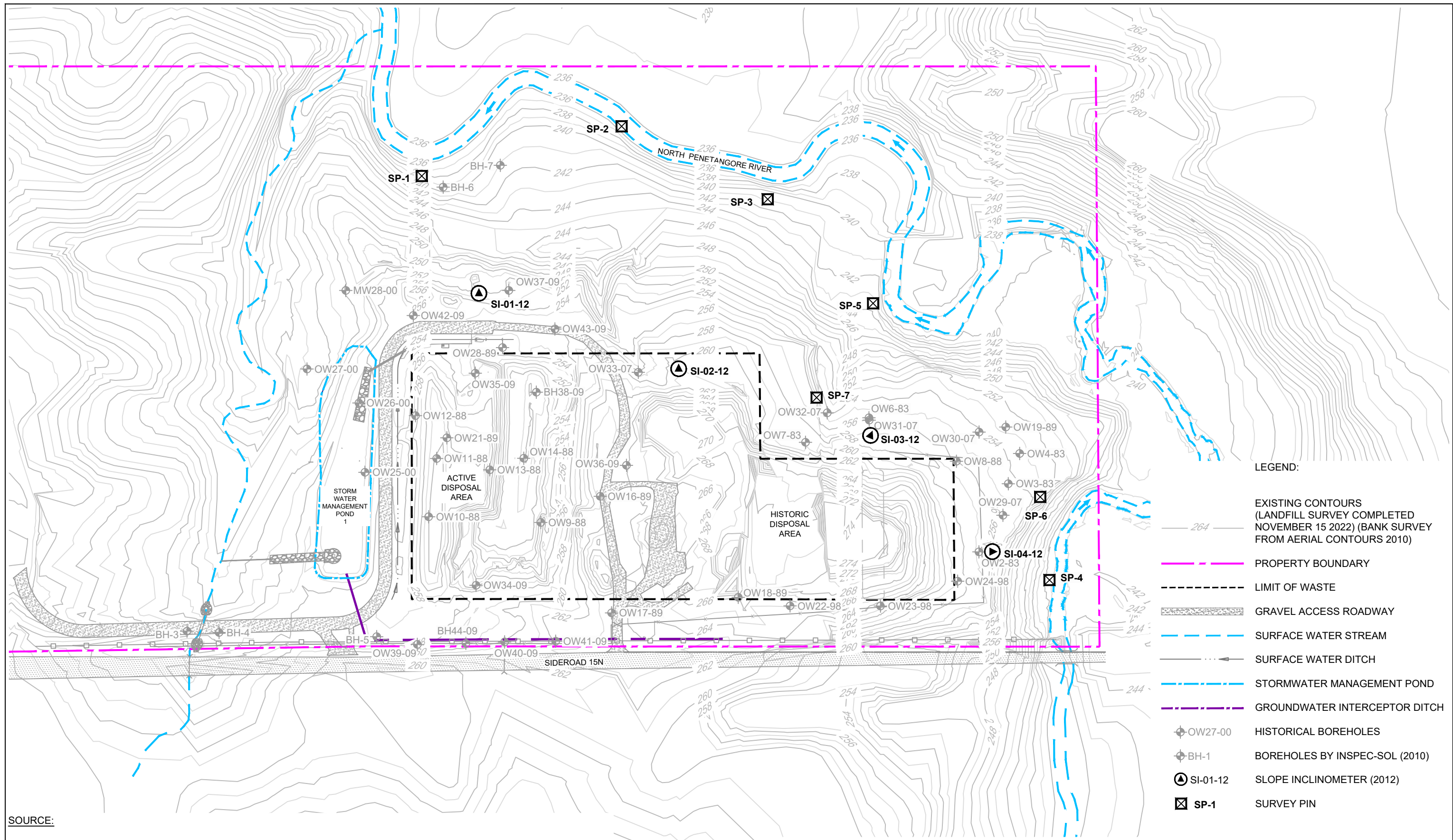


**Bruce Polan, M.A.S.C., P.Eng.**  
Engineering Leader, Materials Technology

AK/bp/cd/124



**Abdul Hafeez Khan, B.Sc., P. Eng.**  
Project Engineer



**SOURCE:**

1. ALL STAGES LIDAR SURVEY BY GHD, DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2022, NAD 83 UTM ZONE 17.  
FILE NAME: V-TOPO-WARD 2-2023 EXISTING CONDITIONS FOR STAGE 2C CELL CONSTRUCTION REVISED 03-15-2023.
2. ADDITION STAGE SURVEY BY GHD, DATED DECEMBER 3, 2019.  
FILE NAME: 04074(SOURCE)B020 C3D FILES (60)(61) WARD 2 LANDFILL UPDATE AS SURVEYED DECEMBER 3, 2019.
3. SITE TOPOGRAPHICAL CONTOURS OUTSIDE LIMIT OF WASTE, DATED JUNE 9, 2009.  
FILE NAME: 2009-06-09-EX-OBM-CONTOURS.
4. SITE FEATURES SURVEYED BY GHD, DATED APRIL 14, 2009.  
FILE NAME: 04074(SOURCE)AP013 FILE 35R36 EXISTING CONDITIONS WARD 2 LANDFILL SURVEYED APRIL 14, 2009.

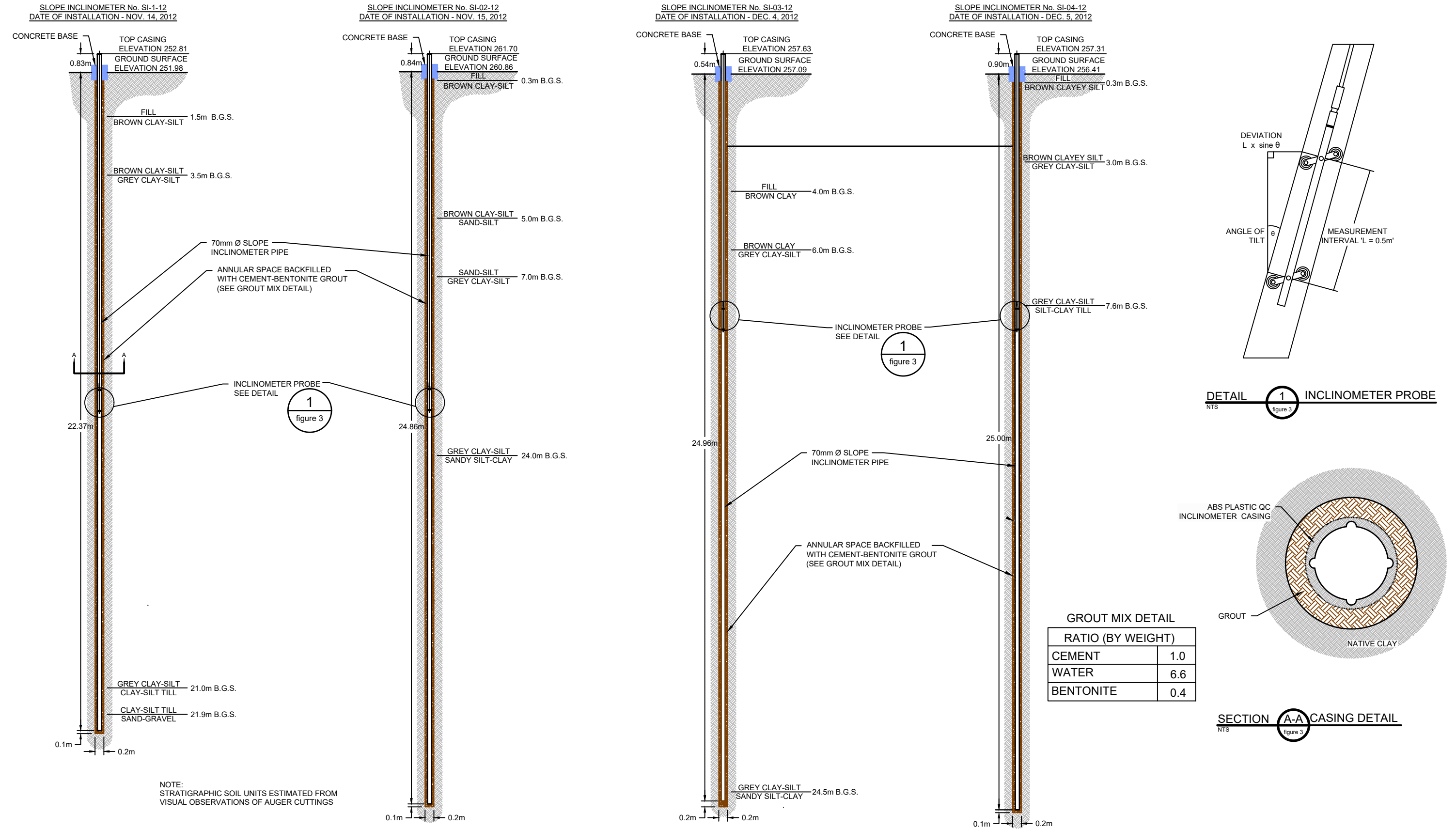


KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
2022 GEOTECHNICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND SLOPE MONITORING  
437 SIDEROAD 15N, KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Project No. 4074  
Date April 2023

**SLOPE INCLINOMETER / SURVEY PIN  
LOCATION PLAN**

**figure 1**

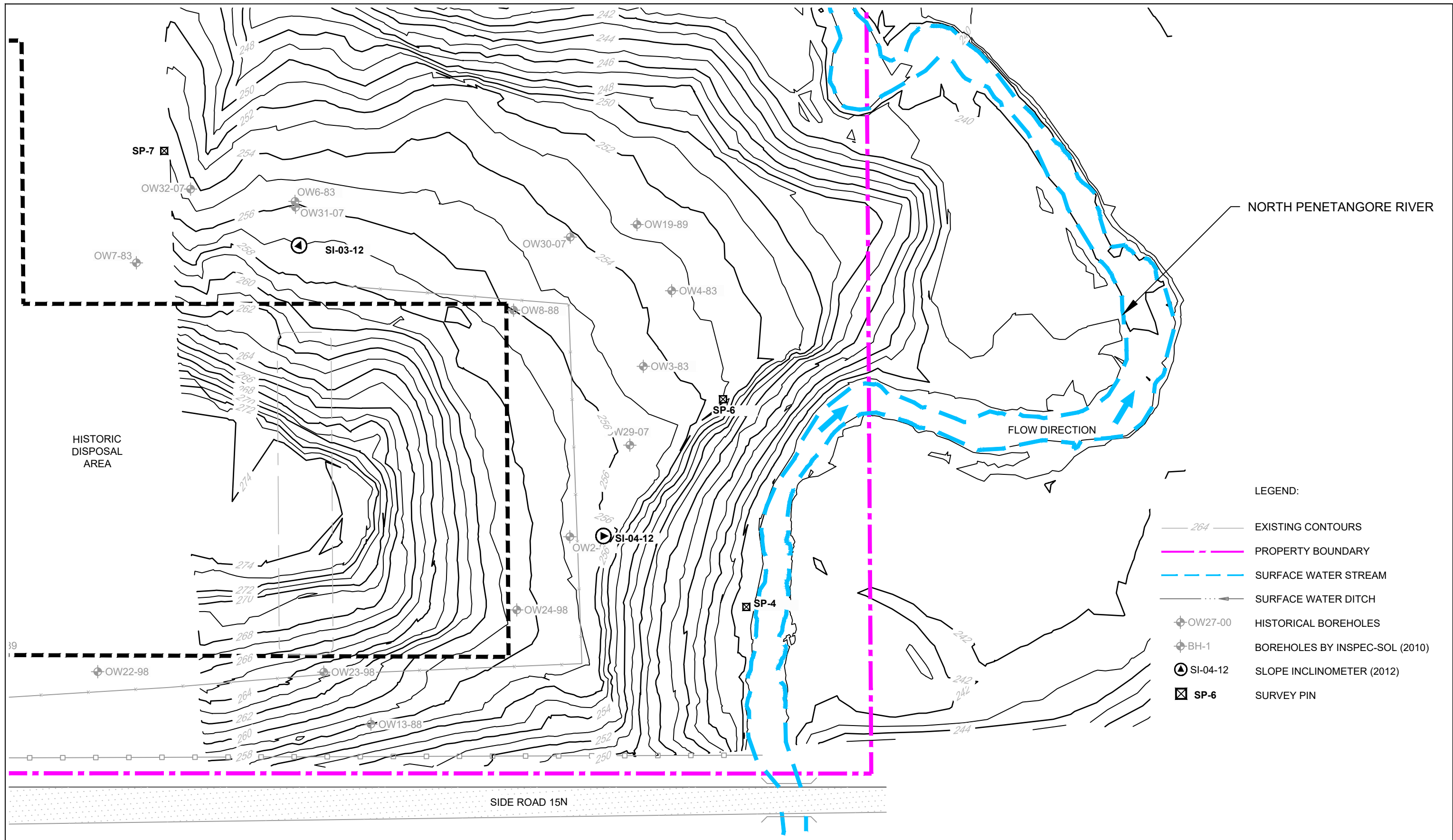


KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
2022 GEOTECHNICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND SLOPE MONITORING  
437 SIDEROAD 15N, KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Project No. 4074  
Date April 2023

**SLOPE INCLINOMETER  
INSTALLATION DETAILS**

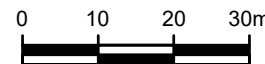
**figure 2**



**SOURCE:**

- LIDAR SURVEY BY GHD, DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2022, NAD 83 UTM ZONE 17.  
FILE NAME: LIDAR-KINCARDINE-BASE NOVEMBER 15 2022-STAGE 6 TO 7

Filename: I:\CAD\Drawings\04000s\04074\04074-memo\04074-43(MEMO124)\04074-43(MEMO124)\04074-43(MEMO124)\CI-WA002.dwg  
Plot Date: 21 April 2023 3:56 PM



KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
2022 GEOTECHNICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND SLOPE MONITORING  
437 SIDEROAD 15N, KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Project No. 4074  
Date April 2023

**AERIAL DRONE SURVEY CONTOURS,  
NOVEMBER 15, 2022**

**figure 3**



Summary of Slope Inclinometer Readings  
 2022 Geotechnical Instrumentation and Slope Monitoring Program  
 Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
 437 Sideroad 15 N, Kincardine, Ontario

Slope Inclinometer	Monitoring Frequency	Baseline Reading Date	Date of Last Reading	Maximum Incremental Displacement (mm)	Comments
SI-01-12	Annual	31-May-22	31-May-22	-	The SI casing was found damaged during our Site visit of November 9, 2021. The casing was repaired on May 31, 2022, and baseline readings recorded for future comparison.
SI-02-12	Annual	26-Nov-12	31-May-22	Approx. 1 mm	
SI-03-12	Annual	15-Sep-15	31-May-22	< 1 mm	Baseline reading on Sept. 15, 2015 subsequent to silt cleaning.
SI-04-12	Annual	29-Apr-13	9-Nov-21	< 1 mm	Baseline reading on April 29, 2013 after repairing damaged casing. The field data recorded from the May 31, 2022 monitoring event was lost due to malfunctioning of data logger.
Notes :					
1. Inclinometer Probe Serial # 102667					





Survey Pin Readings Summary  
Geotechnical Instrumentation and Slope Monitoring  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
437 Sideroad 15 N, Kincardine, ON

Survey Pin/Point	Survey Pin Location		Baseline Date	Baseline Measurement <sup>(1)</sup>		2021 Reading		2022 Reading		Difference from Last Year's Reading		Comments
	Northing (m)	Easting (m)		Measurement At Top (m)	Measurement At Bottom (m)	9-Nov-21		31-May-22		Lateral Movement		
						Measurement At Top (m)	Measurement At Bottom (m)	Measurement At Top (m)	Measurement At Bottom (m)	Measurement At Top (mm)	Measurement At Bottom (mm)	
<b>Survey Pins along Slope Toe Close to North Penetangore River</b>												
SP-1	4892290.044	457879.746	May 7, 2020 <sup>(2)</sup>	1.932	2.010	1.935	2.008	1.938	2.010	3	2	
SP-2	4892427.658	457920.168	June 13, 2016 <sup>(3)</sup>	1.030	1.020	1.073	1.155	1.080	1.165	7	10	
SP-3	4892491.779	458011.270	May 31, 2022 <sup>(4)</sup>	1.050	0.970	NA	NA	1.050	0.970	NA	NA	The west survey pin was gone due to sloughing of the bank top during November 9, 2021 monitoring event. A T-bar was installed on May 31, 2022 visit, and baseline reading recorded.
SP-4	4892525.326	458343.360	May 29, 2014	2.015	2.055	2.005	2.025	2.005	2.027	0	2	
SP-5	4892516.611	458114.984	January 2014	1.398	1.430	1.360	1.410	1.360	1.415	0	5	
SP-6	4892548.986	458290.107	January 2014	0.825	0.870	0.828	0.872	0.828	0.870	0	-2	
SP-7	NM	NM	44712.000	0.825	0.870	NA	NA	1.010	1.010	NA	NA	New survey Pin location. Base line established May 31, 2022

## NOTES:

<sup>(1)</sup> "Baseline Measurement" refers to lateral measurement between the top and bottom of the Survey Pins (2 T-Bars at each survey pin location).

<sup>(2)</sup> Baseline measurement for SP-1 re-established on May 7, 2020 after the west bar was straightened, which was found tilted on May 7, 2020 probably due to a fallen tree.

<sup>(3)</sup> Baseline measurement for SP-2 re-established on June 13, 2016 after reinstallation of west bar, which was found washed down the River on June 17-2015.

<sup>(4)</sup> Baseline measurement for SP-3 re-established on May 31, 2022.

- a positive lateral movement indicates an increase and a minus lateral movement indicates a decrease in displacement compared to the baseline measurement.

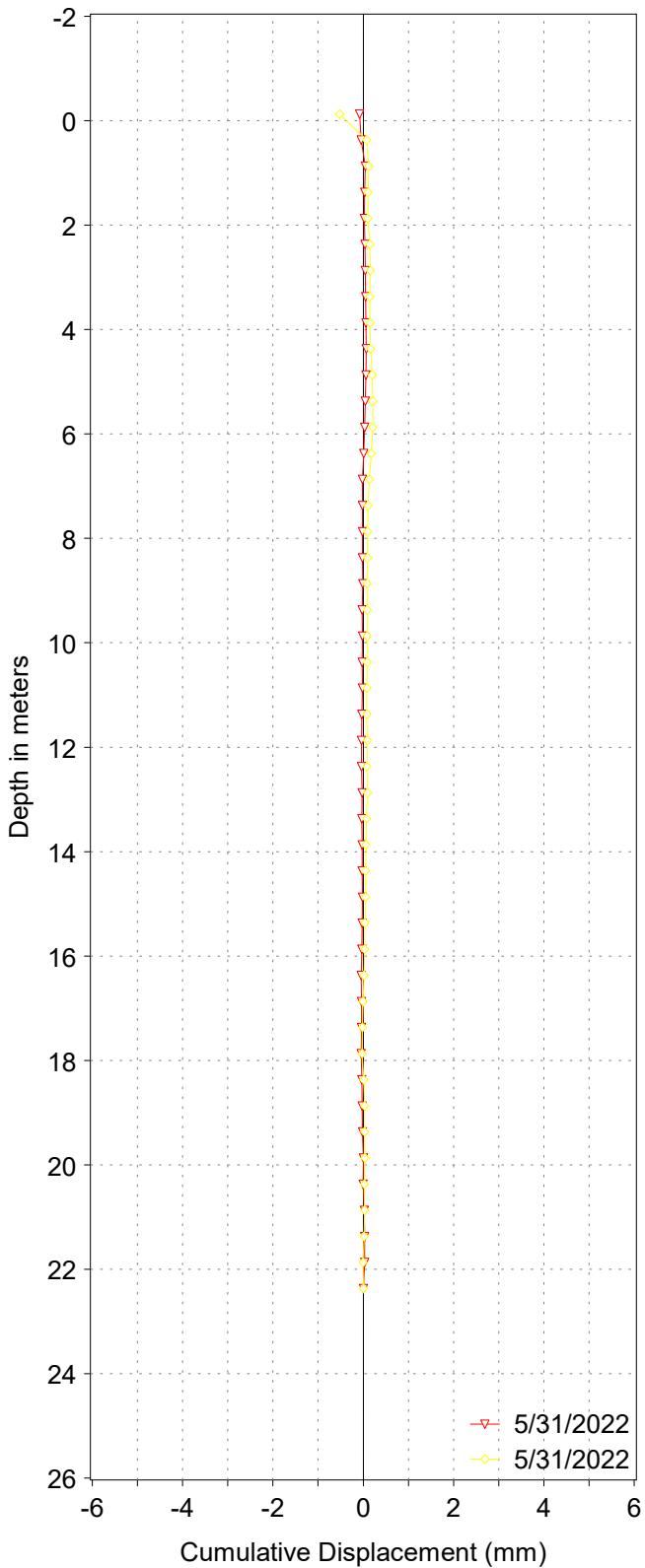
NM - refers to "Not Measured". Pin location not surveyed.

# Attachments

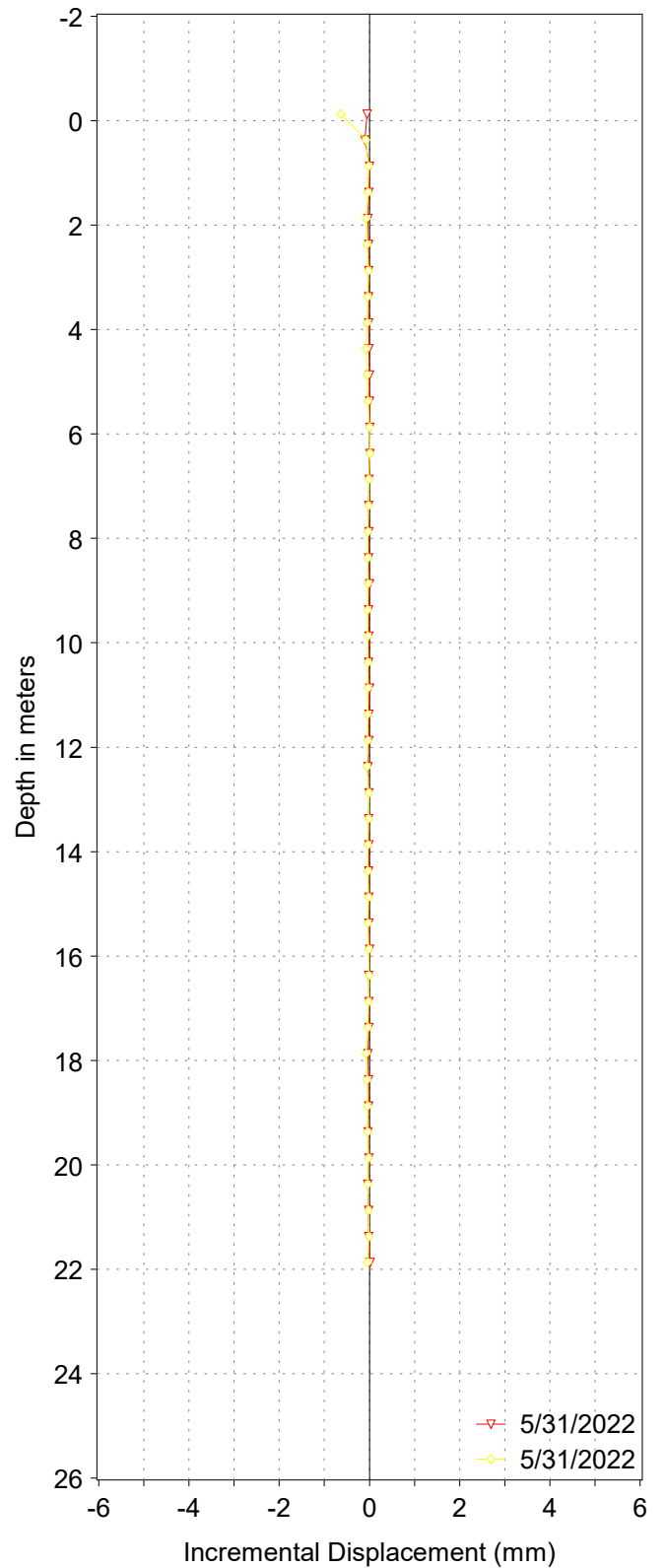
# **Attachment 1**

## **Slope Inclinometer Graphs**

004074 INCLINOMETER SI-01-12, WEST



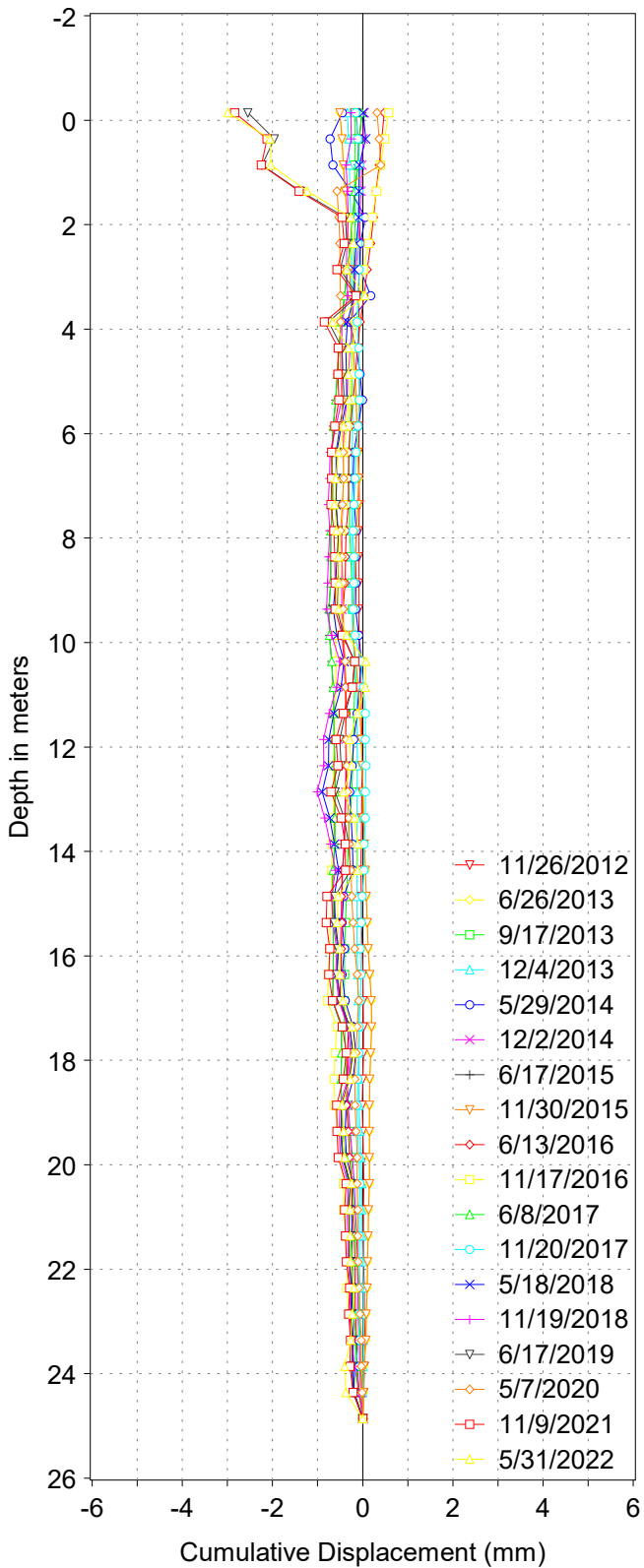
004074 INCLINOMETER SI-01-12, WEST



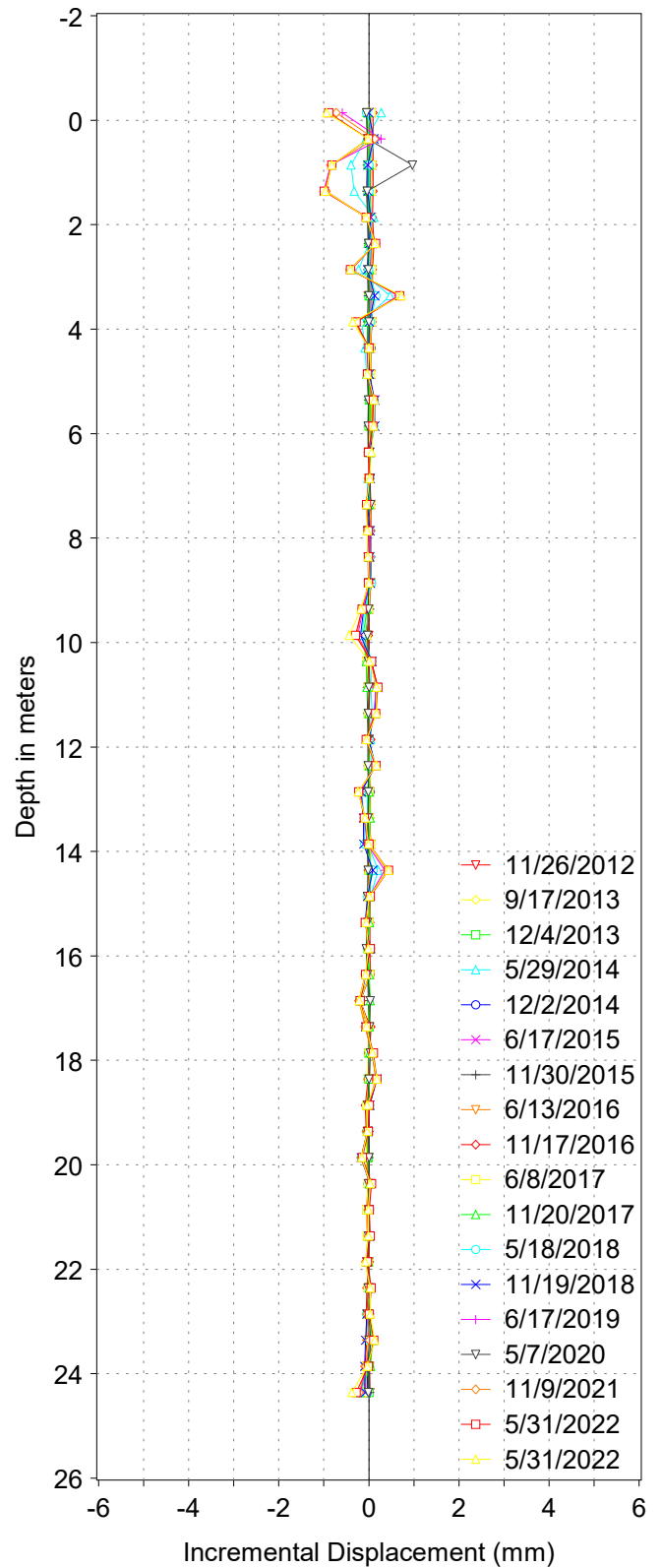
Attachment 1-a  
Inclinometer SI-01-12

**SLOPE INCLINOMETER GRAPH**  
**LANDFILL SLOPE MONITORING**  
**KINDCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT**  
**MUNICIPALITY OF KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

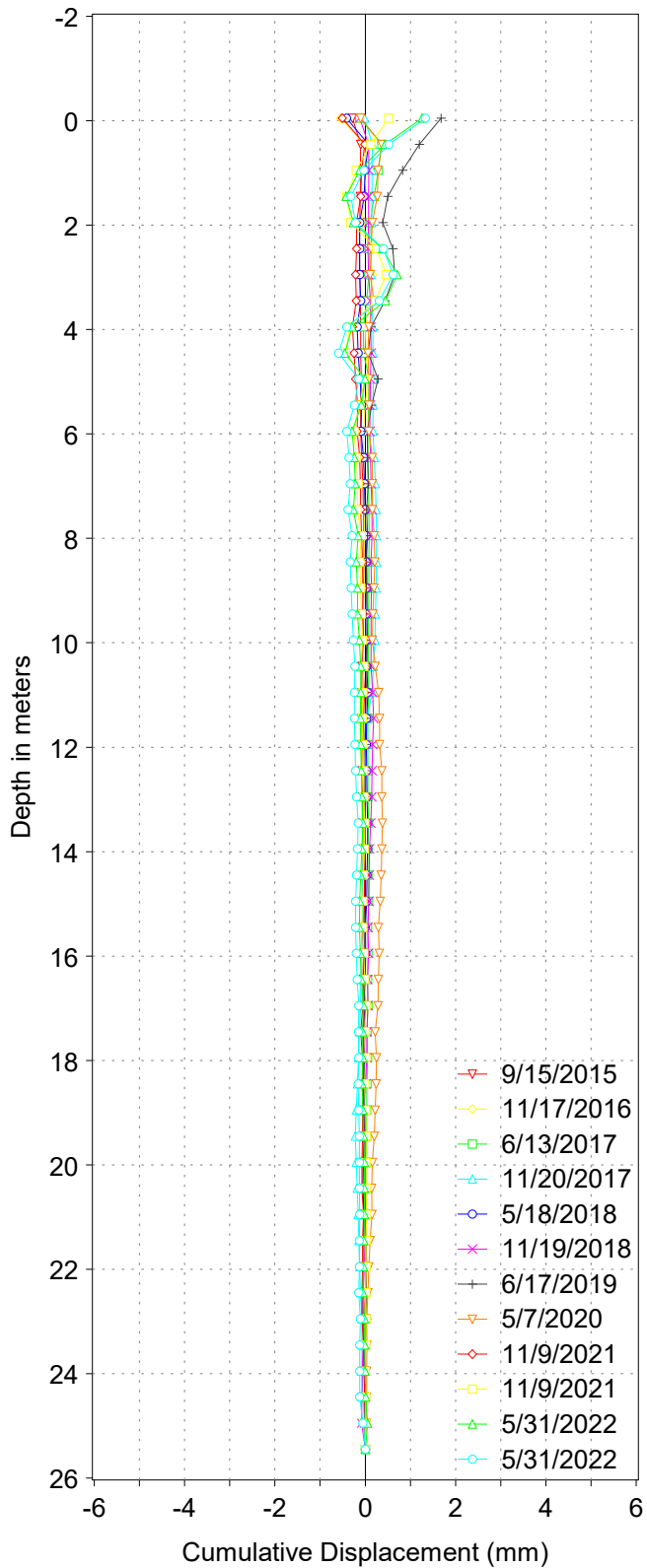
004074 INCLINOMETER SI-02-12, WEST



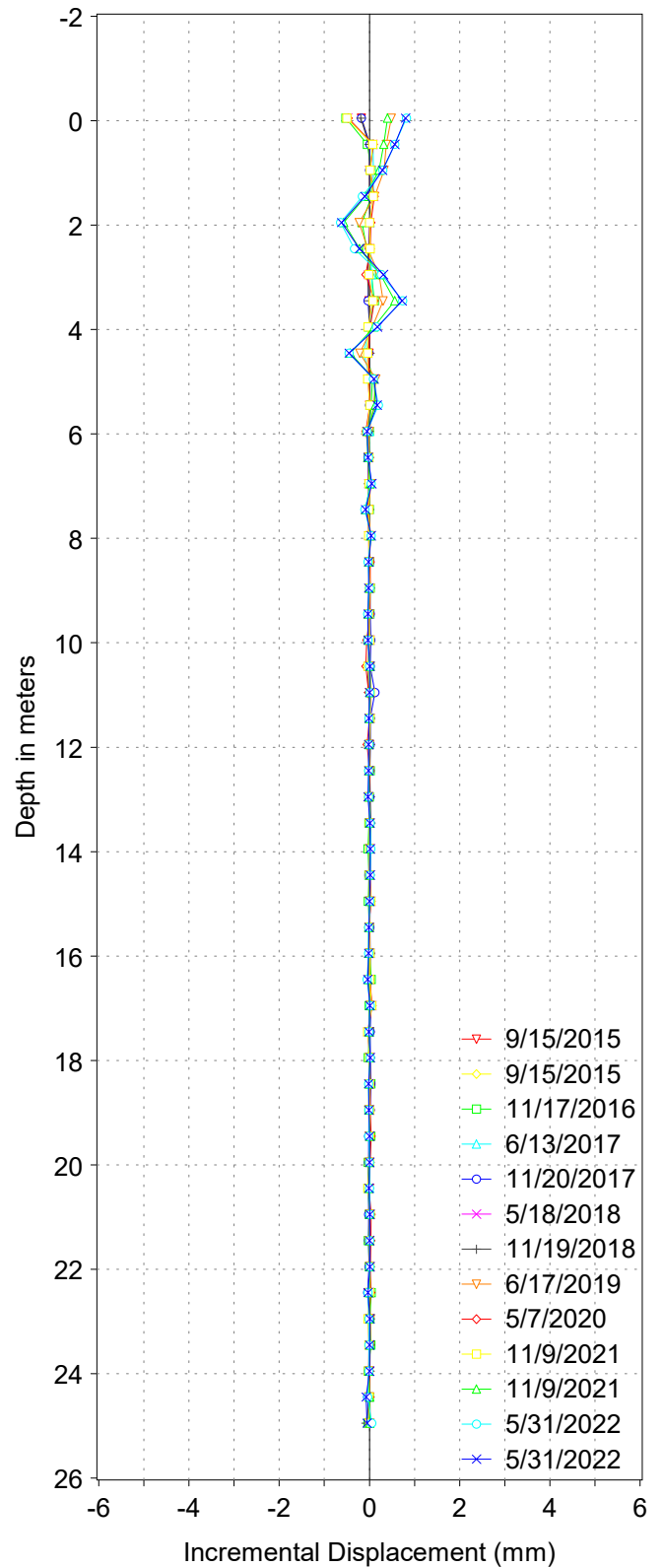
004074 INCLINOMETER SI-02-12, WEST



004074 INCLINOMETER SI-03-12, WEST



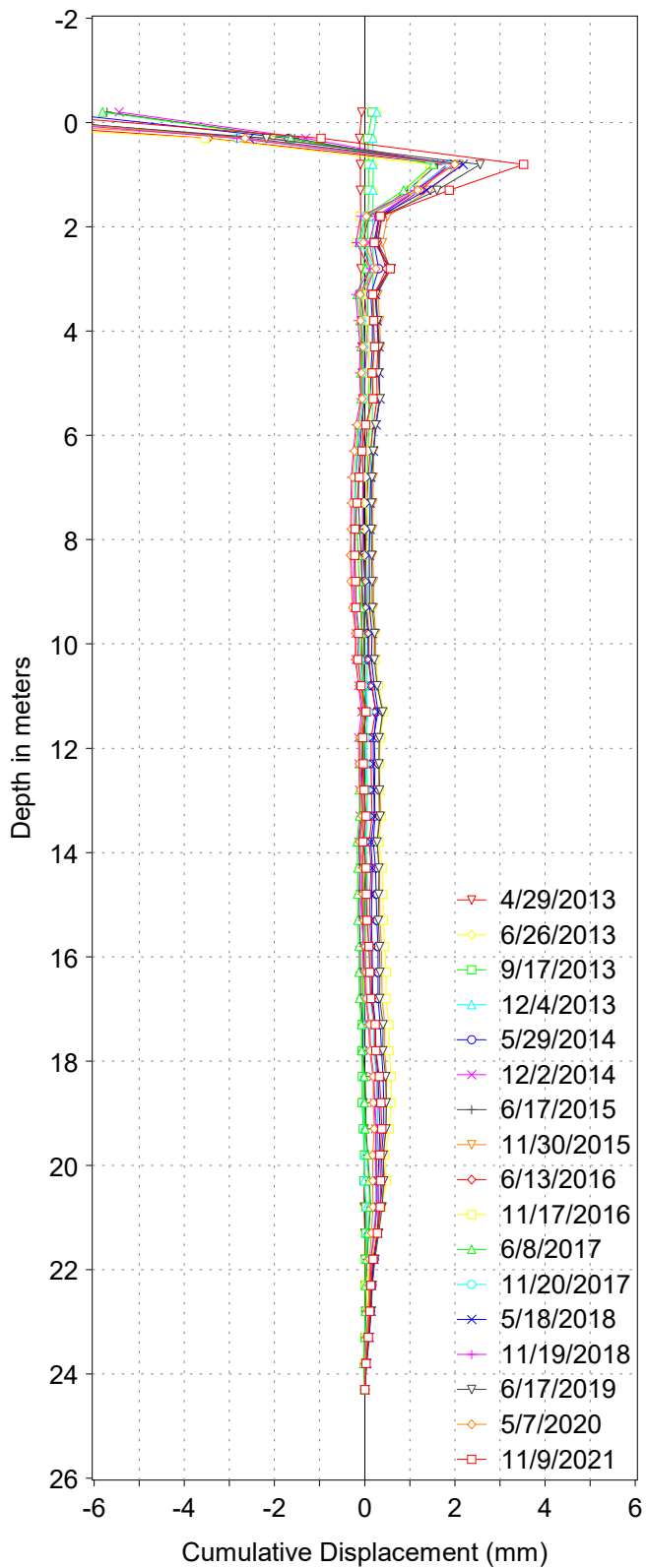
004074 INCLINOMETER SI-03-12, WEST



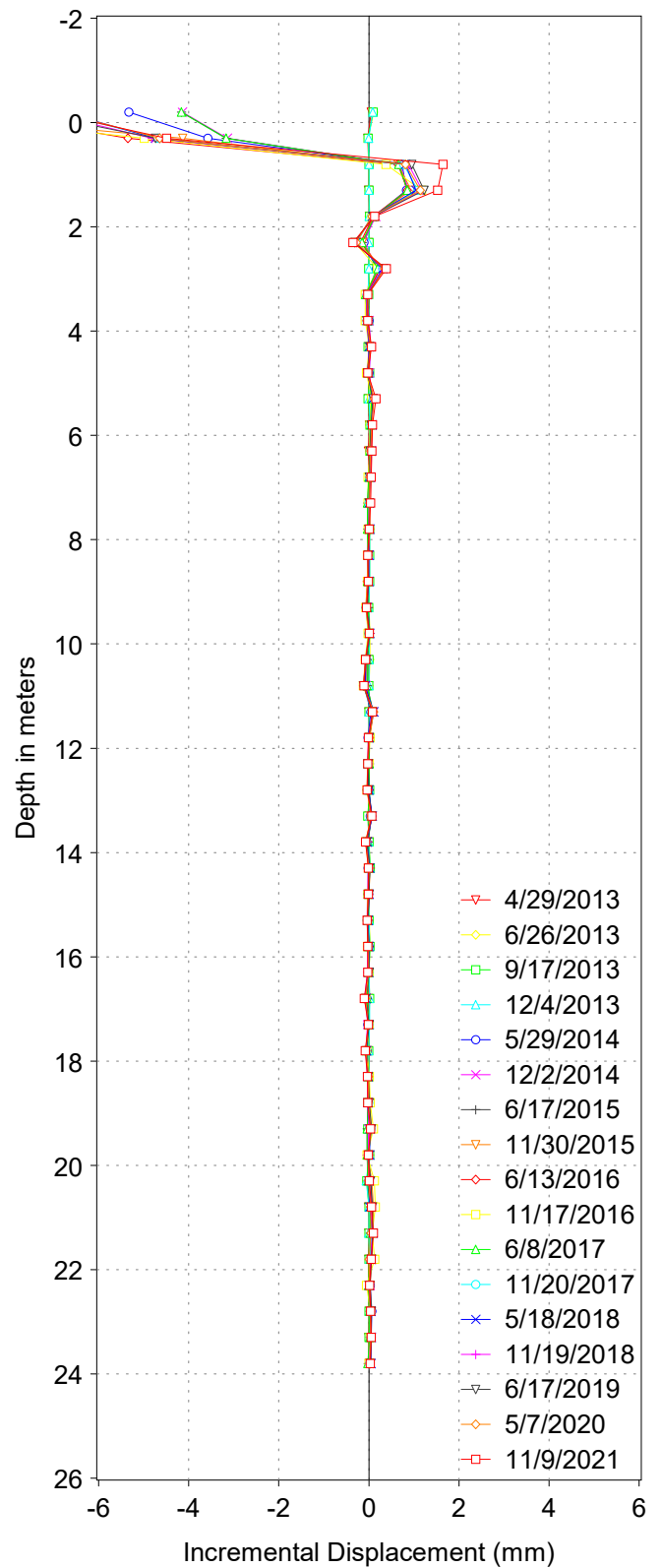
Attachment 1-c  
Inclinometer SI-03-12

**SLOPE INCLINOMETER GRAPH**  
**LANDFILL SLOPE MONITORING**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT**  
**MUNICIPALITY OF KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

004074 INCLINOMETER SI-04-12, NORTH



004074 INCLINOMETER SI-04-12, NORTH



# **Attachment 2**

**Photo Log**





Photo 1 – Penetangore River near Survey Pin SP-1, and fallen tree near West SP-1. Looking southwest (May 31, 2022).



Photo 2 – Survey Pin SP-1, Looking northwest (May 31, 2022).





Photo 3 – Flat ground between Survey Pin SP-1 and SP-2, looking northeast (May 31, 2022)



Photo 4 – Flat ground in the vicinity of Survey Pin SP-2, looking northwest (May 31, 2022)





Photo 5 – Survey Pin SP-2, looking northwest (May 31, 2022)



Photo 6 – A fallen immature tree, and riverbank condition near Survey Pin SP-2, looking north (May 31, 2022)





Photo 7 – Undercutting of riverbank at Survey Pin SP-2, looking northwest (May 31, 2022)



Photo 8 – Fallen tree between Survey Pin SP-2 and SP-3, looking northwest (May 31, 2022)





Photo 9 – Survey Pin SP-3 East Bar, with bank erosion and fallen tree at the right corner, looking south (May 31, 2022)



Photo 10 – Fallen trees in front of Survey Pin SP-3, looking west (May 31, 2022)





Photo 11 – Newly installed Survey Pin SP-3 east bar, looking northwest (May 2022)



Photo 12 – Survey Pin SP-5 and riverbank, looking southwest (May 31, 2022)





Photo 13 – Surface water above Survey Pin SP-5, looking north (May 31, 2022)



Photo 14 – Erosion gully north of Survey Pin SP-5, looking northwest (May 31, 2022)





Photo 15 – Loss of tree roots and erosion gullies north of Survey Pin SP-5, looking southwest (May 31, 2022)



Photo 16 – Erosion gully north of Survey Pin SP-5, looking northwest (May 31, 2022)







Photo 17 – Survey Pin SP-6, looking northwest (May 31, 2022).



Photo 18 – Slope erosion near Survey Pin SP-6, looking northwest (May 31, 2022).





Photo 19 – Slope erosion near Survey Pin SP-6, looking west (May 31, 2022).



Photo 20 – Slope erosion near Survey Pin SP-6, looking west (May 31, 2022).



**Photo Log – 2022 Visual Slope Inspection  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
437 Sideroad 15 N, Kincardine, Ontario**



Photo 21 – Survey Pin SP-4, looking west (May 31, 2022).



Photo 22 – Slope Inclinator SI-04, looking north (May 31, 2022).





Photo 23 – Slope Inclinometer SI-02, looking west (May 31, 2022).



Photo 24 – Repair of Slope Inclinometer SI-01 in progress (May 31, 2022).



**Photo Log – 2022 Visual Slope Inspection  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
437 Sideroad 15 N, Kincardine, Ontario**



Photo 25 – Slope Inclinometer SI-01, after completion of repair, looking west (May 31, 2022).



Photo 26 – West face of overburden stockpile on historic disposal area (Slope Inclinometer SI-03 in foreground) (May 31, 2022).





Photo 27– Sloughed stockpile near Slope Incliner SI-03, looking south (May 31, 2022)



Photo 28 – New Survey Pin SP-7 installed near OW32-07, looking east (May 31, 2022).





Photo 29 – New Survey Pin SP-7 near OW32-07, looking west (May 31, 2022).



Photo 30 – Sloughed silty soil in front of New Survey Pin SP-7, looking west (May 31, 2022).



# Appendix E

## Leachate Treatment Facility - Maintenance Log





Maintenance			
Type	Date	Time	Cityworks Work order
Trash pump	10-Jan	1000-1100	none
UV system maintenance	12-Jan	1032-1130	none
Splitter box aerator	16-Jan	0945-1045	none
Blower maintenance	17-Jan	0945-1115	none
TSS meters	21-Jan	0955-1035	none
Monthly Genset	23-Jan-23	1500-1525	13767
Phos maintenance	24-Jan-23	1330-1515	None
Phos maintenance	25-Jan-23	1320-1440	none
Phos maintenance	1-Feb	1330-1400	None
HMI	4-Feb	1011-1035	None
Phos maintenance	7-Feb	1330-1445	none
UPS	9-Feb	1400-1445	none
SCADA maintenance	16-Feb	1310-1415	None
Aeration sensors	18-Feb	0839-1945	None
Phos maintenance	21-Feb	1315-1445	none
DO maintenance	22-Feb	1340-1400	none
Methanol pump	22-Feb	1300-1530	none
Blower maintenance	22-Feb	1300-1530	none
Monthly Genset	27-Feb-23	1510-1555	14018
Blower maintenance	1-Mar-23	1000-1055	none
Lockout board	7-Mar-23	1330-1445	none
Leachate #2 pump	14-Mar-23	0845-1145	none
Recirc pump #2	29-Mar	1000-1040	none
Monthly Genset	30-Mar-23	0810-0945	14353
Anox pump	4-Apr-23	0943-1125	none
Recirc pump #2	4-Apr-23	1300	none
Air relief valve on forcemain	12-Apr-23	1028-1250	none

Mixer for anox #2	18-Apr-23	0830-1240	none
Discharge line	18-Apr-23	0830-1240	none
Anox mixer power supply	19-Apr-23	1120-1145	none
Monthly Genset	25-Apr-23	1450-1540	14768
Mixer for anox #2	28-Apr-23	0800-1015	none
Monthly Genset	16-May-23	1510-1535	15662
UPS	16-May-23	1330-1400	none
Annual calibrations	5-Jun-23	1000-1115	none
Sludge pump setup for pilot	5-Jun-23	1045-1230	none
Started Leachate pilot	6-Jun-23	0740-1140	none
Chemical dosages confirmed	8-Jun-23	0750-0940	none
Aeration pipe	12-Jun-23	0800-1030	none
Blower maintenance	12-Jun-23	0800-1030	none
Analyzer sensors	12-Jun-23	0800-1030	none
MLSS sensor	13-Jun-23	1430-1540	none
Bug life	14-Jun-23	0745-0910	none
Bug life	15-Jun-23	0955-1125	none
TSS meters	17-Jun-23	0850-0915	none
TSS meters	18-Jun-23	0846-0915	none
TSS meters	19-Jun-23	0955-1100	none
TSS meters	21-Jun-23	1040-1140	none
Monthly Genset	22-Jun-23	1504-1540	16005
TSS meters	25-Jun-23	0819-0900	none
Raw Flows	26-Jun-23	1500-1525	none
Raw Flows	27-Jun-23	1026-1140	none
TSS meters	7-Jul-23	1000-1040	none
Monthly Genset	14-Jul-23		16342
Methanol containment	14-Jul-23	0945-1040	none
TSS meters	18-Jul-23	1057-1145	none
TSS meters	20-Jul-23	1045-1140	none
TSS meters	21-Jul-23	0917-1010	none
TSS meters	24-Jul-23	1000-1100	none
TSS meters	28-Jul-23	0936-1045	none
TSS meters	29-Jul-23	0938-1010	none
TSS meters	30-Jul-23	0900-0930	none
TSS meters	31-Jul-23	1025-1130	none
TSS meters	8-Aug-23	1025-1140	none
TSS meters	12-Aug-24	0835-0855	none
TSS meters	13-Aug-23	0845-0910	none
TSS meters	14-Aug-23	1015-1100	none

TSS meters	15-Aug-23	1030-1135	none
Aeration	18-Aug-23	1228-1253	none
Monthly Genset	24-Aug-23	0900-0915	16565
TSS meters	24-Aug-23	1008-1055	none
Methanol containment	24-Aug-23	1008-1055	none
TSS meters	25-Aug-23	0825-0945	none
TSS meters	28-Aug-23	1050-1145	none
TSS meters	29-Aug-23	0945-1055	none
TSS meters	1-Sep-23	1000-1040	none
TSS meters	2-Sep-23	0936-1010	none
TSS meters	3-Sep-23	0950-1015	none
TSS meters	4-Sep-23	0900-0940	none
TSS meters	9-Sep-23	1050-1115	none
TSS meters	13-Sep-23	0956-1100	none
Alum line	14-Sep-23	0945-1025	none
Raw Flows	15-Sep-23	0900-1000	none
TSS meters	16-Sep-23	0855-0920	none
TSS meters	17-Sep-23	0925-0950	none
TSS meters	18-Sep-23	1045-1136	none
TSS meters	19-Sep-23	1045-1140	none
Raw Flows	21-Sep-23	1020-1135	none
TSS meters	21-Sep-23	1020-1135	
Methanol	21-Sep-23	1300-1340	none
TSS meters	23-Sep-23	0958-1025	none
TSS meters	24-Sep-23	0940-1005	none
TSS meters	25-Sep-23	1000-1100	none
Monthly Genset	28-Sep-23	1045-1125	17048
TSS meters	29-Sep-23	1005-1040	none
TSS meters	30-Sep-23	0846-0914	none
TSS meters	1-Oct-23	1404-1440	none
TSS meters	6-Oct-23	0912-1000	none
TSS meters	10-Oct-23	1120-1158	none
TSS meters	11-Oct-23	1050-1130	none
Raw Flows	12-Oct-23	1035-1140	none
TSS meters	12-Oct-23	1035-1140	none
TSS meters	13-Oct-23	0910-0915	none
TSS meters	14-Oct-23	0900-0925	None
TSS meters	15-Oct-23	0815-0844	None
TSS meters	16-Oct-23	1030-1115	none
TSS meters	17-Oct-23	0920-1145	None
Alum line	17-Oct-23	0920-1145	None
TSS meters	18-Oct-23	1100-1150	none

Recirc pump lines	18-Oct-23	1445-1530	none
TSS meters	19-Oct-23	1045-1145	None
TSS meters	20-Oct-23	0850-1010	None
TSS meters	23-Oct-23	0955-1050	none
TSS meters	25-Oct-23	0930-1000	none
Recirc pump lines	25-Oct-23	0930-1000	none
Monthly Genset	25-Oct-23	1255-1540	none
TSS meters	27-Oct-23	0900-0945	none
TSS meters	29-Oct-23	0850-0918	none
TSS meters	30-Oct-23	1040-1140	none
Recirc pump lines	30-Oct-23	1040-1140	none
TSS meters	31-Oct-23	0955-1050	none
Methanol containment	31-Oct-23	0955-1050	none
TSS meters	1-Nov-23	1025-1130	none
Alum line	2-Nov-23	1017-1113	none
Alum line	3-Nov-23	1048-1430	none
Alum line	4-Nov-23	1000-1030	none
Alum line	5-Nov-23	0830-0905	none
TSS meters	6-Nov-23	0837-1100	none
Methanol containment	6-Nov-23	0837-1100	none
Alum line	6-Nov-23	0837-1100	none
Phos line	7-Nov-23	1020-1120	none
TSS meters	7-Nov-23	1020-1120	none
Alum line	7-Nov-23	1020-1120	none
TSS meters	8-Nov-23	0938-1055	none
Alum line	8-Nov-23	0938-1055	none
Methanol containment	8-Nov-23	0938-1055	none
Alum line	9-Nov-23	1055-1140	none

Anox mixer #2	9-Nov-23	1455-1610	none
TSS meters	10-Nov-23	0930-1035	none
Alum line	10-Nov-23	0930-1035	none
TSS meters	11-Nov-23	0950-1025	none
Alum line	11-Nov-23	0950-1025	none
TSS meters	12-Nov-23	0945-1015	none
Alum line	12-Nov-23	0945-1015	none
Alum line	13-Nov-23	1030-1140	none
Alum line	14-Nov-23	1112-1156	none
TSS meters	15-Nov-23	1110-1110	none
Alum line	15-Nov-23	1110-1110	none
TSS meters	16-Nov-23	0907-1200	none
TSS meters	17-Nov-23	0930-1035	none
alum line	17-Nov-23	0930-1035	none
Alum line	18-Nov-23	0925-1005	none
TSS meters	18-Nov-23	0925-1005	none
Alum line	19-Nov-23	0459-0530	none
TSS meters	19-Nov-23	0459-0530	none
Alum line	20-Nov-23	1045-1150	none
TSS meters	20-Nov-23	1045-1150	none
Alum line	21-Nov-23	1022-1445	none
TSS meters	21-Nov-23	1022-1445	none
Alum line	22-Nov-23	0958-1115	none
TSS meters	22-Nov-23	0958-1115	none
TSS meters	23-Nov-23	1000-1140	none
alum line	23-Nov-23	1000-1140	none
Methanol containment	23-Nov-23	1000-1140	none
Alum line	24-Nov-23	0852-1010	none
TSS meters	24-Nov-23	0852-1010	none
TSS meters	25-Nov-23	0948-1020	none
Alum line	25-Nov-23	0948-1020	none
TSS meters	26-Nov-23	0914-1020	none
Alum line	26-Nov-23	0914-1020	none
TSS meters	27-Nov-23	1018-1140	none
Alum line	27-Nov-23	1018-1140	none
Alum tank cleaning	27-Nov-23	1300-1515	none
TSS meters	28-Nov-23	0900-1036	none
Monthly Genset	28-Nov-23	0900-1036	17439
alum line	28-Nov-23	0900-1036	none
Alum line	29-Nov-23	1000-1150	none

TSS meters	30-Nov-23	0945-1030	none
Alum line	30-Nov-23	0945-1030	none
TSS meters	1-Dec-23	0950-1030	none
Alum line	1-Dec-23	0950-1030	none
Alum line	3-Dec-23	1250-1320	none
alum line	4-Dec-23	1453-1540	none
TSS meters	5-Dec-23	0945-1045	none
Alum line	6-Dec-23	0715-0910	none
alum line	7-Dec-23	0945-1040	none
Methanol containment	7-Dec-23	0945-1040	none
Clarifier	7-Dec-23	1520-1600	none
TSS meters	8-Dec-23	0940-1035	none
TSS meters	11-Dec-23	1055-1200	none
TSS meters	13-Dec-23	1045-1130	none
TSS meters	15-Dec-23	1045-1145	none
TSS meters	16-Dec-23	1040-1100	none
TSS meters	18-Dec-23	0940-1110	none
TSS meters	19-Dec-23	1030-1130	none
TSS meters	19-Dec-23	0950-1100	none
Monthly Genset	20-Dec-23	0950-1100	18810
SCADA maintenance	20-Dec-23	1340-1440	none
Aeration	20-Dec-23	1340-1525	none
TSS meters	23-Dec-23	0833-0905	none
TSS meters	24-Dec-23	0835-0915	none
TSS meters	25-Dec-23	0945-0920	none
TSS meters	26-Dec-23	0851-0934	none
Blower maintenance	27-Dec-23	1330-1535	none
TSS meters	27-Dec-23	1330-1535	None
TSS meters	28-Dec-23	0913-1010	None
Methanol containment	28-Dec-23	0913-1010	none
TSS meters	29-Dec-23	0927-1030	None
TSS meters	30-Dec-23	1028-1055	None
TSS meters	31-Dec-23	1000-1050	none
Site Issues not alarmed	Date	Time	Cityworks Work order
HMI	14-Jan-23	0910-0935	none

HMI

15-Jan 0815-0850

none

Methanol pump	31-Jan-23	1015-1050	None
Methanol pump	1-Feb	1040-1130	None
Power interruption	7-Feb	1100-1145	None
Aeration #1	11-Feb	1005-1035	none
Phos pump	15-Feb	1400-1500	none
SCADA	15-Feb	1400-1500	none
Leachate Pump #2	27-Feb	1510-1555	none
Leachate pump #2	11-Mar	0850-0915	none
Anox mixer	12-Mar	0908-0945	none
Anox mixer	17-Mar	0915-1010	none
Anox mixer #1	18-Mar-23	1615-1835	none
Anox mixer #2	19-Mar-23	1035-1110	none
Anox mixer #2	22-Mar-23	0918-1145	none
Methanol and alum pump	13-Apr-23	1030-1130	none
PH meter	13-Apr-23	1030-1130	none
DO probe	14-Apr-23	0940-1035	none
Anox mixer #2	26-Apr-23	1140-1155	none
Leachate Pump #2	5-May-23	1015-1130	none
Methanol pump	8-May-23	1039-1135	none
UPS failure	9-May-23	1025-1210	none
Methanol pump	13-May-23	0838-0915	none
Sludge pumps	13-May-23	0838-0915	none
Waste totalizer	13-May-23	0838-0915	none



Low WAS flow alarm	13-May	2218-2223	none
Sludge pumps in manual	14-May	0517-0520	none
Low WAS flow alarm	14-May-23	1200-1225	none
SCADA	15-May-23	1030	none
Alum transfer pump	23-May-23	1115-1145	none
Methanol pump	24-May	1050-1130	none
methanol pump	26-May	0840-0940	none
methanol pump	31-May	1105-1140	none
methanol pump	1-Jun	1050-1130	none
Leachate Pump #2	1-Jun	1050-1130	none
methanol pump	2-Jun	0923-1010	none
Methanol pump	3-Jun	1100-1115	none
Leachate Pump #2	4-Jun	0900-0915	none
Phos pump	7-Jun	0945-1000	none
No bugs?	10-Jun	0905-0935	none
Methanol pump	11-Jun	1000-1020	none
methanol pump	22-Jun	0930-1055	none
Methanol pump	23-Jun	0950-1030	none
Methanol tank	28-Jun	0955-1130	none
Methanol pump	8-Aug	1025-1140	none
Aeration	18-Aug	1228-1253	none
Sludge pump	30-Aug	1000-1130	none
Low raw flow	11-Sep	1100-1150	none
LCH#2 pump	13-Sep	0956-1100	none
Leachate Pump #2	18-Sep	1045-1136	none

Leachate Pump #2	19-Sep	0920-0935	none
Raw flows	20-Sep	1008-1125	none
Leachate Pump #2	9-Oct	0842-0922	none
Phos pump	20-Oct	0850-1010	none
Aerator #2	2-Nov	1017-1113	none
anox #2 mixer	7-Nov	1020-1120	none
Sludge pump #1	7-Nov	1020-1120	none
anox #2 mixer	8-Nov	0938-1055	none
anox #2 mixer	9-Nov	1055-1140	none
Ras pump	16-Nov-23	0907-1200	none
No raw flow	29-Nov-23	1000-1150	none
Phos pump	2-Dec-23	1146-1205	none
alum line	3-Dec-23	1016-1110	none
Router	11-Dec-23	1317-1330	none
Router	12-Dec-23	1137-1215	none
Sludge pumps	14-Dec-23	1050-1150	none
Sludge pump	24-Dec-23	0835-0915	none
Sludge pump	29-Dec-23	0927-1030	none
anox mixer	29-Dec-23	0927-1030	none
Sludge pump	31-Dec-23	1000-1050	none
<b>Data Losses and issues</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Cityworks Work order</b>
TSS exceedance	3-Feb		
Discharging stopped	March 11-14		
No leachate in cell	4-Jun		
Total Ammonia Nitrogen exceedance	4-Jul		
Ammonia and CBOD Exceedance	28-Nov		





Noted in log book	comments
yes	got trash pump from cell to fix
yes	UV system in alarm on arrival, sensor was red. Took apart and cleaned
yes	Pulled splitter box aerator and cleaned
yes	Replaced drive belt on Blower #2
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	
yes	Hooked up tubing to Phos hand pump and panel, cleaned injector, flushed line hand pump and panel ready for operation
yes	On site to look at Phos system. It was plugged. Flushed main panel, tested. Runs ok but once chamber is empty pump air locks
yes	Installed hose on air relief for Phos pump
yes	New HMI installed
yes	Phos sight glass empty. Lowered one end of pump intake line to try and take care of air locks. Filled sight glass to 1 litre and started pump
yes	Reset UPS, routers, splitters etc. all on line
yes	On site with Rick beer, fixed buttons on SCADA screen, all working now, plugged blue cord into proper spot and now have connection to water plant
yes	Noticed sensors in aeration were loose and not secured, resecured them using zip ties
yes	On site to switch manual Phos pump with another one. Seems to pump pretty good. Verified DO in tank 2 and its not the CO analyzer its Tank 1
yes	On site to test DO in both aeration tanks. Tank 1 was low, calibrated. Tank 2 was ok. Used handheld DO from lagoons
yes	Put new diaphragm in spare methanol pump
yes	Changed oil in both blowers
yes	
yes	Greased blowers
yes	On site to install lock out board
yes	Found wires on leachate pump 2 burnt. Spliced wires and made new connections and put heat shrink over it. Pump back in service. Removed plug from clarifier, will be discharging again.
yes	Removed recirc #2 from service. Vbelt is bad
yes	Reset low level fault after power switched back
yes	small pump pump in anoxic 2 crapped out, put the other small one in. at 1330 put a 2 inch trash pump in anoxic cell #2, removed small submersible
yes	Replaced v belt on recirculating pump #2
yes	Forcemain air relief valve was leaking-disassembled air relief valve, cleaned it and put back into service. Reported as a spill.



yes	Flushed effluent Tss analyzer
yes	No air pattern in collection box, pulled sparger and cleaned it
yes	
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Pumped methanol containment
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed effluent TSS analyzer
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed effluent TSS analyzer
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed Effluent TSs analyzer
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed alum line from discharge of panel to injector with hot water
yes	Closed EQ tank valve a little to bring less to plant as per oro
yes	Flushed effluent tss analyzer
yes	Flushed effluent TSS analyzer
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Increased flow by opening valve slightly on EQ tank
yes	Received load of methanol,
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
No	
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Increased raw flow to target 9m3 a day
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed Effluent TSs analyzer
yes	flushed effluent tss analyzer
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed Effluent TSs analyzer
yes	alum was plugged, tried flushing water through and wont go, both ends are fine so pulled line and must be plugged in line. Back at 1400-1510 to replace alum line. Back online
yes	Flushed both TSS meters

yes	Fan both sludge pumps as discharge was very thick and flow was down to 0.08l/s. Ran both recirc pumps to flush lines, returned everything to normal, discharge out of sludge pumps no longer black and thick.
yes	Flushed effluent TSS analyzer
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Ran 2nd recirc pump to flush line
yes	
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed Effluent TSs analyzer
yes	Flushed Effluent TSs analyzer
yes	Ran 2nd recirc pump to flush line
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	pumped precipitation from methanol containment
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Alum level same as yesterday. Tried running some hot water, no go. Pulled injector and tried again, still the same. At 1149-1435 unable to clear blockage in alum line. Replaced it with new stock, ran alum pump to waste until it was chunk free and primed to injector
yes	Noticed alum level didn't change. Noticed pressure gauges higher than normal. Took discharge line off panel, no drip. Flushed panel with hose connection with hot water and still nothing. Took panel apart at different connections and scraped hardened alum out. Rinsed with hot water. Pump flow sensor had piece inside pvc that came out as it was part of the problem with blockage. Flow sensor no longer works but not needed. Pump was air locked, couldn't release air as it was also plugged. Replaced back piece of alum pump with new spare piece. Primed pump and alum line. Took injector out to confirm alum going through
yes	Flushed alum line with hot water to prevent buildup
yes	Flushed alum line with hot water to prevent buildup
yes	flushed both tss meters
yes	pumped precipitation from methanol containment
yes	Flushed alum line with hot water to prevent buildup
yes	Phos line was dripping at quill, found gasket on floor, put back in and tightened.
Yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	flushed alum line
Yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	flushed alum line
yes	pump precipitation out of methanol containment
yes	Flushed alum line with hot water



yes	On site to pull anox mixer #2, took off impeller to see inspection port. There was no water in port so seals seem to be holding. Reassembled and put back in place. Running when left
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	flushed alum line
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	flushed alum line
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	flushed alum line
yes	flushed alum line with hot water
yes	flushed alum line with hot water
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	flushed alum line
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	flushed both tss meters
yes	flushed alum line with hot water
yes	flushed alum line with hot water
yes	flushed both tss meters
yes	flushed alum line
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	flushed alum line
yes	flushed tss meters
yes	flushed alum line with hot water. Issue with alum line, had build up, cleaned alum panel with hot water, cleaned back pressure valve, pulled alum injector and cleaned ball valve, reattached line, primed air out, all good
yes	flushed tss meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	flushed alum line with hot water
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	flushed alum line with hot water
yes	pumped water out of methanol containment
yes	flushed alum line with hot water
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	flushed both tss meters
yes	flushed alum line
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	flushed alum line
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	flushed alum line. Noticed small leak on alum panel, took apart, cleaned and back together.
yes	Pumped out alum tank into a tote then cleaned out crystalized alum, after tank cleaned put alum from tote into tank
yes	flushed both tss meters
yes	
yes	flushed alum line
yes	flushed alum line

yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	flushed alum line
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	flushed alum line
yes	Found alum line plugged in am, in afternoon temp replaced alum line over top of floor and primed to injector. Left old line in place for today. Put bucket under lower end to catch residual alum, set alum pump at 50 % frequency
yes	started running water with alum feed
yes	Flushed effluent tss analyzer
yes	Removed alum line found it inserted into recirc line. Removed injector and have added alum to top of clarifier for now. Flushed line with water but not running water as changed now. Line is setup to be visible for next few days.
yes	Flushed alum line with water
yes	Pumped melted snow out of methanol containment
yes	On site to look at alum, cleaned clarifier through and flush out resc pump discharge pipe
yes	Flushed effluent TSS analyzer
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed Effluent TSs analyzer
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed Effluent TSs analyzer
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed Effluent TSs analyzer
yes	
yes	Onsite to investigate SCADA remote connection. Determined white router box is not working, will look at getting a replacement.
yes	Noticed that collection aeration is plugged, took apart to flush, fitting broke, replaced broken fitting and aeration restored.
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Changed oil and greased blowers
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	pumped water out of methanol containment
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
yes	Flushed both TSS meters
Noted in log book	comments
yes	HMI wasn't working (black screen) on arrival. Had to reset

yes	Had to reset HMI screen again-Tried 6 resets and unplugging/plugging back in and still isn't working
yes	Methanol pump air locked-got it going
yes	Methanol pump air locked
yes	Power off on arrival, generator running, called hydro one, power is to be back on by 1500. (no alarm work order)
yes	Aeration #1 DO analyzer reading 0mg/L-Air looks good in aeration #1 but probe 519 failed and faulted out
yes	Could not get Phos to pump up. Manually sucked out
yes	Have no control of equipment through scada screen-will let Rick Beer know
yes	Had to reset leachate #2 pump by cell. Changed off setpoint to ensure it would pump, changed back afterwards
yes	Checked leachate level beside landfill cell, still lots of room-Still not pumpint leachate up as leachate pump#2 is not working. Not discharging
yes	Noticed solids in anox #2 and no movement. Checked anox mixer. It was off with high temp alarm. Tried to reset but wouldn't. Powered off mixer on panel and powered back on, mixer reset. Monitored
yes	Reset mixer for anox #2, had a high temp alarm on arrival, running again
yes	Anox mixer #1 would not start. Replaced it with spare
yes	Anox mixer #2 was off all night. Reset and is working now
yes	Anoxic #2 mixer tripped out on temp. could not reset. Pulled out mixer and put in small submersible sump pump
yes	Methanol and alum pump were both off. Restarted both.
yes	PH meter on aeration #2 not reading
yes	DO probe for aerator #2 does not function properly
yes	Noticed anox #2 mixer replacement (trash pump) tripped and not running-extension cord end plugged into receptical was black. Grabbed new cord and plugged into different plug
yes	Leachate pump #2 not operating. Ron Bram k has checked and could not fix. Rick to check scada system-fixed issue
yes	methanol pump off, cleared alarm and reset it.
yes	On arrival all treatment equipment not running, no power to plant control panel, determined with ORO that UPS failed. Unplugged and plugged panel directly into receptacle #2, had to reset several breakers in panel .
yes	Methanol pump not running on arrival, restarted and all good
yes	No sludge pumps were running. Sludge pump #1 was in manual and put back to auto, ORO got sludge pump to run remotely.
yes	Waste totalizer has error reading EMC interference, notified ORO and will be looked at next week.

yes	Logged on remotely and saw low WAS flow alarm, placed sludge pump #2 in auto as it was in manual. Pressed alarm reset and sludge pump #1 started
yes	Logged on remotely, sludge pump #2 was in manual and not flow. Placed in auto and reset it.
yes	Low Was flow alarm again. Called ORO to keep sludge pump running, he placed both sludge pumps in manual and started sludge pump #2. Valve to wasting was placed in manual and left in off position. Recurc valve is in manual and in open position.
yes	Remotely had Rick make change to sludge pump. Logic was to look at pump flow. Rick removed this until flow meter is replaced. Pump will continue to run when wasting een though it doesn't see flow.
yes	Attempted to pump alum into day tank and trnasfer pump stopped working
yes	Methanol pump was tripped out. Reset and running now
yes	Methanol pump pumping more than normal. In auto at 93%, placed in manual at 32%
yes	Reset methanol pump it was tripped
yes	Methanol pump was tripped, reset and is running
yes	Leachate pump #2 was tripped, reset at panel
yes	Methanol pump was tripped, reset alarm and restarted
yes	Reset methanol pump
yes	Leachate pump #2 had tripped so reset it and now filling back up. At 10:30 notified ORO leachate pit too low to pump. At 1155 no leachate in cell. Adjustments made to minimum wasting
yes	Phos pump was air locked-bled it off into phos tank, started pumping
yes	Bugs-non existant? (noted lots of bugs on June 15)
yes	methanol pump tripped out on low flow. Reset and is working
yes	Methanol pump is alarmed, says its not pumping, manual guages say it pumping something. Tank sounds hollow
yes	methanol pump still in alarm. Methanol to be delivered June 27
yes	Methanol tank filled without operator on site, tank reading 92.8% when operator came to site
yes	Reset methanol pump as it tripped out
yes	Cut back air to Train #1 and 2 aeration. No air pattern in collection box at all
yes	Reset sludge pump as it was tripped
yes	Raw flow only 2m3 since previous day, low level light on at pit. Reset and pumping raw flow now.
yes	LCH#2 pump was tripped out, reset, tank full
yes	Leachate pump #2 was tripped, reset at panel

yes	Leachate pump #2 tripped, reset at panel, Collected raw, Sw4 and aeration 1 and 2 samples for biweekly. Not discharging as leachate pump 2 tripped and clarifier level went down, samples for final effluent will be taken when discharging. (took later that day 1350-1405)
yes	EQ tank empty on arrival, filled it from Lch2, Lch2 chamber is filling. Closed valve from EQ tank a little
yes	Reset leachate pump 2 at panel, likely due to power fail previous day, reset blower, recirc pump and sludge pump.
yes	Noticed phos pump was air locked, only pumped 50ml from previous day
yes	Reset aerator #2 high temp alarm
yes	Found anoxic #2 mixer tripped out-reset
yes	found sludge pump #1 off, turned back on.
yes	Reset anoxic #2 mixer
yes	Reset anoxic #2 mixer
yes	Noticed ras pump not working, no indicated reason, could not start remotely, was able to start pumps locally. Pump #1 noily, running on #2 ras pump
yes	Upon arrival levels were low and tank wasn't putting raw in as level too low, went to panel and reset it as believed to be tripped from generator being ran yesterday.
yes	Phos 0.14 mg/L, still 1000ml in sight tube from yesterday, primed phos pump and made a manual add of 400ml as well
yes	sight glass empty on arrival, tried to flush alum line, plugged, have to go into town and get replacement
yes	Rebooted router for SCADA connection
yes	Restarted router, unable to see leachate valves at water plant
yes	Both sludge pumps had tripped, reset
yes	Sludge pump was tripped, reset and ran both pumps
yes	Sludge pump was tripped, reset
yes	Anox #2 mixer was tripped, reset
yes	Noticed sludge pumps not running, could not get them to work using PCP controls, switched to local #1 pump, found wasting valve in manual, set to auto
<b>Noted in log book</b>	<b>comments</b>
	Reported exceedance to ministry
	Due to leachate pump #2 in cell not working
yes	No leachate in cell to pump to plant (increased pumping on June 26, more leachate in cell again)
	Reported exceedance to ministry
	Reported exceedance to ministry

# **Appendix F**

## **Stratigraphic and Instrumentation Logs**



**PARAGON**  
ENGINEERING  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Client: Township of Kincardine Project No.: 8-575

Project: Hydrogeological Assessment Phase II

Borehole Location: See Map 2

Driller: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Drilled: Aug. 16/88

Drilling Supervised By: Jim Scott

Drilling Method: Backhoe

**BOREHOLE** 8-88 Sheet 1 Of 1

Elevation:

-Datum: Sea Level

-Ground Surface: 254.90 masl

-Measuring Point: 255.41 masl

Monitoring Well Data - Pipe: ABS, 40 mm diameter

- Screen: 40 mm diameter

Other Monitors: \_\_\_\_\_

Sample Type

- SS - Split Spoon Sample
- WA - Wash Sample
- AJ - Auger Sample
- CN - Continuous Sampler
- RX - Rock Core



Well screen  
(water level elev. m.  
year/month/day)



Gas monitor screen  
(vapour reading,  
year/month/day)

Elev. (m)	Soil Description	Strat. Plot	Depth Scale		Monitoring Details	Sample			"N" Value
			(ft.)	(m)		Number	Interval	Type	
254.45	TOPSOIL		1	0	 91/04/19				
0.45	SAND, silty, red-brown		2	0.5					
253.93			3	1.0					
0.97	CLAY TILL, silty, some stones		4	1.5					
252.77			5	2.0					
2.13			6	2.5					
			7	3.0					
			8						
			9						
			10						

Prepared By: Frank Colozza

Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Prepared: 05/02/91

Note: This borehole log was prepared for hydrogeological and/or environmental assessment purposes and does not necessarily contain information suitable for a geotechnical assessment of the subsurface conditions. Borehole data requires interpretation by PARAGON ENGINEERING Ltd. personnel before use by others.

Client: Township of Kincardine Project No.: 8-575  
 Project: Hydrogeological Assessment Phase II  
 Borehole Location: See Map 2  
 Driller: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Drilled: Aug. 16/88  
 Drilling Supervised By: Jim Scott  
 Drilling Method: Backhoe



BOREHOLE 9-88 Sheet 1 Of 1

Elevation:  
 -Datum: Sea Level  
 -Ground Surface: 258.00 masl  
 -Measuring Point: 258.98 masl

Monitoring Well Data - Pipe: ABS, 40 mm diameter  
 - Screen: 40 mm diameter  
 Other Monitors: \_\_\_\_\_

Sample Type  
 SS - Split Spoon Sample  
 WA - Wash Sample  
 AJ - Auger Sample  
 CN - Continuous Sampler  
 RX - Rock Core

Well screen (water level elev. m. year/month/day)  
 Gas monitor screen (vapour reading, year/month/day)

Elev. (m)	Depth (m)	Soil Description	Strat. Plot	Depth Scale		Monitoring Details	Sample						
				(ft.)	(m)		Number	Interval	Type	*N Value			
257.65	0.35	TOPSOIL											
255.95	2.05	CLAY TILL, silty, brown, small stones											

WL at  
 258.57 on  
 91/04/19

Prepared By: Frank Colozza Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Prepared: 05/02/91

Note: This borehole log was prepared for hydrogeological and/or environmental assessment purposes and does not necessarily contain information suitable for a geotechnical assessment of the subsurface conditions. Borehole data requires interpretation by PARAGON ENGINEERING Ltd. personnel before use by others.





**PARAGON**  
ENGINEERING  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Client: Township of Kincardine Project No.: 8-575

Project: Hydrogeological Assessment Phase II

Borehole Location: See Map 2

Driller: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Drilled: Aug. 16/88

Drilling Supervised By: Jim Scott

Drilling Method: Backhoe

Monitoring Well Data - Pipe: ABS, 40 mm diameter

- Screen: 40 mm diameter

Other Monitors: \_\_\_\_\_

**BOREHOLE** 10-88 Sheet 1 Of 1

Elevation:

-Datum: Sea Level

-Ground Surface: 252.85 masl

-Measuring Point: 253.88 masl

**Sample Type**

SS - Split Spoon Sample  
WA - Wash Sample  
AU - Auger Sample  
CN - Continuous Sampler  
RX - Rock Core



Well screen  
(water level elev. m.  
year/month/day)

Gas monitor screen  
(vapour reading,  
year/month/day)

Elev. (m)	Soil Description	Strat. Plat	Depth Scale		Monitoring Details	Sample			
			(ft.)	(m)		Number	Interval	Type	"N" Value
252.50	TOPSOIL				WL at 253.20 on 91/04/19				
0.35	CLAY TILL, brown, stones		1						
251.85			2	0.5					
1.00	GREY CLAY, dense, blocky		3	1.0					
250.81			4						
2.04			5	1.5					
			6						
			7	2.0					
			8	2.5					
			9						
			10	3.0					

Prepared By: Frank Colozza

Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Prepared: 05/02/91

Note: This borehole log was prepared for hydrogeological and/or environmental assessment purposes and does not necessarily contain information suitable for a geotechnical assessment of the subsurface conditions. Borehole data requires interpretation by PARAGON ENGINEERING Ltd. personnel before use by others.



Client: Township of Kincardine Project No.: 8-575  
 Project: Hydrogeological Assessment Phase II  
 Borehole Location: See Map 2  
 Driller: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Drilled: Aug. 16/88  
 Drilling Supervised By: Jim Scott  
 Drilling Method: Backhoe  
 Monitoring Well Data - Pipe: ABS, 40 mm diameter  
 - Screen: 40 mm diameter  
 Other Monitors: \_\_\_\_\_

**BOREHOLE** 11-88 Sheet 1 Of 1  
 Elevation:  
 - Datum: Sea Level  
 - Ground Surface: 252.05 masl  
 - Measuring Point: 252.71 masl  
 Sample Type  
 SS - Split Spoon Sample  
 WA - Wash Sample  
 AU - Auger Sample  
 CN - Continuous Sampler  
 RX - Rock Core  
 Well screen (water level elev. m. year/month/day)  
 Gas monitor screen (vapour reading, year/month/day)

Elev. (m)	Depth (m)	Soil Description	Strat. Plot	Depth Scale		Monitoring Details	Sample			
				(ft.)	(m)		Number	Interval	Type	"N" Value
251.66	0.39	TOPSOIL				91/04/19				
250.85	1.20	SILT TILL, sandy, clayey, sand pockets, some stones								
250.57	1.48	GREY CLAY, dense, blocky								

Prepared By: Frank Colozza Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Prepared: 05/02/91

Note: This borehole log was prepared for hydrogeological and/or environmental assessment purposes and does not necessarily contain information suitable for a geotechnical assessment of the subsurface conditions. Borehole data requires interpretation by PARAGON ENGINEERING Ltd. personnel before use by others.

Client: Township of Kincardine Project No.: 8-575  
 Project: Hydrogeological Assessment Phase II  
 Borehole Location: See Map 2  
 Driller: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Drilled: Aug. 15/88  
 Drilling Supervised By: Jim Scott  
 Drilling Method: Backhoe



BOREHOLE 12-88 Sheet 1 Of 1

Elevation:  
 -Datum: Sea Level  
 -Ground Surface: 250.05 masl  
 -Measuring Point: 250.73 masl

Monitoring Well Data - Pipe: ABS, 40 mm diameter  
 - Screen: 40 mm diameter

Sample Type  
 SS - Split Spoon Sample  
 WA - Wash Sample  
 AU - Auger Sample  
 CN - Continuous Sampler  
 RX - Rock Core

Well screen  
 (water level elev. m.  
 year/month/day)

Gas monitor screen  
 (vapour reading,  
 year/month/day)

Other Monitors: \_\_\_\_\_

Elev. (m)	Soil Description	Strat. Plat.	Depth Scale (ft.) (m)	Monitoring Details	Sample			
					Number	Interval	Type	*N Value
249.60	TOPSOIL		0 - 0.45	91/04/19				
248.70	CLAY TILL, silty, some stones		0.45 - 1.35					
248.08	GREY CLAY, blocky		1.35 - 1.97					
			1.97 - 2.0					
			2.0 - 2.5					
			2.5 - 3.0					
			3.0 - 3.5					
			3.5 - 4.0					
			4.0 - 4.5					
			4.5 - 5.0					
			5.0 - 5.5					
			5.5 - 6.0					
			6.0 - 6.5					
			6.5 - 7.0					
			7.0 - 7.5					
			7.5 - 8.0					
			8.0 - 8.5					
			8.5 - 9.0					
			9.0 - 9.5					
			9.5 - 10.0					

Prepared By: Frank Colozza Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Prepared: 05/02/91

Note: This borehole log was prepared for hydrogeological and/or environmental assessment purposes and does not necessarily contain information suitable for a geotechnical assessment of the subsurface conditions. Borehole data requires interpretation by PARAGON ENGINEERING Ltd. personnel before use by others.

Client: Township of Kincardine Project No.: 8-575

Project: Hydrogeological Assessment Phase II

Borehole Location: See Map 2

Driller: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Drilled: Aug. 16/88

Drilling Supervised By: Jim Scott

Drilling Method: Backhoe



**PARAGON**  
ENGINEERING  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

**BOREHOLE** 13-88 Sheet 1 of 1

Elevation:

-Datum: Sea Level

-Ground Surface: 254.97 masl

-Measuring Point: 255.87 masl

Monitoring Well Data - Pipe: ABS, 40 mm diameter

- Screen: 40 mm diameter

Other Monitors: \_\_\_\_\_

**Sample Type**

- SS - Split Spoon Sample
- WA - Wash Sample
- AJ - Auger Sample
- CN - Continuous Sampler
- RX - Rock Core



Well screen  
(water level elev. m.  
year/month/day)



Gas monitor screen  
(vapour reading,  
year/month/day)

Elev. (m)	Soil Description	Strat. Plot	Depth Scale		Monitoring Details	Sample			"N" Value
			(ft.)	(m)		Number	Interval	Type	
254.67	TOPSOIL				91/04/19				
0.30	SAND, fine, uniform		1						
				0.5					
				2					
				3	1.0				
253.37	CLAY TILL, brown		5	1.5					
1.60									
253.23	GREY CLAY, blocky		6						
1.74									
252.97			7	2.0					
2.00									
				8	2.5				
				9					
			10	3.0					

Prepared By: Frank Colozza

Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Prepared: 05/02/91

Note: This borehole log was prepared for hydrogeological and/or environmental assessment purposes and does not necessarily contain information suitable for a geotechnical assessment of the subsurface conditions. Borehole data requires interpretation by PARAGON ENGINEERING Ltd. personnel before use by others.

Client: Township of Kincardine Project No.: 8-575

Project: Hydrogeological Assessment Phase II

Borehole Location: See Map 2

Driller: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Drilled: Aug. 16/88

Drilling Supervised By: Jim Scott

Drilling Method: Backhoe

Monitoring Well Data - Pipe: ABS, 40 mm diameter

- Screen: 40 mm diameter

Other Monitors: \_\_\_\_\_



**PARAGON**  
ENGINEERING  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

**BOREHOLE** 14-88 Sheet 1 Of 1

Elevation:

-Datum: Sea Level

-Ground Surface: 256.64 masl

-Measuring Point: 257.45 masl

**Sample Type**

- SS - Split Spoon Sample
- WA - Wash Sample
- AU - Auger Sample
- CN - Continuous Sampler
- RX - Rock Core



Well screen  
(water level elev. m.  
year/month/day)

Gas monitor screen  
(vapour reading,  
year/month/day)

Elev. (m)	Soil Description	Strat. Plot	Depth Scale		Monitoring Details	Sample						
			(ft.)	(m)		Number	Interval	Type	"N" Value			
256.44	TOPSOIL				A							
0.20												
	SAND, silty, red-brown, fine to medium		1									
			0.5									
			2									
			3									
			1.0									
			4									
			5									
			1.5									
			6									
			2.0									
254.61			7									
2.03			8									
			2.5									
			9									
			3.0									
			10									

Prepared By: Frank Colozza

Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Prepared: 05/02/91

Note: This borehole log was prepared for hydrogeological and/or environmental assessment purposes and does not necessarily contain information suitable for a geotechnical assessment of the subsurface conditions. Borehole data requires interpretation by PARAGON ENGINEERING Ltd. personnel before use by others.

Client: Township of Kincardine Project No.: 8-575

Project: Hydrogeological Assessment Phase II

Borehole Location: See Map 2

Driller: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Drilled: Aug. 16/88

Drilling Supervised By: Jim Scott

Drilling Method: Backhoe



**BOREHOLE** 15-88 Sheet 1 Of 1

Elevation:

-Datum: Sea Level

-Ground Surface: 258.32 masl

-Measuring Point: 258.73 masl

Monitoring Well Data - Pipe: ABS, 40 mm diameter

- Screen: 40 mm diameter

Other Monitors: \_\_\_\_\_

**Sample Type**

- SS - Split Spoon Sample
- WA - Wash Sample
- AJ - Auger Sample
- CN - Continuous Sampler
- RX - Rock Core



Well screen  
(water level elev. m.  
year/month/day)



Gas monitor screen  
(vapour reading,  
year/month/day)

Elev. (m)	Soil Description	Strat. Plot	Depth Scale		Monitoring Details	Sample			
			(ft.)	(m)		Number	Interval	Type	"N" Value
257.93	TOPSOIL				Well is dry				
0.39	SAND, silty, fine, red-brown, some stones			0.5					
				1.0					
				1.5					
				2.0					
256.22				2.5					
2.10				3.0					

Prepared By: Frank Colozza

Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Prepared: 05 /02 / 91

Note: This borehole log was prepared for hydrogeological and/or environmental assessment purposes and does not necessarily contain information suitable for a geotechnical assessment of the subsurface conditions. Borehole data requires interpretation by PARAGON ENGINEERING Ltd. personnel before use by others.

Client: Township of Kincardine Project No.: 8-575  
 Project: Hydrogeological Assessment Phase II  
 Borehole Location: See Map 2  
 Driller: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Drilled: Feb. 14/89  
 Drilling Supervised By: Jim Scott  
 Drilling Method: 4.25 inch Hollow Stem Auger



**BOREHOLE** 16-89 Sheet 1 Of 1

Elevation:  
 -Datum: Sea Level  
 -Ground Surface: 263.73 masl  
 -Measuring Point: 264.56 masl

Monitoring Well Data - Pipe: PVC, 50 mm diameter  
 - Screen: No. 10, 50 mm diameter  
 Other Monitors: \_\_\_\_\_

Sample Type  
 SS - Split Spoon Sample  
 WA - Wash Sample  
 AU - Auger Sample  
 CN - Continuous Sampler  
 RX - Rock Core

Well screen (water level elev. m. year/month/day)  
 Gas monitor screen (vapour reading, year/month/day)

Elev. (m)	Soil Description	Strat. Plot	Depth Scale		Monitoring Details	Sample			
			(ft.)	(m)		Number	Interval	Type	"N" Value
261.29	SILT TILL, clayey, light brown, dry		5	1.0		16			
2.44			1			SS	28		
258.55	CLAY TILL, silty, light brown, dense, becoming moist with depth		10	3.0		2			
5.18			3			SS	55		
5.18			4			SS	60		
250.93	SAND, fine to medium, silty, brown, wet		20	6.0		5			
12.80			25	8.0		6		SS	71
249.56			30	9.0		7		SS	50
14.17			35	11.0		8		SS	34
14.17			40	12.0		9		SS	68
	CLAY TILL, silty, grey, dense, dry		45	13.0					
			50	15.0					
			55	17.0					
			60	18.0					
			65	19.0					
			70	21.0					
			75	23.0					
			80	24.0					
			85	25.0					
				85		26.0			

91/04/19

Prepared By: Frank Colozza

Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Prepared: 05/02/91

Note: This borehole log was prepared for hydrogeological and/or environmental assessment purposes and does not necessarily contain information suitable for a geotechnical assessment of the subsurface conditions. Borehole data requires interpretation by PARAGON ENGINEERING Ltd. personnel before use by others.



**PARAGON**  
ENGINEERING  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

**BOREHOLE** 17-89 Sheet 1 Of 1

**Elevation:**  
- Datum: Sea Level  
- Ground Surface: 263.77 masl  
- Measuring Point: 264.14 masl

**Sample Type**  
SS - Split Spoon Sample  
WA - Wash Sample  
AU - Auger Sample  
CN - Continuous Sampler  
RX - Rock Core

Well screen  
(water level elev. m.  
year/month/day)

Gas monitor screen  
(vapour reading,  
year/month/day)

Client: Township of Kincardine Project No.: 8-575  
Project: Hydrogeological Assessment Phase II  
Borehole Location: See Map 2  
Driller: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Drilled: Feb.14/89  
Drilling Supervised By: Jim Scott  
Drilling Method: 4.25 inch Hollow Stem Auger  
Monitoring Well Data - Pipe: PVC, 50 mm diameter  
- Screen: No. 10, 50 mm diameter  
Other Monitors: \_\_\_\_\_

Elev. (m)	Soil Description	Strat. Plot	Depth Scale		Monitoring Details	Sample			
			(ft.)	(m)		Number	Interval	Type	"N" Value
260.72	CLAY TILL, silty, brown		0	0	91/04/19	17			
3.05	SAND, fine to medium, brown		1.0	0.3		1		SS	13
259.50			2.0	0.6		2		SS	15
4.27	SILT TILL, dense, light brown		3.0	0.9		3		SS	123
258.59			4.0	1.2		4		SS	109
5.18	5.0	1.5							
257.22	CLAY TILL, silty, dense, grey		6.0	1.8					
6.55			7.0	2.1					
			8.0	2.4					
			9.0	2.7					
			10.0	3.0					
			11.0	3.3					
			12.0	3.6					
			13.0	3.9					

Prepared By: Frank Colozza Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Prepared: 05/02/91

Note: This borehole log was prepared for hydrogeological and/or environmental assessment purposes and does not necessarily contain information suitable for a geotechnical assessment of the subsurface conditions. Borehole data requires interpretation by PARAGON ENGINEERING Ltd. personnel before use by others.



Client: Township of Kincardine Project No.: 8-575

Project: Hydrogeological Assessment Phase II

Borehole Location: See Map 2

Driller: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Drilled: Feb. 14/89

Drilling Supervised By: Jim Scott

Drilling Method: 4.25 inch Hollow Stem Auger



**PARAGON**  
ENGINEERING  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

**BOREHOLE** 18-89 Sheet 1 Of 1

Elevation:

- Datum: Sea Level

- Ground Surface: 265.38 masl

- Measuring Point: 266.58 masl

Monitoring Well Data - Pipe: PVC, 50 mm diameter

- Screen: No. 10, 50 mm diameter

Other Monitors: \_\_\_\_\_

Sample Type

- SS - Split Spoon Sample
- WA - Wash Sample
- AU - Auger Sample
- CN - Continuous Sampler
- RX - Rock Core



Well screen  
(water level elev. m.  
year/month/day)



Gas monitor screen  
(vapour reading,  
year/month/day)

Elev. (m)	Soil Description	Strat. Plot	Depth Scale		Monitoring Details	Sample			
			(ft.)	(m)		Number	Interval	Type	"N" Value
262.03	CLAY TILL, silty, brown		0	0	 91/04/19	18			
3.35			5	1.5		1	SS	12	
257.30	SAND, fine to medium, brown becoming silty with depth		10	3.0		2	SS	12	
8.08			15	4.5		3	SS	87	
			20	6.0		4	SS	74	
			25	7.5		5	SS	57	
			30	9.0					
			35	10.5					
			40	12.0					
			45	13.5					

Prepared By: Frank Colozza

Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Prepared: 05/02/91

Note: This borehole log was prepared for hydrogeological and/or environmental assessment purposes and does not necessarily contain information suitable for a geotechnical assessment of the subsurface conditions. Borehole data requires interpretation by PARAGON ENGINEERING Ltd. personnel before use by others.

Client: Township of Kincardine Project No.: 8-575  
 Project: Hydrogeological Assessment Phase II  
 Borehole Location: See Map 2  
 Driller: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Drilled: Feb. 14/89  
 Drilling Supervised By: Jim Scott  
 Drilling Method: 4.25 inch Hollow Stem Auger



**BOREHOLE** 19-89 Sheet 1 Of 1

Elevation:  
 -Datum: Sea Level  
 -Ground Surface: 252.69 masl  
 -Measuring Point: 253.82 masl

Monitoring Well Data - Pipe: PVC, 50 mm diameter  
 - Screen: No. 10, 50 mm diameter  
 Other Monitors: \_\_\_\_\_

Sample Type  
 SS - Split Spoon Sample  
 WA - Wash Sample  
 AU - Auger Sample  
 CN - Continuous Sampler  
 RX - Rock Core

Well screen  
 (water level elev. m.  
 year/month/day)

Gas monitor screen  
 (vapour reading,  
 year/month/day)

Elev. (m)	Soil Description	Strat. Plot	Depth Scale		Monitoring Details	Sample			
			(ft.)	(m)		Number	Interval	Type	"N" Value
244.00	CLAY TILL, silty, brown changing to grey at 4 meters		1.0	0.3	 91/04/19	19			
8.69			5	1.5		1	SS	28	
			10	3.0		2	SS	48	
			15	4.5		3	SS	55	
			20	6.0		4	SS	60	
	25	7.5	5	SS		44			
	30	9.0	6	SS		71			
	35	10.5	7	SS		50			
238.97	CLAY TILL, grey, soft		40	12.0		8	SS	34	
13.72			45	13.5	9	SS	68		
			50	15.0					
			55	16.5					
			60	18.0					
			65	19.5					
			70	21.0					
			75	22.5					
			80	24.0					
			85	25.5					
				26.0					

Prepared By: Frank Colozza Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Prepared: 05/02/91

Note: This borehole log was prepared for hydrogeological and/or environmental assessment purposes and does not necessarily contain information suitable for a geotechnical assessment of the subsurface conditions. Borehole data requires interpretation by PARAGON ENGINEERING Ltd. personnel before use by others.

Client: Township of Kincardine Project No.: 8-575

Project: Hydrogeological Assessment Phase II

Borehole Location: See Map 2

Driller: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Drilled: Feb. 14/89

Drilling Supervised By: Jim Scott

Drilling Method: 4.25 inch Hollow Stem Auger

Monitoring Well Data - Pipe: PVC, 50 mm diameter  
 - Screen: No. 10, 50 mm diameter

Other Monitors: \_\_\_\_\_



**PARAGON**  
ENGINEERING  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

**BOREHOLE** 20-89 Sheet 1 Of 1

Elevation: Sea Level

- Datum: Sea Level

- Ground Surface: 257.64 masl

- Measuring Point: 258.38 masl

**Sample Type**

- SS - Split Spoon Sample
- WA - Wash Sample
- AJ - Auger Sample
- CN - Continuous Sampler
- RX - Rock Core

Well screen  
(water level elev. m.  
year/month/day)

Gas monitor screen  
(vapour reading,  
year/month/day)

Elev. (m)	Soil Description	Strat. Plot	Depth Scale (ft.) (m)	Monitoring Details	Sample			
					Number	Interval	Type	"N" Value
	SAND, fine, brown	[Strat. Plot: Dotted pattern]	[Depth Scale: 0 to 13.0 m]	[Monitoring: 91/04/19]	20			
					1		SS	13
					2		SS	27
					3		SS	35
					4		SS	30
					5		SS	38
249.56								
8.08								

Prepared By: Frank Colozza

Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Prepared: 05/02/91

Note: This borehole log was prepared for hydrogeological and/or environmental assessment purposes and does not necessarily contain information suitable for a geotechnical assessment of the subsurface conditions. Borehole data requires interpretation by PARAGON ENGINEERING Ltd. personnel before use by others.

Client: Township of Kincardine Project No.: 8-575  
 Project: Hydrogeological Assessment Phase II  
 Borehole Location: See Map 2  
 Driller: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Drilled: Feb.14/89  
 Drilling Supervised By: Jim Scott  
 Drilling Method: 4.25 inch Hollow Stem Auger



**BOREHOLE** 21-89 Sheet 1 Of 1

Elevation:  
 -Datum: Sea Level  
 -Ground Surface: 252.74 masl  
 -Measuring Point: 253.70 masl

Monitoring Well Data - Pipe: PVC, 50 mm diameter  
 - Screen: No. 10, 50 mm diameter  
 Other Monitors: \_\_\_\_\_

Sample Type  
 SS - Split Spoon Sample  
 WA - Wash Sample  
 AU - Auger Sample  
 CN - Continuous Sampler  
 RX - Rock Core

Well screen (water level elev. m. year/month/day)  
 Gas monitor screen (vapour reading, year/month/day)

Elev. (m)	Soil Description	Strat. Plot	Depth Scale (ft.) (m)	Monitoring Details	Sample				
					Number	Interval	Type	"N" Value	
250.00	SAND, fine, slightly silty	[Strat. Plot: Dotted pattern]	1.0	91/04/19	21				
			1		SS	15			
2.74			CLAY TILL, silty, grey		[Strat. Plot: Hatched pattern]	3.0	2	SS	37
						5.0	3	SS	24
						6.0	4	SS	22
	8.0	5		SS		36			
243.14		[Strat. Plot: Dotted pattern]	9.0	6	SS	55			
9.60									
			10.0						
			11.0						
			12.0						
			13.0						

Prepared By: Frank Colozza Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Prepared: 05 / 02 / 91

Note: This borehole log was prepared for hydrogeological and/or environmental assessment purposes and does not necessarily contain information suitable for a geotechnical assessment of the subsurface conditions. Borehole data requires interpretation by PARAGON ENGINEERING Ltd. personnel before use by others.

# LOG of BOREHOLE OW22-98

ENCL. No.: 1

REF. NO. : TK98-10-8	DRILLING DATA
CLIENT : Stanley Consulting Group	Field Supervisor: S. Watling
PROJECT : Monitoring Well Installation	Method : HSA
LOCATION : Kincardine Landfill	Diameter : 200 mm
DATE :	Date : November 6th, 1998

ATTENDING UNITS			UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH			SAMPLES			SYMBOL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH m	ELEV. m	WATER DATA	REMARKS
PL %	NMC %	LL %	Field Pen. kPa	Field Vane kPa	Lab. Compr. kPa	No.	TYPE	N Value						
GROUND SURFACE m														
									TOPSOIL					
									Dense, dark brown sandy silt FILL, trace cobbles and gravel	1				well finished above ground with protective lockable steel casing
									Compact, orangy brown SILTY FINE SAND	2				bentonite seal
									Compact, brown SILT					
									Compact, Fine SAND, some silt	3				
									Dense, brown SILT					
									Compact to dense, brown Fine SAND, trace silt	4				
										5				
										6				silt sand peat
										7				
								1 SS 48	Hard, grey SILT, trace to some clay	8				
									some saturated sandy seams					
								2 SS 53		9				1.5 m slotted well screen
									End of Borehole	10				water level at 7.91 m from top of PVC pipe
										11				

# LOG of BOREHOLE OW23-98

ENCL. No.: 2

REF. NO. : TK98-10-8	<b>DRILLING DATA</b>
CLIENT : Stanley Consulting Group	Field Supervisor: S. Watling
PROJECT : Monitoring Well Installation	Method : HSA
LOCATION : Kincardine Landfill	Diameter : 200 mm
DATUM :	Date : November 6th, 1998

ATTERBURG LIMITS			UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH			SAMPLES			SYMBOL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH m	ELEV. m	WATER DATA	REMARKS
PL %	NMC %	LL %	Field Pen. kPa	Field Vane kPa	Lab. Compr. kPa	No.	TYPE	N Value						
GROUND SURFACE m														
									TOPSOIL					
									Compact to dense, dark brown sandy silt FILL	1				well finished above ground with protective lockable steel casing
									Compact to dense, brown Fine SAND, trace silt	2				benzene seal
										3				
										4				silica sand pack
								1 SS 52		5				
										6				
								2 SS 37		6				
									Hard, brown CLAYEY SILT					1.5 m slotted well screen
									End of Borehole	7				
										8				
										9				
										10				water level at 6.24 m from top of PVC pipe
										11				

# LOG of BOREHOLE OW24-98

ENCL. No.: 3

REF. NO. : TK98-10-8	<b>DRILLING DATA</b>
CLIENT : Stanley Consulting Group	Field Supervisor: S. Watling
PROJECT : Monitoring Well Installation	Method : HSA
LOCATION : Kincardine Landfill	Diameter : 200 mm
DATUM :	Date : November 6th, 1998

ATTERBURG LIMITS			UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH			SAMPLES			SYMBOL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH m	ELEV. m	WATER DATA	REMARKS
PL %	NMC %	LL %	Field Pen. kPa	Field Vane kPa	Lab. Comp. kPa	No.	TYPE	N Value						
GROUND SURFACE m														
									TOPSOIL					
									Compact, dark brown sandy silt FILL	1				well finished above ground with protective lockable steel casing
									Grey SANDY SILT	2				benzene seal
							1	SS	6	3				silt/sand pack
									Soft, grey SILTY CLAYEY, some saturated sand seams	4				
									End of Borehole	5				1.5 m slotted well screen
										6				
										7				
										8				
										9				
										10				water level at 2.52 m from top of PVC pipe
										11				

# LOG of BOREHOLE OW 25-00

ENCL. No.: 1

REF. NO. : TK20-9-2	DRILLING DATA
CLIENT : Twp. of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton	Field Supervisor: S. Watling
PROJECT : Overburden Observation Well Installations	Method : Hollow Stem Auger
LOCATION : Twp. of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton Waste Disposal Site	Diameter : 200 mm
DATUM :	Date : 20 September 2000

ATTERBURG LIMITS			UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH			SAMPLES			SYMBOL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH m	ELEV. m	WATER DATA	REMARKS
PL %	IMC %	LL %	Field Pen. kPa	Field Vane kPa	Lab. Compr. kPa	No.	TYPE	N Value						
GROUND SURFACE m														
									300 mm TOPSOIL					
						1	SS	2	Loose, orangy brown Silty fine SAND	1.0			Concrete Bentonite seal	
						2	SS	5	Loose to compact, light brown fine SAND, some silt	2.0			Native backfill	
						3	SS	13	damp					
						4	SS	20	wet	3.0			Bentonite seal	
									saturated				Water level measured at 3.05 m b.g.s.	
						5	SS	20		4.0			#3 Silica Filter sand	
						6	CT	5		5.0				
						7	CT	29		6.0				
						8	CT	40		7.0			50 mm diameter PVC Slot 10 well screen	
									Stiff to very stiff, grey Silty CLAY	7.0				moist
						9	SS	16		8.0				
									End of Borehole	8.0				
										9.0				



AMEC Earth & Environmental Limited  
440 Phillip Street  
Waterloo Ontario  
N2L 5R9

Checked: SSY



# LOG of BOREHOLE OW 26-00

ENCL. No.: 2

REF. NO. : TK20-9-2	DRILLING DATA
CLIENT : Twp. of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton	Field Supervisor: S. Watling
PROJECT : Overburden Observation Well Installations	Method : Hollow Stem Auger
LOCATION : Twp. of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton Waste Disposal Site	Diameter : 200 mm
DATUM :	Date : 20 September 2000

ATTERBURG LIMITS			UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH			SAMPLES			SYMBOL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH m	ELEV. m	WATER DATA	REMARKS
PL	IMC	LL	Field Pen.	Field Vane	Lab. Compr.	No.	TYPE	N Value						
%	%	%	kPa	kPa	kPa									
GROUND SURFACE m														
									☀	450 mm TOPSOIL				Concrete
									☀	Black fibrous PEAT				Silty Clay Backfill
						1	SS	1	☀	Dark brown to black Silty SAND	1.0			Bentonite seal
									☀	Stiff, grey Silty CLAY				
						2	SS	11	☀					
									☀	Stiff to very stiff, grey Silty CLAY, some gravel TILL	2.0			#3 Silica Filter sand
						3	SS	13	☀					50 mm diameter PVC Slot 10 well screen
									☀	saturated gravelly seam at 3.0 m.	3.0			Water level measured at 3.0 m o.g.s.
						4	SS	12	☀					
									☀					
									☀	moist				
									☀	End of Borehole	4.0			



AMEC Earth & Environmental Limited  
440 Phillip Street  
Waterloo Ontario  
N2L 5R9

Checked: SSY

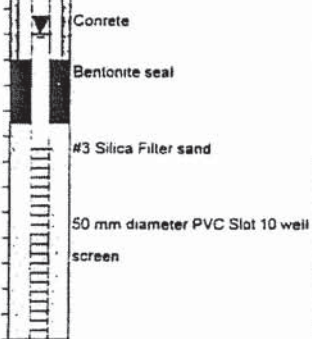
PAGE 1 of 1

# LOG of BOREHOLE OW 27-00

ENCL. No.: 3

REF. NO. : TK20-9-2	DRILLING DATA
CLIENT : Twp. of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton	Field Supervisor: S. Watling
PROJECT : Overburden Observation Well Installations	Method : Hollow Stem Auger
LOCATION : Twp. of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton Waste Disposal Site	Diameter : 200 mm
DATUM :	Date : 19 September 2000

ATTERBURG LIMITS			UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH			SAMPLES		SYMBOL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH m	ELEV. m	WATER DATA	REMARKS
PL	IM	LL	Field Pen.	Field Vane	Lab. Compr.	No.	N						
%	%	%	kPa	kPa	kPa	TYPE	Value						
GROUND SURFACE m													
								3	300 mm TOPSOIL				
						1	AS	8	Loose, brown Silty SAND wet to saturated				
						2	SS	8					
									Stiff, mottled brown Silty CLAY moist	1.0			
						3	SS	15					
									End of Borehole	2.0			
										3.0			
										4.0			



AMEC Earth & Environmental Limited  
440 Phillip Street  
Waterloo Ontario  
N2L 5R9

Checked: SSY

# LOG of BOREHOLE OW 28-00

ENCL. No.: 4

REF. NO. : TK20-9-2	DRILLING DATA
CLIENT : Twp. of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton	Field Supervisor: S. Watling
PROJECT : Overburden Observation Well Installations	Method : Hollow Stem Auger
LOCATION : Twp. of Kincardine-Bruce-Tiverton Waste Disposal Site	Diameter : 200 mm
DATUM :	Date : 19 September 2000

ATTEBURG LIMITS			UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH			SAMPLES			SYMBOL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH m	ELEV. m	WATER DATA	REMARKS
PL %	NMCI %	LL %	Field Pen. kPa	Field Vane kPa	Lab. Compr. kPa	No.	TYPE	N Value						
GROUND SURFACE m														
						1	AS		Loose to compact, brown fine SAND, some silt  saturated					Concrete Bentonite seal Water level at completion
						2	SS	9			1.0			
						3	SS	16	Compact, brown Silty fine SAND  moist					#3 Silica Filter sand  50 mm diameter PVC Slot 10 well screen
						4	SS	10			2.0			
									Clay seam at 2.3-2.4 m  saturated SAND Stiff, grey Silty CLAY					
						5	SS	9			3.0			
									End of Borehole					
										4.0				



AMEC Earth & Environmental Limited  
440 Phillip Street  
Waterloo Ontario  
N2L 5R9

Checked: SSY

# RECORD OF MONITORING WELL No. OW29-07



Project Number: SW1307072 Drilling Location: Ward 2 Landfill Logged by: LEC  
 Project Client: Municipality of Kincardine Drilling Method: 150 mm Solid Stem Auger / Direct Push Compiled by: LEC  
 Project Name: Monitoring Well Construction Drilling Machine: Track Mounted Drill Reviewed by: JS  
 Project Location: Kincardine, Ontario Date Started: 13 Nov 07 Date Completed: 13 Nov 07 Revision No.: 0, 03/01/07

LITHOLOGY PROFILE	SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING	LAB TESTING	INSTRUMENTATION INSTALLATION	COMMENTS
	DESCRIPTION	Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)			SPT 'N' Value	Penetration Testing ○ SPT ● DCPT MTO Vane* Nilon Vane* △ Intact ○ Intact ▲ Remould ◆ Remould * Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) 20 40 60 80		
Local Ground Surface Elevation: 100.0 m 300mm Silty TOPSOIL 99.70										
Silty CLAY 0.3 some sand and gravel brown, weathered										
	CS	1	100		99					Observation well installation details: 10cm square above-ground lockable steel protective casing 5.1cm PVC pipe construction Bentonite seal to 1.5m depth Filter sand from 1.5m to bottom at 7.9m Well riser to 6.4m depth Well screen from 6.4m to bottom at 7.9m  No water in observation well at completion.  Continuous sampler tooling damage after first sample. Collected auger samples for remainder of borehole.
	AU	2	100		98					
					97					
	AU	3	100		96					
					95					
					94					
	AU	4	100		93					
					92					
					91					
					90					
					89					
					88					
					87					
92.40 7.6 END OF BOREHOLE										

**C Earth & Environmental**  
 Division of AMEC Americas Limited  
 5 Maple Grove Road  
 Cambridge, Ontario, N3E 1B6  
 519) 653-3570  
 519) 653-6554

No freestanding groundwater measured in open borehole on completion of drilling.

Borehole details as presented, do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and requires interpretative assistance from a qualified Geotechnical Engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying "Explanation of Borehole Log".

Scale: 1 : 68  
 Page: 1 of 1

# RECORD OF MONITORING WELL No. OW30-07



Project Number: SW1307072 Drilling Location: Ward 2 Landfill Logged by: LEC  
 Project Client: Municipality of Kincardine Drilling Method: 150 mm Solid Stem Auger / Direct Push Compiled by: LEC  
 Project Name: Monitoring Well Construction Drilling Machine: Track Mounted Drill Reviewed by: JS  
 Project Location: Kincardine, Ontario Date Started: 11/13/2007 Date Completed: 11/13/2007 Revision No.: 0, 11/20/07

Lithology Plot	LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING				INSTRUMENTATION INSTALLATION	COMMENTS
	DESCRIPTION	Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT N Value	DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	Penetration Testing ○ SPT ● DCPT MTO Vane* ○ Intact ▲ Remould ◆ Remould	Atterberg Limits W <sub>p</sub> — W <sub>L</sub> — W <sub>u</sub> Plastic — Liquid		■ Passing 75 um (%) ○ Moisture Content (%) * Unit Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)			
	Local Ground Surface Elevation: 100.0 m							20 40 60 80						
	400mm Silty TOPSOIL	CS	1A	100										Observation well installation details: 10cm square above-ground lockable steel protective casing 5.1cm PVC pipe construction Bentonite seal to 1.5m depth Filter sand from 1.5m to bottom at 7.9m Well riser to 6.4m depth Well screen from 6.4m to bottom at 7.9m  No water in observation well at completion.
	400mm Silty SAND	CS	1B	100										
	Alternate layers of SILT and Clayey SILT brown / grey, weathered	CS	1C	100		1	99							
	Silty CLAY some sand and gravel occasional cobbles frequent to occasional silt lenses, decreasing with depth	CS	2	100		2	98							
		CS	3	100		3	97							
		CS	4	100		4	96							
		CS	5	100		5	95							
		CS	5	100		6	94							
		CS	5	100		7	93							
		CS	5	100		8	92							
		CS	5	100		9	91							
		CS	5	100		10	90							
		CS	5	100		11	89							
		CS	5	100		12	88							
		CS	5	100		13	87							
	END OF BOREHOLE													

EC Earth & Environmental  
 Division of AMEC Americas Limited  
 25 Maple Grove Road  
 Kincardine, Ontario, N3E 1B6  
 (519) 653-3570  
 (519) 653-6554  
 www.amec.com

No freestanding groundwater measured in open borehole on completion of drilling.  
  
 Borehole details as presented, do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and requires interpretative assistance from a qualified Geotechnical Engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Borehole Log'.

Scale: 1 : 68  
 Page: 1 of 1

# RECORD OF MONITORING WELL No. OW31-07



Project Number: SW1307072 Drilling Location: Ward 2 Landfill Loggeu uy: LEC  
 Project Client: Municipality of Kincardine Drilling Method: 150 mm Solid Stem Auger / Direct Push Compiled by: LEC  
 Project Name: Monitoring Well Construction Drilling Machine: Track Mounted Drill Reviewed by: JS  
 Project Location: Kincardine, Ontario Date Started: 11/13/2007 Date Completed: 11/13/2007 Revision No.: 0, 11/20/07

Lithology Plot	LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING		INSTRUMENTATION INSTALLATION	COMMENTS
	DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT 'N' Value	Penetration Testing ○ SPT ● DCPT MTO Vane* Nilcon Vane* △ Intact ○ Intact ▲ Remould ◆ Remould	Atterberg Limits W <sub>p</sub> W L Plastic Liquid ■ Passing 75 µm (%) ○ Moisture Content (%) ★ Unit Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) * Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)			
	Local Ground Surface Elevation: 100.0 m							20 40 60 80	20 40 60 80			
	460mm Coarse Fibrous PEAT with topsoil and roots	99.5										Observation well installation details: 10cm square above-ground lockable steel protective casing 5.1cm PVC pipe construction Bentonite seal to 1.5m depth Filter sand from 1.5m to bottom at 7.9m Well riser to 6.4m depth Well screen from 6.4m to bottom at 7.9m  Water running into borehole during observation well installation.  Well pumped dry - approx. 5 litres removed at completion.
	Silty SAND saturated brown / grey	99.5 0.5		CS	1	100						
	Alternate Layer of Silty CLAY / Clayey SILT frequent small roots grey	98.4 1.6		CS	2	100						
	Silty CLAY some sand and gravel occasional cobbles frequent to occasional silt lenses, decreasing with depth grey	96.6 3.4		CS	3	100						
				CS	4	100						
				CS	5	100						
	END OF BOREHOLE	92.4 7.6										

∇ No freestanding groundwater measured in open borehole on completion of drilling.

Borehole details as presented, do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and requires interpretative assistance from a qualified Geotechnical Engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying Explanation of Borehole Log.

AMEC Earth & Environmental  
 A division of AMEC Americas Limited  
 6-405 Maple Grove Road  
 Cambridge, Ontario, N3E 1B6  
 Tel (519) 653-3570  
 Fax (519) 653-6554  
 www.amec.com

# RECORD OF MONITORING WELL No. OW32-07



Project Number: SW1307072 Drilling Location: Ward 2 Landfill Logged by: LEC  
 Project Client: Municipality of Kincardine Drilling Method: 150 mm Solid Stem Auger / Direct Push Compiled by: LEC  
 Project Name: Monitoring Well Construction Drilling Machine: Track Mounted Drill Reviewed by: JS  
 Project Location: Kincardine, Ontario Date Started: 11/12/2007 Date Completed: 11/12/2007 Revision No.: 0, 11/20/07

Lithology Plot	LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING		INSTRUMENTATION INSTALLATION	COMMENTS
	DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (m)	Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT 'N' Value	ELEVATION (m)	Penetration Testing ○ SPT ● DCPT MTO Vane*    Nilcon Vane* △ Intact    ○ Intact ▲ Remould    ◆ Remould	Atterberg Limits W <sub>L</sub> W <sub>P</sub> W <sub>L</sub> Plastic    Liquid ■ Passing 75 um (%) ○ Moisture Content (%) ● Unit Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) * Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)			
	Local Ground Surface Elevation: 100.0 m											Observation well installation details: 10cm square above-ground lockable steel protective casing 5.1cm PVC pipe construction Bentonite seal to 2.1m depth Filter sand from 2.1m to bottom at 7.9m Well riser to 6.4m depth Well screen from 6.4m to bottom at 7.9m  No water in observation well at completion.  Well remained dry when measured 13 Nov 07.
	Coarse Fibrous PEAT some topsoil, organic silt	98.9	CS	1	40		1	99				
	Clayey SILT with numerous thin clay lenses grey	1.1					2	98				
			CS	2	100		3	97				
	Silty CLAY some sand and gravel frequent to occasional silt lenses, decreasing with depth	96.6					4	96				
		3.4	CS	3	100		5	95				
							6	94				
			CS	4	100		7	93				
							8	92				
		92.4					9	91				
		7.6					10	90				
	END OF BOREHOLE						11	89				
							12	88				
							13	87				

AMEC Earth & Environmental  
 A division of AMEC Americas Limited  
 6-405 Maple Grove Road  
 Cambridge, Ontario, N3E 1B6  
 Tel (519) 653-3570  
 Fax (519) 653-6554

☒ No freestanding groundwater measured in open borehole on completion of drilling.

Borehole details as presented, do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and requires interpretative assistance from a qualified Geotechnical Engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Borehole Log'.

Scale: 1 : 68

Page: 1 of 1

# RECORD OF MONITORING WELL No. OW33-07



Project Number: SW1307072 Drilling Location: Ward 2 Landfill Loggeu uy. LEV  
 Project Client: Municipality of Kincardine Drilling Method: 200 mm Hollow Stem Auger / Direct Push Compiled by: LEC  
 Project Name: Monitoring Well Construction Drilling Machine: Track Mounted Drill Reviewed by: JS  
 Project Location: Kincardine, Ontario Date Started: 11/12/2007 Date Completed: 11/12/2007 Revision No.: 0, 11/20/07

Lithology Plot	LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING		INSTRUMENTATION INSTALLATION	COMMENTS
	DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (m)	Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT 'N' Value	ELEVATION (m)	Penetration Testing	Atterberg Limits			
	Local Ground Surface Elevation: 100.0 m							Penetration Testing ○ SPT ● DCPT MTO Vane*    Nikon Vane* △ Intact      ◇ Intact ▲ Remould     ◆ Remould	Atterberg Limits W <sub>p</sub> W    W <sub>L</sub> Plastic    Liquid ■ Passing 75 um (%) ○ Moisture Content (%) ■ Unit Weight (KN/m <sup>3</sup> ) * Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)			
	300mm Silty TOPSOIL	99.7	CS	1A	100			20 40 60 80	20 40 60 80			Observation well installation details: 10cm square above-ground lockable steel protective casing 5.1cm PVC pipe construction Bentonite seal to 5.2m depth Filter sand from 5.2m to 8.8m Well riser to 7.0m depth Well screen from 7.0m to 8.5m Bentonite from 8.8m to bottom at 12.2m  Water measured at 5.2m at completion.  Water measured in observation well at 5.2m on 13 Nov 07  Observation well pumped dry on 12 Nov 07 with approx. 20 litres removed.  Additional 20 litres pumped from observation well on 13 Nov 07. Well was not pumped dry.
	Silty SAND rusty brown	0.3	CS	1B	75		1	99				
	yellowish brown		CS	2	100		2	98				
	Alternate layers of Silty CLAY and Clayey SILT brown (80mm saturated brown fine sand seam)	97.1	CS	3	100		3	97				
	(150mm saturated brown fine sand seam)	2.9	CS	4A	100		4	96				
			CS	4B	100		5	95				
	Fine SAND trace to some silt occasional to frequent silt and clay lenses, increasing with depth brown	94.5	CS	4C	100		6	94				
		5.5	CS	5	100		7	93				
	Clayey SILT grey	92.2	CS	6	100		8	92				
		7.8					9	91				
	Silty CLAY some sand and gravel occasional thin silt lenses grey	90.9	CS	7	100		10	90				
		9.1					11	89				
	(13mm saturated sand lense)	87.8	CS	8	100		12	88				
	END OF BOREHOLE	12.2					13	87				

AMEC Earth & Environmental  
 A division of AMEC Americas Limited  
 6-405 Maple Grove Road  
 Cambridge, Ontario, N3E 1B6  
 Tel (519) 653-3570  
 Fax (519) 653-6554  
 www.amec.com

Groundwater depth on completion of drilling: 5.2 m  
 Cave in depth recorded on completion of drilling: 5.2 m  
 Groundwater depth observed on 11/13/2007 at a depth of: 5.2 m  
 Cave in depth recorded 11/13/2007 at a depth of: n/a m  
 Borehole details as presented, do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and requires interpretative assistance from a qualified Geotechnical Engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying Explanation of Borehole Log.  
 Scale: 1 : 68  
 Page: 1 of 1





# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH51-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 3, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE
0.5 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5 3.0 3.5 4.0 4.5 5.0 5.5 6.0 6.5 7.0	<p>LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sandy topsoil, loose, dark brown, dry; high organic content</p> <p>SM - SILTY SAND, silty to with silt, loose to compact, fine to medium grained sand, orange/brown, dry - brown, wet at 0.76m BGS</p> <p>CI/ML - CLAY AND SILT, soft, moderate plasticity, brown, dry; oxidation staining present</p> <p>- compact, brown, wet at 2.74m BGS</p> <p>- with to clayey, moist at 3.35m BGS</p> <p>CI/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), firm, moderate plasticity, grey, saturated with little available groundwater</p> <p>- trace fine grained gravel, hard at 5.33m BGS</p> <p>- 7.5 cm seam of compact, clayey silt, with to trace fine grained sand, some available groundwater at 6.40m BGS</p> <p>- 2.5 cm rock encountered at 7.32m BGS</p>	0.15    1.52    3.51		1    2    3    4    5    6    7    8    9    10		33    25    25    33    50    42    75    83    83    92	6    13    5    20    9    12    13    24    20    24

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH51-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 3, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE
<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">8.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">8.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">9.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">9.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">10.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">10.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">11.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">11.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">12.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">12.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">13.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">13.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">14.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">14.5</div> </div>	<div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> </div> <p>END OF BOREHOLE @ 8.99m BGS</p>	<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">8.99</div>	<div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> </div> <p><u>WELL DETAILS</u>            Seal:            0.00 to 8.99m BGS            Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL</p>	<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">11</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">12</div>	<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> </div>	<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">100</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">91</div>	<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">22</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">15</div>

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH52-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 7, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE
0.5	LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty and sand, loose, dark brown, dry; high organic content  CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), with to clayey, with sand, compact, low plasticity, brown, dry; some organic material present - 7.5 cm seam of SM/ML - SILTY SAND, loose, fine grained sand, brown, dry at 0.61m BGS - trace fine grained gravel present, low plasticity, no organics present at 0.76m BGS  - moderate plasticity at 1.52m BGS  - poor recovery due to stone in sample - ML CLAYEY SILT (TILL) inferred from 2.29 to 2.90m BGS  - grey at 3.05m BGS  - some medium grained gravel noted at 3.81m BGS  - poor recovery due to rock stuck in sampler from 5.18 to 5.79m BGS	0.46		1		63	8
1.0				2		67	21
1.5				3		75	19
2.0				4		4	24
2.5				5		67	17
3.0				6		58	22
3.5				7		30	26
4.0				8		13	34
4.5				9		54	86
5.0				10		67	60
5.5							
6.0	GW/SW - SANDY GRAVEL, with silt, with clay, compact, fine to coarse grained gravel, fine grained sand, grey, brown, and reddish gravel, angular, dry  SM - SILTY SAND, very dense, fine grained sand, dilatant, stratified, brown, wet  - greyish brown at 6.86m BGS	5.89 6.14					

3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL NATURAL COLLAPSE MATERIAL

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH52-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 7, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE											
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE								
<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">8.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">8.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">9.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">9.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">10.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">10.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">11.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">11.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">12.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">12.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">13.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">13.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">14.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">14.5</div> </div>	<p style="text-align: center;">- grey at 7.62m BGS</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px); opacity: 0.5;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">END OF BOREHOLE @ 8.99m BGS</p>	<p>8.99</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; background: repeating-linear-gradient(-45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px); opacity: 0.5;"></div> </div> <p><u>WELL DETAILS</u>        Seal:        0.00 to 8.99m BGS        Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%; height: 20px;">11</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">X</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">71</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">30</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;">12</td> <td style="text-align: center;">X</td> <td style="text-align: center;">75</td> <td style="text-align: center;">60</td> </tr> </table>	11	X	71	30	12	X	75	60			
11	X	71	30												
12	X	75	60												

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH53-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: September 26, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE
0.5 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5 3.0 3.5 4.0 4.5 5.0 5.5 6.0 6.5 7.0	<p>LOAMY TOPSOIL, sandy, silty topsoil, loose, fine grained sand, dark brown, moist; high organic content</p> <p>ML/SM - SILTY SAND, loose, stratified, fine to very grained sand, dark brown transitioning to brown, moist; traces of topsoil present, trace organic materials and rootlets present            - light brown at 0.46m BGS</p> <p>- dilatant, wet at 2.29m BGS</p> <p>CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), with to trace sand, very stiff, low plasticity, grey, saturated with little available groundwater            - trace fine grained gravel, low to moderate plasticity at 5.03m BGS            - hard, moderate plasticity, greyish brown at 5.33m BGS            - grey at 5.79m BGS</p> <p>END OF BOREHOLE @ 5.94m BGS</p>	<p>0.15</p> <p>4.65</p> <p>5.94</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL AND NATURAL COLLAPSE MATERIALS</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p>	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>92</p> <p>58</p> <p>63</p> <p>92</p> <p>92</p>	<p>10</p> <p>17</p> <p>30</p> <p>25</p> <p>38</p>
<p><b>WELL DETAILS</b>            Seal: 0.00 to 5.94m BGS            Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL</p>							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH54-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: September 26, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	'N' VALUE
0.08	LOAMY TOPSOIL, sandy, silty topsoil, loose, fine grained sand, dark brown, moist; high organic content	0.08	<p style="text-align: center;">3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL AND NATURAL COLLAPSE MATERIALS</p>	1	X	67	13
0.5	ML/SM - SILTY SAND, loose, fine grained sand, light brown, dry; occasional silty organic pockets present, ~ 1 cm thick			2	X	25	7
1.5	- organic pockets no longer present at 1.52m BGS			3	X	0	40
3.0	- poor recovery, hammer malfunctioning - ML/SM - SILTY SAND inferred from 3.05 to 3.66m BGS			4	X	71	46
3.81	- dilatant, wet at 3.81m BGS			5	X	58	25
4.22	ML - CLAYEY SILT, clayey to with clay, with sand, hard, low plasticity, very fine grained sand, brown, moist	4.22		6	X	83	27
4.57	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), trace sand, trace gravel, hard, low to moderate plasticity, very fine grained sand, fine grained gravel, grey, saturated with little to no groundwater available	4.57					
5.94	END OF BOREHOLE @ 5.94m BGS	5.94					
<p><b>WELL DETAILS</b>            Seal: 0.00 to 5.94m BGS            Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL</p>							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH55-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: September 26, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE
0.5	LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty topsoil with sand, soft to firm, fine grained sand, dark brown, dry; organics present	0.46 0.61	<p style="text-align: center;">3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL AND NATURAL COLLAPSE MATERIALS</p>	1	X	58	7
1.0	ML - SILT (POSSIBLY FILL), with clay, trace gravel, loose, moderate to low plasticity, fine grained gravel, dark brown, dry to moist			2	X	75	18
1.5	ML/SM - SILTY SAND, loose, no plasticity, stratified, fine grained sand, brown, dry; occasional seams of ML/CL - CLAYEY SILT, loose, low plasticity, dark brown, dry			3	X	83	35
2.0	- 5 cm seam of ML/CL - CLAYEY SILT, loose, low plasticity, dark brown, dry at 1.83m BGS - 5 cm seam of ML/CL - CLAYEY SILT, loose, low plasticity, grey, dry at 1.98m BGS			4	X	75	38
3.5	- moist to wet at 3.51m BGS			5	X	67	34
4.0	- dilatant, wet at 3.96m BGS			6	X	58	26
5.0	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), trace to with sand, hard, low plasticity, brown, dry	5.08		7	X	75	33
5.5	- trace sand, trace gravel, low to moderate plasticity, very fine grained sand, fine grained gravel at 5.18m BGS						
6.0							
6.5							
7.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 6.71m BGS	6.71					

WELL DETAILS  
 Seal:  
 0.00 to 6.71m BGS  
 Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH56-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: September 27, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE
0.15	LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sandy topsoil, loose, dark brown, dry; high organic content	0.15		1	X	75	7
0.5	SILTY SAND (FILL), silty to with silt, loose, fine grained sand, brown, dry			2	X	25	5
1.52	SILT AND SAND (FILL), trace clay, trace gravel, loose, fine grained sand, brown, dry; styrofoam encountered	1.52		3	X	25	3
3.81	poor recovery, rock stuck in sampler	3.81		4	X	25	26
4.57	SM - SILTY SAND, silty to with silt, compact, fine grained, brown, moist to wet  - dilatant, wet at 5.08m BGS	4.57		5	X	50	27
6.10	ML - SILT, with sand, with to trace clay, hard, very fine grained sand, somewhat dilatant, brown, moist	6.10		6	X	71	42
6.5				7	X	75	57
7.16	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), trace gravel, trace sand, hard, moderate plasticity, very fine	7.16		8	X	75	59

3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL AND NATURAL COLLAPSE MATERIALS

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 1/17/14





# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH56-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: September 27, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	'N' VALUE
8.0	grained sand, fine grained gravel, grey, saturated with little to no available groundwater  - 7.5 cm seam of ML - SILT, with sand, very fine grained sand, moist at 7.92m BGS			9	75	32	
8.5		8.99		10	75	35	
9.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 8.99m BGS	8.99					
9.5			<u>WELL DETAILS</u> Seal: 0.00 to 8.99m BGS Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL				
10.0							
10.5							
11.0							
11.5							
12.0							
12.5							
13.0							
13.5							
14.0							
14.5							

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH57-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: September 27, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE
0.5 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5 3.0 3.5 4.0 4.5 5.0 5.5 6.0 6.5 7.0	<p>LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sandy topsoil, loose, dark brown, dry; high organic content</p> <p>ML/SM - SILTY SAND, loose, fine to very fine grained, stratified, brown, moist; occasional organic silt layers encountered, approx. 1 cm in thickness</p> <p>- trace silt, light brown, dry at 1.52m BGS</p> <p>- silty to with silt from 3.05 to 3.20m BGS</p> <p>- fine grained sand, damp to wet at 4.57m BGS</p> <p>- silty, very dense, dilatant, wet at 5.33m BGS</p>	<p>0.15</p>		<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p>	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>63</p> <p>58</p> <p>67</p> <p>63</p> <p>63</p> <p>67</p> <p>67</p>	<p>8</p> <p>18</p> <p>27</p> <p>42</p> <p>63</p> <p>51</p> <p>&gt;50</p>

3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL AND NATURAL COLLAPSE MATERIALS

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH57-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32

DATE COMPLETED: September 27, 2013

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE
8.0				8		71	63
8.5	CL/ML - SILT, with to clayey, with sand, hard, very fine grained sand, low plasticity, grey/brown, moist	8.18		9		79	49
9.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 8.99m BGS	8.99	<u>WELL DETAILS</u> Seal: 0.00 to 8.99m BGS Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL				
9.5							
10.0							
10.5							
11.0							
11.5							
12.0							
12.5							
13.0							
13.5							
14.0							
14.5							

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE


OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH58-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: September 30, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE
0.5	SAND AND GRAVEL (FILL), road base materials, compact, fine to coarse grained sand and gravel, brown, dry  Cl/ML - CLAYEY SILT (FILL), traces of topsoil, stiff, high plasticity, dark brown, moist  - trace debris encountered, brick, plastic, wood from 1.52 to 3.35m BGS	0.30	 <p style="text-align: center;">3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL AND NATURAL COLLAPSE MATERIALS</p>	1	X	58	17
1.0				2	X	25	8
1.5				3	X	50	6
2.0				4	X	42	42
2.5				5	X	67	34
3.0				6	X	79	49
3.5				7	X	54	22
3.5	SM - SILTY SAND, silty to with silt, loose, fine to medium grained sand, brown, moist	3.35					
5.0	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), trace sand, trace gravel, hard, low plasticity, brown, dry - increased plasticity; moderate, grey at 5.49m BGS	5.08					
7.0	- with sand, very fine grained sand; occasional small pockets (<1 cm) of moist to wet clayey silt with sand from 6.71 to 6.86m BGS						
7.5	END OF BOREHOLE @ 7.47m BGS	7.47					
8.0							

WELL DETAILS  
 Seal:  
 0.00 to 7.47m BGS  
 Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH59-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 1, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE					
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE		
0.5	SAND AND GRAVEL (FILL), brown, dry								
0.61	SM - SAND, with to silty, loose to compact, fine grained sand, brown, dry	0.61		1					
5.33	- moist to wet at 5.33m BGS			2		33	24		
5.64	- silty, dilatant, wet at 5.64m BGS			3		63	51		
6.25	ML - SILT, with sand, with clay, hard, very fine grained sand, low plasticity, brown, dry	6.25		4		54	46		
6.60	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), with sand, with gravel, hard, very fine grained sand, fine grained gravel, low plasticity, grey, saturated with little to no available groundwater	6.60							
6.86	ML - SILT, with sand, with clay, hard, very fine grained sand, low plasticity, grey, saturated with little to no available groundwater	6.86		5		75	43		

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH59-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 1, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE
8.0	ML/SM - SILT AND SAND, compact, fine grained sand, dilatant, grey, wet; occasional grey, clayey silt pockets present with high plasticity, grey	7.62		6	7.62 - 8.53	75	20
8.5	ML/CL - CLAY AND SILT (TILL), with gravel, hard, moderate to high plasticity, fine grained gravel, grey, saturated with little to no available groundwater	8.53		7	8.53 - 9.75	83	36
9.0		9.75		8	9.75 - 9.75	75	33
9.5	END OF BOREHOLE @ 9.75m BGS	9.75	<u>WELL DETAILS</u> Seal: 0.00 to 9.75m BGS Material: BENTONITE GROUT AND GRAVEL				
10.0							
10.5							
11.0							
11.5							
12.0							
12.5							
13.0							
13.5							
14.0							
14.5							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW25R-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 4, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	'N' VALUE
			<p style="text-align: center;">WELL DETAILS Screened interval:</p>				
0.08	TOPSOIL (FILL), loamy, silt and sand, dark brown, dry	0.08	CONCRETE				
0.46	SM - SAND (FILL), with silt, loose to compact, fine grained sand, light brown, dry	0.46		1	X	71	20
0.81	ML - SILT (FILL), with clay, with sand, hard, brown, grey, dry	0.81					
0.91	SM - SAND (FILL), with silt, loose to compact, fine grained sand, light brown, dry	0.91		2	X	46	16
1.68	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (FILL), with to trace very fine grained sand, low plasticity, grey, dry	1.68					
1.68	SM - SILTY SAND, compact, fine to very fine grained, light brown, dry; some oxidation staining present, some stratification noted	1.68		3	X	67	24
3.81	CH/ML - CLAY AND SILT (TILL), trace fine grained gravel, stiff, moderate to high plasticity, brown, dry; some oxidation staining present	3.81					
4.72	- grey at 4.72m BGS			4	X	50	21
5.64	- SM/ML - SILT AND SAND, compact, dilatant, very fine grained sand, grey, wet from 5.13 to 5.64m BGS		3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL 50 mm dia SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE	5	X	46	26
6.91	- SM/ML - SILT AND SAND, compact, dilatant, very fine grained sand, grey, wet from 6.91 to 7.16m BGS			6	X	63	13
7.16			#1 SILICA SANDPACK 50 mm dia SCH 40 PVC SCREEN	7	X	58	15
				8	X	79	15
				9	X	81	21
				10	X	67	18

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW25R-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32

DATE COMPLETED: October 4, 2013

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE	
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 100%; border-right: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">END OF BOREHOLE @ 8.23m BGS</p> </div> <div style="width: 20px; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; border-top: 1px solid black; border-bottom: 1px solid black; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"> </div> </div>		8.23	5.64 to 7.16m BGS Length: 1.52m Diameter: 51mm Slot Size: 10 Material: SCH. 40 PVC Seal: 0.30 to 5.03m BGS Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL Sand Pack: 5.03 to 7.16m BGS Material: #1 SILICA SANDPACK	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <span style="font-size: 2em;">X</span> </div>	83	19	

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 1/17/14





# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW45-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 4, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	'N' VALUE	
0.5	LOAMY TOPSOIL (FILL), silty sand, loose, fine grained sand, black, dry; high organic content	0.30		1	X	58	3	
	SM - SAND (FILL), with silt, loose, fine grained sand, stratified, orange brown, dry	0.76			2	X	75	13
	CH - CLAY (FILL), soft, high plasticity, grey	0.91			3	X	67	18
	LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sand, loose, fine grained sand, black, dry; high organic content	1.07			4	X	63	29
	SM - SAND, with silt to silty, loose, fine grained sand, light brown, dry - compact, stratified at 1.52m BGS				5	X	75	27
	- dilatant, greyish brown, wet at 2.08m BGS				6	X	67	20
	- 10 cm seam of ML - SILT, with sand, dense, little to no plasticity, brown, moist at 3.35m BGS				7	X	75	23
4.0	CI/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), trace gravel, trace sand, fine grained gravel, very fine grained sand, very stiff to hard, moderate plasticity, grey, saturated with little to no available water - no gravel present, low plasticity at 4.57m BGS	3.91						
	END OF BOREHOLE @ 5.18m BGS	5.18	<p><b>WELL DETAILS</b>            Screened interval:            2.74 to 4.27m BGS            Length: 1.52m            Diameter: 51mm            Slot Size: 10            Material: SCH. 40 PVC            Seal:            0.30 to 4.27m BGS            Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL            Sand Pack:            2.13 to 4.27m BGS            Material: #1 SILICA SANDPACK</p>					

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE


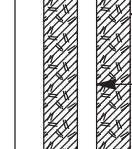
OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW46A-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 2, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	'N' VALUE
0.5	LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sandy topsoil, loose, dark brown, dry; high organic content		 CONCRETE	1	X	67	7
0.5 - 3.61	SM - SILTY SAND, compact, fine grained sand, brown, moist; some oxidation staining present  - trace silt to with silt, light brown to grey at 1.22m BGS - with to silty, brown, moist to wet at 1.52m BGS - dilatant, wet at 1.83m BGS  - stratification present at 2.29m BGS	0.46		2	X	58	10
1.0				3	X	58	17
1.5				4	X	58	26
2.0				5	X	54	28
2.5				6	X	54	12
3.0				7	X	58	14
3.5				8	X	71	23
4.0	CI/ML - CLAYEY SILT TO CLAY AND SILT (TILL), very stiff, moderate plasticity, brown, moist - grey, moderate to high plasticity at 3.81m BGS - 1 to 2 cm seam of SM/ML - SILT AND SAND, fine grained sand, dilatant, grey, wet at 4.27m BGS	3.61	 BENTONITE GROUT 50 mm dia SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE	9	X	75	30
4.5				10	X	58	23
5.0	- soft (possibly due to slough) from 5.18 to 5.49m BGS  - SM - SILTY SAND, loose, fine to very fine grained, grey, wet from 6.40 to 6.55m BGS						
5.5							
6.0							
6.5							
7.0	- 2.5 cm seam of SM - SILTY SAND, loose, fine to very fine grained, grey, wet at 7.01m BGS - SM - SILTY SAND, loose, fine to very fine						

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 1/17/14



## STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW46A-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 2, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE																																
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE																													
<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">8.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">8.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">9.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">9.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">10.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">10.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">11.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">11.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">12.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">12.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">13.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">13.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">14.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">14.5</div> </div>	<p>grained, grey, wet from 7.32 to 7.47m BGS</p> <p>- moderate to high plasticity at 8.23m BGS</p> <p>- trace fine grained gravel, saturated pockets of SILTY SAND, &gt;1 cm, present at 9.75m BGS</p> <p>- soft, high slit content, with sand, wet; varving present at 12.19m BGS</p> <p style="text-align: center; border-top: 1px solid black;">END OF BOREHOLE @ 13.72m BGS</p>	<p>13.72</p>	<p style="margin-left: 20px;">3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">#1 SILICA SANDPACK</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">50 mm dia SCH 40 PVC SCREEN</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 5%;">11</td><td style="width: 5%;">X</td><td style="width: 5%;">54</td><td style="width: 5%;">23</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>X</td><td>54</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>X</td><td>83</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>X</td><td>83</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>X</td><td>75</td><td>26</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>X</td><td>83</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>X</td><td>83</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>X</td><td>83</td><td>10</td></tr> </table>	11	X	54	23	12	X	54	22	13	X	83	25	14	X	83	25	15	X	75	26	16	X	83	22	17	X	83	18	18	X	83	10
11	X	54	23																																	
12	X	54	22																																	
13	X	83	25																																	
14	X	83	25																																	
15	X	75	26																																	
16	X	83	22																																	
17	X	83	18																																	
18	X	83	10																																	
<p><u>WELL DETAILS</u>          Screened interval: 10.67 to 13.72m BGS          Length: 3.05m          Diameter: 51mm          Slot Size: 10          Material: SCH. 40 PVC          Seal: 0.30 to 10.06m BGS</p>																																				

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 1/17/14

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW46A-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 2, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE	
15.5  16.0  16.5  17.0  17.5  18.0  18.5  19.0  19.5  20.0  20.5  21.0  21.5  22.0			Material: BENTONITE GROUT AND GRAVEL Sand Pack: 10.06 to 13.72m BGS Material: #1 SILICA SANDPACK					

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW46B-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 2, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	'N' VALUE
0.5	LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sandy topsoil, loose, dark brown, dry; high organic content	0.46	<p><b>WELL DETAILS</b>            Screened interval:            2.44 to 3.96m BGS            Length: 1.52m            Diameter: 51mm            Slot Size: 10            Material: SCH. 40 PVC            Seal:            0.30 to 1.83m BGS            Material: BENTONITE GROUT AND GRAVEL            Sand Pack:            1.83 to 3.66m BGS            Material: #1 SILICA SANDPACK</p>				
0.5	SM - SILTY SAND, compact, fine grained sand, brown, moist; some oxidation staining present						
1.0							
1.5	- trace silt to with silt, light brown to grey at 1.22m BGS - with to silty, brown, moist to wet at 1.52m BGS						
2.0	- dilatant, wet at 1.83m BGS						
2.5	- stratification present at 2.29m BGS						
3.0							
3.5							
4.0	CI/ML - CLAYEY SILT TO CLAY AND SILT, very stiff, moderate plasticity, brown, moist - grey, moderate to high plasticity at 3.81m BGS	3.61				0	-
4.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 3.96m BGS	3.96					
4.5							
5.0							
5.5							
6.0							
6.5							
7.0							

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

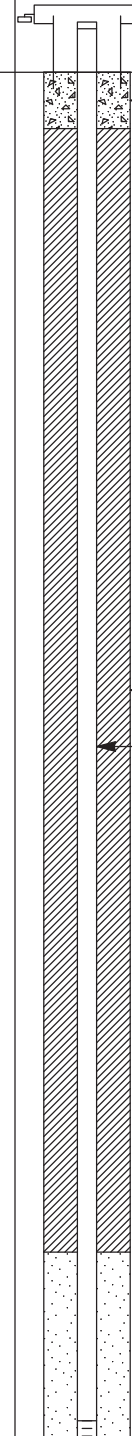
OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW47-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 3, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE
0.5	LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sandy topsoil, loose, dark brown, dry; high organic content	0.46	 <p style="margin-left: 20px;">← CONCRETE</p>	1	X	38	5
1.0	SM - SILTY SAND, loose, fine to very fine grained sand, medium brown, dry; some rootlets present - poor recovery due to roots, light brown SM - SILTY SAND inferred from 0.76 to 1.37m BGS			2	X	4	15
1.5	- poor recovery due to rock, light brown SM - SILTY SAND inferred from 1.52 to 2.13m BGS			3	X	4	13
2.5	- SILT AND SAND, very light brown, moist at 2.29m BGS			4	X	33	30
3.0	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT, with sand, hard, low plasticity, very fine grained sand, mottled greyish brown, moist; upper 0.4 m are brown	3.05	<p style="margin-left: 20px;">← 3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">← 50 mm dia SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE</p>	5	X	54	31
4.0	- grey at 3.81m BGS			6	X	58	30
5.0	- some varving present at 5.33m BGS			7	X	75	37
6.0	ML - SILT, with clay to clayey, with sand, hard, very fine grained sand, brown, dry; some oxidation staining present	6.10		8	X	71	27
6.5	SM/ML - SILTY SAND, loose to compact, fine to very fine grained sand, dilatant, brown, wet	6.65		9	X	83	21
7.0				10	X	54	14

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

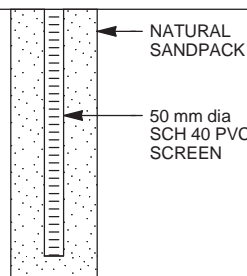
OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW47-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 3, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE
8.0			 <p>NATURAL SANDPACK 50 mm dia SCH 40 PVC SCREEN</p>	11	X	71	22
8.5				12	X	83	20
9.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 8.99m BGS	8.99	<p><u>WELL DETAILS</u>                      Screened interval:                      7.32 to 8.84m BGS                      Length: 1.52m                      Diameter: 51mm                      Slot Size: 10                      Material: SCH. 40 PVC                      Seal:                      0.30 to 6.71m BGS                      Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL                      Sand Pack:                      6.40 to 8.84m BGS                      Material: NATURAL SANDPACK</p>				
9.5							
10.0							
10.5							
11.0							
11.5							
12.0							
12.5							
13.0							
13.5							
14.0							
14.5							

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW48-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: September 25, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	'N' VALUE
0.08	LOAMY TOPSOIL, sandy, silty topsoil, loose, fine grained sand, dark brown, moist; high organic content	0.08	CONCRETE	1		100	-
0.5	SM - SILTY SAND, silt to with silt, loose, fine grained sand, brown, moist; varying degrees of silt			2		67	12
1.0				3		58	15
1.5				4		50	27
2.0	- golden coloured sand, trace silt, dry from 1.98 to 2.13m BGS - wet at 2.29m BGS			5		67	22
2.5				6		71	30
3.0				7		75	30
3.5	- trace silt, medium grained from 3.35 to 3.51m BGS			8		100	57
4.0				9		83	47
4.5				10		67	31
5.0							
5.5	- increased silt content; SILT AND SAND at 5.33m BGS						
6.0	- oxidation staining from 6.10 to 6.55m BGS						
6.5	- SANDY SILT, grey at 6.55m BGS						
7.0	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), with to trace sand, very stiff, low plasticity, grey, saturated with little to no available water - trace to no sand, trace gravel, fine grained	7.01	BENTONITE GRAVEL AND NATURAL COLLAPSE				

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 1/17/14





# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW48-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: September 25, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE	
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 100%; border-right: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"> <p style="margin: 0;">8.0</p> <p style="margin: 0;">8.5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">9.0</p> <p style="margin: 0;">9.5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">10.0</p> <p style="margin: 0;">10.5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">11.0</p> <p style="margin: 0;">11.5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">12.0</p> <p style="margin: 0;">12.5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">13.0</p> <p style="margin: 0;">13.5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">14.0</p> <p style="margin: 0;">14.5</p> </div> <div style="width: 100%; border-right: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"> <p style="margin: 0;">8.0</p> <p style="margin: 0;">8.23</p> <p style="margin: 0;">8.5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">9.0</p> <p style="margin: 0;">9.5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">10.0</p> <p style="margin: 0;">10.5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">11.0</p> <p style="margin: 0;">11.5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">12.0</p> <p style="margin: 0;">12.5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">13.0</p> <p style="margin: 0;">13.5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">14.0</p> <p style="margin: 0;">14.5</p> </div> </div>	<p style="margin: 0;">gravel, increase plasticity; moderate at 7.32m BGS</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div> <p style="margin: 0;">END OF BOREHOLE @ 8.23m BGS</p>	<p style="margin: 0;">8.23</p>	<p style="margin: 0;"><b>WELL DETAILS</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">Screened interval: 3.35 to 4.88m BGS</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Length: 1.52m</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Diameter: 51mm</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Slot Size: 10</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Material: SCH. 40 PVC</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Seal: 0.30 to 2.74m BGS</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Sand Pack: 2.74 to 4.88m BGS</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Material: #1 SILICA SANDPACK</p>	<p style="margin: 0;">11</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <span style="font-size: 2em;">X</span> </div>	<p style="margin: 0;">67</p>	<p style="margin: 0;">21</p>	

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

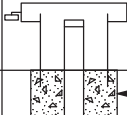
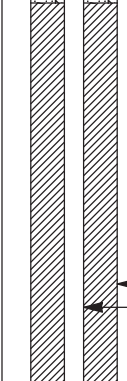
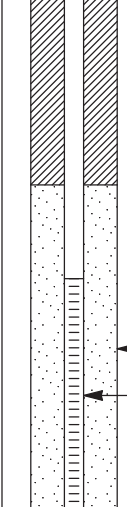
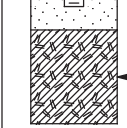
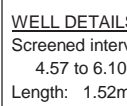
OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 1/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW49-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: September 27, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	N' VALUE
0.5	LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sandy topsoil, loose, dark brown, moist; high organic content	0.46	 <p>CONCRETE</p>	1	X	63	6
1.0	ML/SM - SILTY SAND, silty to with silt, loose to compact, stratified, brown, moist to dry; occasional ML - SILT seams with organic materials, dark brown, moist		 <p>3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL 50 mm dia SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE</p>	2	X	58	12
3.0	- trace to no silt at 3.05m BGS		 <p>#1 SILICA SANDPACK 50 mm dia SCH 40 PVC SCREEN</p>	3	X	67	29
5.0	- ML - SANDY SILT, sandy to with sand, compact, dilatant, brown, moist to wet from 4.77 to 5.64m BGS		 <p>BENTONITE GRAVEL AND NATURAL COLLAPSE</p>	4	X	71	27
6.5	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), trace sand, trace gravel, hard, low to moderate plasticity, very fine grained sand, fine grained gravel, brown, dry to moist - moderate plasticity, grey, saturated with little to no available groundwater at 6.30m BGS	6.14		5	X	67	40
7.5	END OF BOREHOLE @ 7.47m BGS	7.47	<p><b>WELL DETAILS</b>            Screened interval:            4.57 to 6.10m BGS            Length: 1.52m            Diameter: 51mm            Slot Size: 10            Material: SCH. 40 PVC            Seal:            0.30 to 3.96m BGS            Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL            Sand Pack:            3.96 to 6.10m BGS            Material: #1 SILICA SANDPACK</p>	6	X	75	37
8.5				7	X	75	31

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

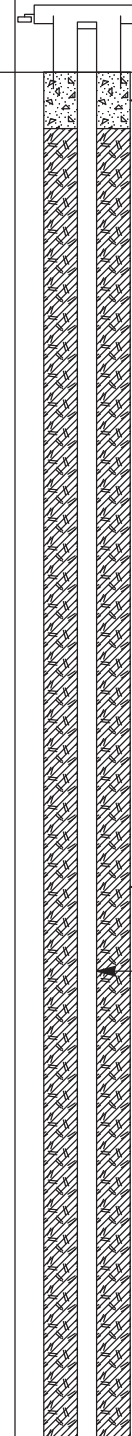
OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS-KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW50-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: September 30, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	'N' VALUE
							
0.15	TOPSOIL, silty, sandy, dark brown, dry to moist; high organic content	0.15	CONCRETE	1	X	75	9
0.46	ML - CLAYEY SILT, with to clayey, with very fine grained sand, hard, low to moderate plasticity, some stratification noted, dark brown, moist	0.46			X		
0.76	SM/ML - SILT AND SAND, compact, very fine grained sand, stratified, light brown, dry	0.76			X		
1.52	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), with sand, trace gravel, hard, very fine grained sand, fine grained gravel, moderate plasticity, brown, dry - poor recovery due to a rock stuck in the sampler at 1.52m BGS			2	X	38	42
3.05	- rock jammed split spoon sampler at 3.05m BGS			3	X	17	55
3.81	SM - SILTY SAND, with to silty, loose, fine grained sand, brown, wet to moist	3.81		4	X	8	43
4.5			BENTONITE GROUT	5	X	58	32
5.64	- dilatant, wet at 5.64m BGS		50 mm dia SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE	6	X	75	22
6.10	- trace silt, medium grained sand at 6.10m BGS			7	X	54	28
6.86	- silty at 6.86m BGS			8	X	63	24

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Municipality of Kincardine - KWMC  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 004074-32  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2)  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW50-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: September 30, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	'N' VALUE
8.0	- trace silt at 7.92m BGS			9	X	83	19
8.5				10	X	79	28
9.0	- with silt at 9.14m BGS		3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL	11	X	33	21
9.5				12	X	58	53
10.0				13	X	67	42
10.5	- 7.5 cm seam of ML - CLAY SILT, with to clayey, with sand, hard, very fine grained sand, low to no plasticity, brown, moist at 10.44m BGS		#1 SILICA SANDPACK 50 mm dia SCH 40 PVC SCREEN	14	X	75	35
11.0				15	X	75	58
11.5				16	X	83	50
12.0				17	X	75	25
12.5	- several 3 cm dark brown silty pockets noted at 12.50m BGS		BENTONITE GRAVEL AND NATURAL COLLAPSE				
13.0		13.26	<b>WELL DETAILS</b> Screened interval: 9.75 to 12.80m BGS Length: 3.05m Diameter: 51mm Slot Size: 10 Material: SCH. 40 PVC Seal: 0.30 to 9.30m BGS Material: BENTONITE GROUT AND GRAVEL Sand Pack: 9.30 to 12.80m BGS Material: #1 SILICA SANDPACK				
13.5	CI/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), with sand, trace gravel, very fine grained sand, fine grained gravel, moderate plasticity, grey, saturated with little to no available groundwater						
14.0							
14.5	END OF BOREHOLE @ 14.33m BGS	14.33					

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 004074-32 2013 STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS -KWMC.GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 1/17/14



## STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH38-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: March 26, 2009

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 108 mm HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
	GROUND SURFACE	261.08					
0.5	TOPSOIL, silty, dark brown, moist; organics present	260.93		1	X	0.33	5
	CL - SILTY CLAY, with sand, firm, low plasticity, low dilatancy, fine sand, brown, moist				X		
1.0	ML - SILT, with sand, with clay, low to no plasticity, low to no dilatancy, brown, moist	260.32		2	X	0.30	17
1.5	SP - SAND, trace silt, compact, stratified, fine to medium grained, moist to dry; wind blown (aeolian) - dense at 1.52m BGS	259.76		3	X	0.43	26
2.0					X		
2.5	- 5 cm seam of SILTY SAND, brown, dry to moist at 2.29m BGS			4	X	0.46	42
3.0	- 2.5 cm seam of SILTY SAND, brown, dry to moist at 2.74m BGS				X		
3.5	- 2.5 cm seam of SILTY SAND, brown, dry to moist at 3.35m BGS			5	X	0.43	52
4.0	- increase silt content; with silt, moist to wet at 3.81m BGS			6	X	0.43	49
4.5	- saturated at 4.57m BGS				X		
5.0	- 10 cm seam of SM - SILTY SAND, fine grained, brown, wet at 4.63m BGS		7	X	0.41	30	
5.5	- 2.5 cm seam of SM - SILTY SAND, fine grained, brown, wet at 5.03m BGS			X			
6.0	CI - CLAY, trace sand, very stiff, fine sand, moderate plasticity, brown, moist; occasional > 1 mm fine sand seam	255.60	8	X	0.38	28	
6.5			9	X	0.38	38	
7.0	- clay is becoming grey, dry at 6.65m BGS			X			
	SP - SAND, trace to with silt, dense, fine to medium, grey, saturated; very faint hydrocarbon odor	254.07 253.92	10	X	0.30	30	
	CI - CLAY, trace sand, trace silt, low to moderate			X			

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH38-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: March 26, 2009

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 108 mm HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE
<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">8.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">8.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">9.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">9.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">10.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">10.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">11.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">11.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">12.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">12.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">13.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">13.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">14.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">14.5</div> </div>	<p>plasticity, grey, dry</p> <hr/> <p>ML - SANDY SILT, hard, fine sand, brown/grey, saturated</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 5 cm seam of CI, CLAY, grey, moist at 7.92m BGS</li> <li>- 5 cm of green tinted silt, no odor at 8.10m BGS</li> </ul> <p>CI - CLAY, trace sand, trace silt, low to moderate plasticity, grey, dry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- clay is becoming brown at 8.78m BGS</li> </ul> <hr/> <p>SP - SAND, trace silt, compact, fine to medium grained, brown, saturated</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 10 cm seam of CL - CLAY, grey, moist at 9.75m BGS</li> <li>- medium grained at 9.91m BGS</li> <li>- 2.5 cm seam of CL - CLAY, brown, moist at 10.06m BGS</li> <li>- 2.5 cm seam of CL - CLAY, brown, moist at 10.36m BGS</li> <li>- fine to medium grained at 10.52m BGS</li> <li>- decreased density, very loose at 10.67m BGS</li> <li>- 7.5 cm seam of CL - CLAY, brown, moist at 10.97m BGS</li> <li>- medium grained sand at 11.13m BGS</li> <li>- dense, fine grained at 11.43m BGS</li> <li>- 15 cm seam of medium grained sand at 11.73m BGS</li> </ul> <hr/> <p>CI - CLAY, trace sand, trace silt, hard, low to moderate plasticity, grey, dry to moist</p>	<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">253.31</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">253.01</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">251.94</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">247.32</div>	<p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">Bentonite grout backfill</p>	<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">11</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">12</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">13</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">14</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">15</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">16</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">17</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">18</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">19</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">20</div>	<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">0.41</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">0.38</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">0.48</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">0.48</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">0.51</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">0.56</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">0.58</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">0.49</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">0.46</div>	<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">33</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">42</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">28</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">4</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">44</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">27</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">53</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">45</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">&gt;50</div>	

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH38-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: March 26, 2009

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 108 mm HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE
<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">15.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">16.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">16.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">17.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">17.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">18.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">18.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">19.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">19.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">20.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">20.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">21.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">21.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">22.0</div> </div>	<p style="text-align: center;">END OF BOREHOLE @ 15.24m BGS</p>	245.69			X		

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH44-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: April 8, 2009


CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push (Geoprobe)

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Ben K.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Altech Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
	GROUND SURFACE	259.22					
0.5	TOPSOIL	258.91		1	P/S		
1.0	SM/ML - SAND AND SILT, very fine grained, some fine stratification, brown, dilatant  - saturated at 0.91m BGS			2	P/S		
3.0		3		P/S			
4.5	CL - CLAY (TILL), with silt, trace sand, stiff to hard, massive, grey, little to no available moisture	254.64		4	P/S		
6.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 6.10m BGS	253.12					

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE






# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH51-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 3, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE
1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 11.0 12.0 13.0 14.0 15.0 16.0 17.0 18.0 19.0	<p>LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sandy topsoil, loose, dark brown, dry; high organic content</p> <p>SM - SILTY SAND, silty to with silt, loose to compact, fine to medium grained sand, orange/brown, dry            - brown, wet at 0.76m BGS</p> <p>CI/ML - CLAY AND SILT, soft, moderate plasticity, brown, dry; oxidation staining present            - compact, brown, wet at 2.74m BGS            - with to clayey, moist at 3.35m BGS</p> <p>CI/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), firm, moderate plasticity, grey, saturated with little available groundwater            - trace fine grained gravel, hard at 5.33m BGS            - 7.5 cm seam of compact, clayey silt, with to trace fine grained sand, some available groundwater at 6.40m BGS            - 2.5 cm rock encountered at 7.32m BGS</p> <p>END OF BOREHOLE @ 8.99m BGS</p>	<p>0.15</p> <p>1.52</p> <p>3.51</p> <p>8.99</p>	 <p style="text-align: center;">BENTONITE GRAVEL AND NATURAL COLLAPSE MATERIALS</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p>	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>10.06</p> <p>7.62</p> <p>7.62</p> <p>10.06</p> <p>15.24</p> <p>12.80</p> <p>22.86</p> <p>25.30</p> <p>25.30</p> <p>28.04</p> <p>30.48</p> <p>27.74</p>	<p>6</p> <p>13</p> <p>5</p> <p>20</p> <p>9</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>24</p> <p>20</p> <p>24</p> <p>22</p> <p>15</p>

WELL DETAILS  
 Seal:  
 0.00 to 8.99m BGS  
 Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG - 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH52-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: October 7, 2013


CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE	
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">1.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div>	<p>LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty and sand, loose, dark brown, dry; high organic content</p> <p>- 7.5 cm seam of SM/ML - SILTY SAND, loose, fine grained sand, brown, dry at 0.61m BGS</p>	0.46	 <p style="text-align: center;">3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL NATURAL COLLAPSE MATERIAL</p>	1	X	19.20	8	
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">2.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div>	<p>CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), with to clayey, with sand, compact, low plasticity, brown, dry; some organic material present</p> <p>- trace fine grained gravel present, low plasticity, no organics present at 0.76m BGS</p> <p>- moderate plasticity at 1.52m BGS</p> <p>- poor recovery due to stone in sample - ML</p> <p>CLAYEY SILT (TILL) inferred from 2.29 to 2.90m BGS</p> <p>- grey at 3.05m BGS</p> <p>- some medium grained gravel noted at 3.81m BGS</p> <p>- poor recovery due to rock stuck in sampler from 5.18 to 5.79m BGS</p>	5.89 6.14			2	X	20.42	21
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">3.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div>	<p>GW/SW - SANDY GRAVEL, with silt, with clay, compact, fine to coarse grained gravel, fine grained sand, grey, brown, and reddish gravel, angular, dry</p>				3	X	22.86	19
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">4.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div>	<p>SM - SILTY SAND, very dense, fine grained sand, dilatant, stratified, brown, wet</p> <p>- greyish brown at 6.86m BGS</p> <p>- grey at 7.62m BGS</p>				4	X	1.22	24
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">5.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div>	<p>END OF BOREHOLE @ 8.99m BGS</p>	8.99			5	X	20.42	17
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">6.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div>	<p>WELL DETAILS</p> <p>Seal: 0.00 to 8.99m BGS</p> <p>Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL</p>				6	X	17.68	22
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">7.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div>					7	X	9.14	26
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">8.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div>					8	X	3.96	34
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">9.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div>					9	X	16.46	86
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">10.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div>					10	X	20.42	60
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">11.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div>					11	X	21.64	30
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">12.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div>					12	X	22.86	60

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH53-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: September 26, 2013

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE																				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE																	
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">1.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">2.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">3.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">4.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">5.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">6.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">7.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">8.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">9.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">10.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">11.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">12.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">13.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">14.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">15.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">16.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">17.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">18.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">19.0</div> </div>	<p>LOAMY TOPSOIL, sandy, silty topsoil, loose, fine grained sand, dark brown, moist; high organic content</p> <p>ML/SM - SILTY SAND, loose, stratified, fine to very grained sand, dark brown transitioning to brown, moist; traces of topsoil present, trace organic materials and rootlets present</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- light brown at 0.46m BGS</li> <li>- dilatant, wet at 2.29m BGS</li> </ul> <p>CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), with to trace sand, very stiff, low plasticity, grey, saturated with little available groundwater</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- trace fine grained gravel, low to moderate plasticity at 5.03m BGS</li> <li>- hard, moderate plasticity, greyish brown at 5.33m BGS</li> <li>- grey at 5.79m BGS</li> </ul> <p>END OF BOREHOLE @ 5.94m BGS</p>	<p>0.15</p> <p>4.65</p> <p>5.94</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(45deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px); margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL AND NATURAL COLLAPSE MATERIALS</p> <p><u>WELL DETAILS</u> Seal: 0.00 to 5.94m BGS Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 5%;">1</td><td style="width: 5%; text-align: center;">X</td><td style="width: 5%;">28.04</td><td style="width: 5%;">10</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td>17.68</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td>19.20</td><td>30</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td>28.04</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td>28.04</td><td>38</td></tr> </table>	1	X	28.04	10	2	X	17.68	17	3	X	19.20	30	4	X	28.04	25	5	X	28.04	38
1	X	28.04	10																					
2	X	17.68	17																					
3	X	19.20	30																					
4	X	28.04	25																					
5	X	28.04	38																					

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH54-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: September 26, 2013

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE																							
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE																				
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 100px; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">1.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">4.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">6.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">7.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">8.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">12.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">13.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">14.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">15.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">16.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">17.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">18.0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">19.0</p> </div> <div style="width: 90%;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p>LOAMY TOPSOIL, sandy, silty topsoil, loose, fine grained sand, dark brown, moist; high organic content</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p>ML/SM - SILTY SAND, loose, fine grained sand, light brown, dry; occasional silty organic pockets present, ~ 1 cm thick - organic pockets no longer present at 1.52m BGS</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p>- poor recovery, hammer malfunctioning - ML/SM - SILTY SAND inferred from 3.05 to 3.66m BGS - dilatant, wet at 3.81m BGS</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p>ML - CLAYEY SILT, clayey to with clay, with sand, hard, low plasticity, very fine grained sand, brown, moist</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p>CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), trace sand, trace gravel, hard, low to moderate plasticity, very fine grained sand, fine grained gravel, grey, saturated with little to no groundwater available</p> </div> <p style="margin-top: 0;">END OF BOREHOLE @ 5.94m BGS</p> </div> </div>	<p>0.08</p> <p>4.22</p> <p>4.57</p> <p>5.94</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 100px; height: 100px; margin: 0 auto;"> </div> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL AND NATURAL COLLAPSE MATERIALS</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td style="text-align: center;">20.42</td><td style="text-align: center;">13</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td style="text-align: center;">7.62</td><td style="text-align: center;">7</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">3</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td style="text-align: center;">0.00</td><td style="text-align: center;">40</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">4</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td style="text-align: center;">21.64</td><td style="text-align: center;">46</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">5</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td style="text-align: center;">17.68</td><td style="text-align: center;">25</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">6</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td style="text-align: center;">25.30</td><td style="text-align: center;">27</td></tr> </table>	1	X	20.42	13	2	X	7.62	7	3	X	0.00	40	4	X	21.64	46	5	X	17.68	25	6	X	25.30	27
1	X	20.42	13																								
2	X	7.62	7																								
3	X	0.00	40																								
4	X	21.64	46																								
5	X	17.68	25																								
6	X	25.30	27																								

**WELL DETAILS**

Seal:  
0.00 to 5.94m BGS  
Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE


OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH55-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: September 26, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
1.0	LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty topsoil with sand, soft to firm, fine grained sand, dark brown, dry; organics present	0.46 0.61	 <p>3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL AND NATURAL COLLAPSE MATERIALS</p>	1	X	17.68	7
2.0	ML - SILT (POSSIBLY FILL), with clay, trace gravel, loose, moderate to low plasticity, fine grained gravel, dark brown, dry to moist			2	X	22.86	18
3.0	ML/SM - SILTY SAND, loose, no plasticity, stratified, fine grained sand, brown, dry; occasional seams of ML/CL - CLAYEY SILT, loose, low plasticity, dark brown, dry			3	X	25.30	35
4.0	- 5 cm seam of ML/CL - CLAYEY SILT, loose, low plasticity, dark brown, dry at 1.83m BGS			4	X	22.86	38
5.0	- 5 cm seam of ML/CL - CLAYEY SILT, loose, low plasticity, grey, dry at 1.98m BGS	5.08		5	X	20.42	34
6.0	- moist to wet at 3.51m BGS - dilatant, wet at 3.96m BGS			6	X	17.68	26
7.0	- trace sand, trace gravel, low to moderate plasticity, very fine grained sand, fine grained gravel at 5.18m BGS	6.71		7	X	22.86	33
8.0	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), trace to with sand, hard, low plasticity, brown, dry		<p><u>WELL DETAILS</u>            Seal:            0.00 to 6.71m BGS            Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL</p>				
9.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 6.71m BGS						
10.0							
11.0							
12.0							
13.0							
14.0							
15.0							
16.0							
17.0							
18.0							
19.0							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH56-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: September 27, 2013


CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
0.15	LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sandy topsoil, loose, dark brown, dry; high organic content	0.15	 <p style="margin-left: 20px;">3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL AND NATURAL COLLAPSE MATERIALS</p>	1	X	22.86	7
1.0	SILTY SAND (FILL), silty to with silt, loose, fine grained sand, brown, dry	1.52		2	X	7.62	5
2.0	SILT AND SAND (FILL), trace clay, trace gravel, loose, fine grained sand, brown, dry; styrofoam encountered	3.81		3	X	7.62	3
3.0		4.57		4	X	7.62	26
4.0	poor recovery, rock stuck in sampler	6.10		5	X	15.24	27
5.0	SM - SILTY SAND, silty to with silt, compact, fine grained, brown, moist to wet - dilatant, wet at 5.08m BGS	6.10		6	X	21.64	42
6.0	ML - SILT, with sand, with to trace clay, hard, very fine grained sand, somewhat dilatant, brown, moist	7.16		7	X	22.86	57
7.0	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), trace gravel, trace sand, hard, moderate plasticity, very fine grained sand, fine grained gravel, grey, saturated with little to no available groundwater - 7.5 cm seam of ML - SILT, with sand, very fine grained sand, moist at 7.92m BGS	7.16		8	X	22.86	59
8.0		7.16		9	X	22.86	32
8.99	END OF BOREHOLE @ 8.99m BGS	8.99		10	X	22.86	35
10.0			<p><u>WELL DETAILS</u> Seal: 0.00 to 8.99m BGS Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL</p>				

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH57-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: September 27, 2013

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE																																				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE																																	
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">1.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">2.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">3.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">4.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">5.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">6.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">7.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">8.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">9.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">10.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">11.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">12.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">13.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">14.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">15.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">16.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">17.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">18.0</div> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">19.0</div> </div>	<p>LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sandy topsoil, loose, dark brown, dry; high organic content</p> <p>ML/SM - SILTY SAND, loose, fine to very fine grained, stratified, brown, moist; occasional organic silt layers encountered, approx. 1 cm in thickness</p> <p>- trace silt, light brown, dry at 1.52m BGS</p> <p>- silty to with silt from 3.05 to 3.20m BGS</p> <p>- fine grained sand, damp to wet at 4.57m BGS</p> <p>- silty, very dense, dilatant, wet at 5.33m BGS</p> <p>CL/ML - SILT, with to clayey, with sand, hard, very fine grained sand, low plasticity, grey/brown, moist</p> <p>END OF BOREHOLE @ 8.99m BGS</p>	<p>0.15</p> <p>8.18</p> <p>8.99</p>	<div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <p><u>WELL DETAILS</u>            Seal:            0.00 to 8.99m BGS            Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td style="text-align: center;">19.20</td><td style="text-align: center;">8</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td style="text-align: center;">17.68</td><td style="text-align: center;">18</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">3</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td style="text-align: center;">20.42</td><td style="text-align: center;">27</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">4</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td style="text-align: center;">19.20</td><td style="text-align: center;">42</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">5</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td style="text-align: center;">19.20</td><td style="text-align: center;">63</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">6</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td style="text-align: center;">20.42</td><td style="text-align: center;">51</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">7</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td style="text-align: center;">20.42</td><td style="text-align: center;">&gt;50</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">8</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td style="text-align: center;">21.64</td><td style="text-align: center;">63</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">9</td><td style="text-align: center;">X</td><td style="text-align: center;">24.08</td><td style="text-align: center;">49</td></tr> </table>	1	X	19.20	8	2	X	17.68	18	3	X	20.42	27	4	X	19.20	42	5	X	19.20	63	6	X	20.42	51	7	X	20.42	>50	8	X	21.64	63	9	X	24.08	49
1	X	19.20	8																																					
2	X	17.68	18																																					
3	X	20.42	27																																					
4	X	19.20	42																																					
5	X	19.20	63																																					
6	X	20.42	51																																					
7	X	20.42	>50																																					
8	X	21.64	63																																					
9	X	24.08	49																																					

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH58-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: September 30, 2013

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
0.5	SAND AND GRAVEL (FILL), road base materials, compact, fine to coarse grained sand and gravel, brown, dry  Cl/ML - CLAYEY SILT (FILL), traces of topsoil, stiff, high plasticity, dark brown, moist  - trace debris encountered, brick, plastic, wood from 1.52 to 3.35m BGS	0.30		1	X	17.68	17
1.0				2	X	7.62	8
1.5				3	X	15.24	6
2.0				4	X	12.80	42
2.5				5	X	20.42	34
3.0				6	X	24.08	49
3.5				7	X	16.46	22
3.5	SM - SILTY SAND, silty to with silt, loose, fine to medium grained sand, brown, moist	3.35					
5.0	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), trace sand, trace gravel, hard, low plasticity, brown, dry - increased plasticity; moderate, grey at 5.49m BGS	5.08					
7.0	- with sand, very fine grained sand; occasional small pockets (<1 cm) of moist to wet clayey silt with sand from 6.71 to 6.86m BGS						
7.5	END OF BOREHOLE @ 7.47m BGS	7.47					

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

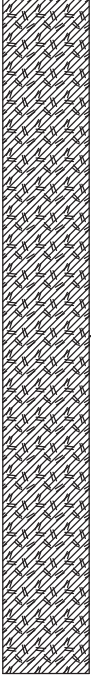




## STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario  
 DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH59-13  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 1, 2013  
 DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	DEPTH m BGS	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
1.0	SAND AND GRAVEL (FILL), brown, dry	0.61	 <p>3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL, GROUT, AND NATURAL COLLAPSE MATERIALS</p> <p><u>WELL DETAILS</u>            Seal:            0.00 to 9.75m BGS            Material: BENTONITE GROUT AND GRAVEL</p>	1			
2.0	SM - SAND, with to silty, loose to compact, fine grained sand, brown, dry						
3.0							
4.0							
5.0	- moist to wet at 5.33m BGS - silty, dilatant, wet at 5.64m BGS				2	10.06	24
6.0		6.25			3	19.20	51
7.0	ML - SILT, with sand, with clay, hard, very fine grained sand, low plasticity, brown, dry	6.60 6.86			4	16.46	46
8.0	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), with sand, with gravel, hard, very fine grained sand, fine grained gravel, low plasticity, grey, saturated with little to no available groundwater	7.62			5	22.86	43
9.0	ML - SILT, with sand, with clay, hard, very fine grained sand, low plasticity, grey, saturated with little to no available groundwater	8.53			6	22.86	20
10.0	ML/SM - SILT AND SAND, compact, fine grained sand, dilatant, grey, wet; occasional grey, clayey silt pockets present with high plasticity, grey	9.75			7	25.30	36
11.0	ML/CL - CLAY AND SILT (TILL), with gravel, hard, moderate to high plasticity, fine grained gravel, grey, saturated with little to no available groundwater				8	22.86	33
12.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 9.75m BGS						
13.0							
14.0							
15.0							
16.0							
17.0							
18.0							
19.0							

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW25R-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: October 4, 2013

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	256.00 255.21	<p><b>WELL DETAILS</b>            Screened interval:            249.57 to 248.05m            5.64 to 7.16m BGS            Length: 1.52m            Diameter: 51mm            Slot Size: 10            Material: SCH. 40 PVC            Seal:            254.91 to 250.18m            0.30 to 5.03m BGS            Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL            Sand Pack:            250.18 to 248.05m            5.03 to 7.16m BGS            Material: #1 SILICA SANDPACK</p>				
1.0	TOPSOIL (FILL), loamy, silt and sand, dark brown, dry	255.13		1	X	21.64	20
	SM - SAND (FILL), with silt, loose to compact, fine grained sand, light brown, dry	254.75 254.40 254.30		2	X	14.02	16
2.0	ML - SILT (FILL), with clay, with sand, hard, brown, grey, dry	253.53		3	X	20.42	24
	SM - SAND (FILL), with silt, loose to compact, fine grained sand, light brown, dry			4	X	15.24	21
3.0	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (FILL), with to trace very fined grained sand, low plasticity, grey, dry			5	X	14.02	26
4.0	SM - SILTY SAND, compact, fine to very fine grained, light brown, dry; some oxidation staining present, some stratification noted	251.40		6	X	19.20	13
5.0	CH/ML - CLAY AND SILT (TILL), trace fine grained gravel, stiff, moderate to high plasticity, brown, dry; some oxidation staining present			7	X	17.68	15
6.0	- grey at 4.72m BGS			8	X	24.08	15
7.0	- SM/ML - SILT AND SAND, compact, dilatant, very fine grained sand, grey, wet from 5.13 to 5.64m BGS			9	X	24.69	21
8.0	- SM/ML - SILT AND SAND, compact, dilatant, very fine grained sand, grey, wet from 6.91 to 7.16m BGS	246.98		10	X	20.42	18
8.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 8.23m BGS		11	X	25.30	19	

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario  
 SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW34-09  
 DATE COMPLETED: March 19, 2009  
 DRILLING METHOD: 108 mm HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	258.92 258.25					
0.5	PT - PEAT/TOPSOIL, black, wet; highly organic	258.20	<p>CONCRETE</p> <p>BENTONITE GROUT 50 mm Ø SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE</p> <p>3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL</p> <p>#2 SILICA SAND 50 mm Ø SCH 80 PVC SCREEN</p> <p>3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL</p>	1	X	0.43	16
1.0	SW - SAND, trace to with silt, compact, stratified, fine grained, medium brown with some grey, wet; occasional oxidation banding - increased grain size, fine to medium, colour has become light brown; oxidation banding no longer present at 0.61m BGS - fine grained, medium brown, saturated at 0.76m BGS			2	X	0.38	19
1.5				3	X	0.51	14
2.0	- fine to medium grained, light brown/grey at 1.98m BGS - fine grained at 2.29m BGS			4	X	0.48	31
2.5				5	X	0.51	22
3.0	- fine to medium grained, medium grain size is predominant at 3.05m BGS			6	X	0.48	31
3.5				7	X	0.56	55
4.0		253.88		8	X	0.53	51
4.5	SM/ML - SILT, with sand to sandy, hard/very compact, fine grained, high dilatancy, moderate plasticity, brown, moist to wet - increased sand content SANDY SILT at 4.57m BGS	253.27		9	X	0.56	73
5.0	SW - SAND, trace to with silt, dense, fine grained, stratified, brown/grey, wet to saturated - increased silt content; with silt at 5.33m BGS - 10 cm seam of SM/ML, SILT AND SAND, fine grained sand at 5.64m BGS			10	X	0.48	39
5.5				11	X	0.61	52
6.0	- 2 cm coarse gravel, sandstone encountered at 6.40m BGS - 15 cm seam of very fine sand, very dense at 6.53m BGS - 15 cm seam of very fine sand, very dense at 6.65m BGS - 2 cm seam of heavy oxidation staining at 7.29m BGS - 2 cm seam of heavy oxidation staining at 7.42m BGS			12	X	0.35	33
6.5		249.61		13	X		
7.0	CI - CLAY, hard, moderate plasticity, grey, moist; some lamination patterns present						
7.5							
8.0							
8.5							
9.0							
9.5	- decreased density, stiff to very stiff at 9.75m BGS						

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS  

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW34-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: March 19, 2009

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 108 mm HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE
<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">10.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">11.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">11.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">12.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">12.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">13.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">13.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">14.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">14.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">15.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">15.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">16.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">16.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">17.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">17.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">18.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">18.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">19.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">19.5</div> </div>	<p style="text-align: center;">END OF BOREHOLE @ 11.28m BGS</p>	<p>246.97</p>		<p>14</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">X</p>	<p>0.46</p>	<p>29</p>
				<p>15</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">X</p>	<p>0.48</p>	<p>19</p>

WELL DETAILS  
 Screened interval:  
 253.22 to 251.54m  
 5.03 to 6.71m BGS  
 Length: 1.68m  
 Diameter: 51mm  
 Slot Size: 10  
 Material: SCH. 40 PVC  
 Seal:  
 254.44 to 253.83m  
 3.81 to 4.42m BGS  
 Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL  
 Sand Pack:  
 253.83 to 251.69m  
 4.42 to 6.55m BGS  
 Material: #2 SILICA SAND

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW35-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: March 16, 2009

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 108 mm HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	255.14 254.43					
0.5	TOPSOIL, sandy, black; lots of organic material present  SM - SILTY SAND, very loose, fine to medium grained, brown, moist; some organic material present  - no recovery, water table is inferred by cuttings at 0.76m BGS	254.27	CONCRETE	1	X	0.15	2
1.0				2	X	0.00	2
1.5	- no recovery, wet fine silty, sand is inferred at 1.52m BGS			3	X	0.00	6
2.0				4	X	0.30	20
2.5	- increased density; compact, trace silt at 2.29m BGS			5	X	0.38	14
3.0			BENTONITE GROUT	6	X	0.10	>50
3.5				7	X	0.51	33
4.0				8	X	0.51	45
4.5	CI - CLAY, very stiff, moderate plasticity, brown, moist - clay becomes grey, soft to firm at 4.65m BGS	249.85 249.70		9	X	0.43	53
5.0	SP - SAND, trace to with silt, compact, fine grained sand, grey, saturated	249.40		10	X	0.36	49
5.5	CI - CLAY, very stiff, low to moderate plasticity, grey, moist to dry		50 mm Ø SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE				
6.0							
6.5	SP - SAND, trace silt, compact, fine grained, grey, moist	247.80					
7.0	CI to CH - CLAY, trace to with fine sand, very stiff, low to high plasticity, grey, moist to dry; occasional fine to coarse gravel/cobble	247.55					

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW35-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: March 16, 2009

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 108 mm HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE
8.0				11			
8.5				12	X	0.33	45
9.0				13	X	0.30	42
9.5				14	X	0.46	31
10.0				15	X	0.51	49
10.5			3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL	16	X	0.53	36
11.0			#2 SILICA SAND	17			
11.5	- trace fine sand included, increased plasticity; high, decreased density; stiff at 11.43m BGS			18	X	0.53	11
12.0			50 mm Ø SCH 80 PVC SCREEN	19	X	0.56	10
12.5	- firm to stiff, lamination/banding patterns present at 12.19m BGS						
13.0			3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL				
13.5							
14.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 14.33m BGS	240.10					
14.5							

**WELL DETAILS**  
 Screened interval:  
 243.15 to 241.63m  
 11.28 to 12.80m BGS  
 Length: 1.52m

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW35-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: March 16, 2009

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 108 mm HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE					
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE		
15.5  16.0  16.5  17.0  17.5  18.0  18.5  19.0  19.5  20.0  20.5  21.0  21.5  22.0			Diameter: 51mm Slot Size: 10 Material: SCH. 40 PVC Seal: 244.37 to 243.45m 10.06 to 10.97m BGS Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL Sand Pack: 243.45 to 241.32m 10.97 to 13.11m BGS Material: #2 SILICA SAND						

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28  
 CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine  
 LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario  
 SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW36-09  
 DATE COMPLETED: March 23, 2009  
 DRILLING METHOD: 108 mm HSA  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	263.69 262.83					
1.0	TOPSOIL, sandy, black, moist; contains wood and ash debris	262.27		1	X	0.38	12
2.0	SP - SAND, with silt, fine to medium grained, loose dark brown to black, moist; ash, wood and brick debris present - no recovery due to a large stump at 0.76m BGS			2	X	0.00	0
3.0				3	X	0.25	3
4.0	SP - SAND, compact, fine to medium grained, light brown to white, moist; aeolian (no refuse present)	260.14		4	X	0.30	13
5.0	SP - SAND, with silt, compact, fine grained, brown, moist	259.78		5	X	0.28	16
6.0	- clay has a greenish tint and an hydrocarbon odor for the initial 15 cm at 3.89m BGS	259.02		6	X	0.30	22
7.0	CL - CLAY, with fine gravel, trace fine grained sand, very stiff, low plasticity, brown, dry to moist - sand is no longer present, trace to with gravel, increased density, hard at 4.57m BGS - cobble encountered resulting in poor recovery at 5.33m BGS			7	X	0.33	42
8.0				8	X	0.00	0
9.0				9	X	0.38	38
10.0	SW - SAND, compact, fine to medium, brown, some stratification, saturated; heavy oxidation staining for the initial 15 cm	255.67		10	█		
11.0	- trace silt at 8.38m BGS			11	X	0.51	12
12.0	- 5 cm granite cobble encountered, angular at 9.14m BGS - with silt, increased density; compact at 9.30m BGS			12	X	0.25	8
13.0	- trace to with silt at 10.06m BGS			13	X	0.46	25
14.0				14	X	0.46	18
15.0				15	X	0.33	16
16.0	- increased grain size; medium with trace fine grained at 11.43m BGS - 5 cm seam of fine grained sand at 11.84m BGS - no silt, fine to medium grained at 12.19m BGS		16	X	0.48	9	

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS  

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14





# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW36-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: March 23, 2009

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 108 mm HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
13.0  14.0  15.0  16.0  17.0  18.0  19.0  20.0  21.0  22.0  23.0  24.0	<p>- 15 cm seam of ML/SP - SILTY SAND, very dense, laminated, very fine grained, brown, wet at 13.41m BGS</p> <p>- fine grained sand at 14.02m BGS</p> <p>- 7 cm seam of brown CI - CLAY, trace sand underlying a 1 cm seam of oxidation stained sand at 15.54m BGS</p> <p>CI - CLAY, hard, some lamination patterns present, low to intermediate plasticity, grey, dry to moist</p> <p>END OF BOREHOLE @ 17.37m BGS</p>	<p>247.21</p> <p>245.46</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">WELL DETAILS            Screened interval:            253.68 to 252.16m            9.14 to 10.67m BGS            Length: 1.52m            Diameter: 51mm            Slot Size: 10            Material: SCH. 40 PVC            Seal:            255.82 to 254.60m            7.01 to 8.23m BGS            Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL            Sand Pack:            254.60 to 252.16m            8.23 to 10.67m BGS            Material: #2 SILICA SAND</p>	<p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p>	<p>0.56</p> <p>0.50</p> <p>0.51</p> <p>0.51</p> <p>0.46</p> <p>0.38</p>	<p>47</p> <p>&gt;50</p> <p>28</p> <p>33</p> <p>41</p> <p>38</p>	

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS  

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW37-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: March 26, 2009


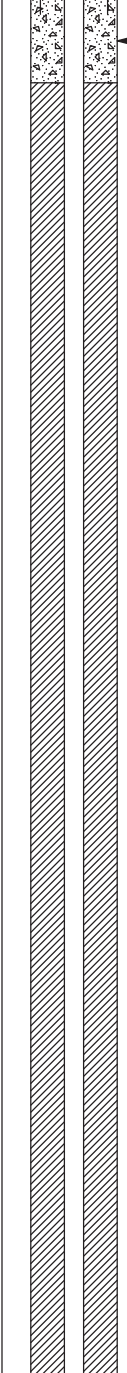
CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 108 mm HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	251.96 251.96					
0.5	SP - SAND, loose, fine grained, light brown, dry ML/SM - SILTY SAND, loose, fine grained, brown, dry to most	251.89		1	X	0.33	9
1.0	- saturated at 1.14m BGS	250.90		2	X	0.30	12
1.5	SP - SAND, trace silt, compact, fine to medium grained, brown, moist			3	X	0.43	15
2.0				4	X	0.38	43
2.5	- 18 cm seam of CI - CLAY, trace silt, with sand, hard, moderate to high plasticity, brown, moist at 2.69m BGS			5	X	0.46	25
3.0	- 2 cm seam of ML/SM - SILTY SAND, moist at 3.35m BGS			6	X	0.43	19
3.5	- 5 cm seam of CI - CLAY, brown, moist at 3.51m BGS	248.15		7	X	0.33	10
4.0	CH - CLAY, with silt, trace sand, occasional fine gravel, stiff to very stiff, high plasticity, brown, moist			8	X	0.43	24
4.5	- clay has become grey at 3.91m BGS			9	X	0.38	31
5.0	- occasional thin (1 mm to 2.5 cm), horizontal sandy seams from 4.95 to 8.14m BGS			10	X	0.36	10
5.5				11	X	0.38	15
6.0				12	X	0.32	17
6.5				13	X		
7.0							
7.5							
8.0							
8.5							
9.0							
9.5							
10.0							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS 

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW37-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: March 26, 2009

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 108 mm HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">10.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">11.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">11.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">12.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">12.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">13.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">13.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">14.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">14.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">15.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">15.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">16.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">16.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">17.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">17.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">18.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">18.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">19.0</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">19.5</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">20.0</div> </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 5 cm cobble encountered, subangular, brown, limestone at 12.80m BGS</li> <li>- dark banding, followed by small, &gt; 1 mm, CLAY with silt, with sand seams. bands are present every 2.5 to 3 cm and are in a horizontal pattern at 12.95m BGS</li> <li>- 5 cm cobble encountered, subangular, brown, limestone; banding has become vertical in orientation at 13.72m BGS</li> <li>- horizontal banding present at 13.87m BGS</li> <li>- very stiff at 14.33m BGS</li> <li>- bands have increased in size to approx. 2.5 cm at 14.48m BGS</li>   <li>- occasional thin, horizontal silty seams from 15.39 to 17.21m BGS</li> </ul>		<p style="margin-left: 20px;">50 mm Ø SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">BENTONITE GROUT</p>	<div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">14</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">15</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">16</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">17</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px; border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">18</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">19</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">20</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">21</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">22</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">23</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">24</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">25</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">26</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">27</div>	<div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">0.15</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">0.33</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">0.41</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">0.47</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">0.51</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">0.48</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">0.38</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">0.56</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">0.53</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">0.59</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">0.61</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">0.61</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">0.58</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">0.56</div>	<div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">19</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">8</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">30</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">21</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">18</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">11</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">25</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">14</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">11</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">11</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">17</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">20</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">11</div> <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;">24</div>	

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS  

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW37-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: March 26, 2009

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 108 mm HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE	
20.5	- 1 cm seam of SP - SAND, fine to medium grained, moist at 20.35m BGS							
21.0	- 2 cm seam of coarse sand, red at 20.85m BGS	231.09			28		0.30	>50
21.5	CL - CLAY, with sand, with gravel, very hard, fine to coarse sand, fine to coarse gravel, low to no plasticity, grey, dry				29		0.08	>50
22.0	- 7 cm cobble encountered, black, angular, shale at 21.34m BGS				30		0.23	>50
22.5	- clay has become gravelly, moist to wet at 22.10m BGS				31		0.23	>50
23.0					32		0.15	>50
23.5	- cobble encountered causing poor recovery at 23.47m BGS				33		0.10	>50
24.0					34		0.00	>50
24.5	LIMESTONE (BEDROCK), brown, thinly bedded, highly fractured in both the horizontal and vertical planes, highly weathered	227.58			35		0.00	>50
25.0					36		0.00	>50
27.5	END OF BOREHOLE @ 27.43m BGS	224.53		<p><u>WELL DETAILS</u></p> <p>Screened interval: 227.58 to 224.53m 24.38 to 27.43m BGS</p> <p>Length: 3.05m Diameter: 51mm Slot Size: 10 Material: SCH. 40 PVC</p> <p>Seal: 229.10 to 228.19m 22.86 to 23.77m BGS Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL</p> <p>Sand Pack: 228.19 to 224.53m 23.77 to 27.43m BGS Material: #2 SILICA SAND</p>				

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS  

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW39-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: April 7, 2009

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push (Geoprobe)

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Altech Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	257.38 257.38					
0.5	TOPSOIL, sandy silt, soft, dark brown, wet to moist; organics present	256.87					
1.0	ML - SANDY SILT, soft, fine to medium sand, dark to medium brown, moist to wet - 7.5 cm cobble encountered, brown, subrounded at 0.66m BGS	256.64		1	P/S	1.10	
1.5	SM - SILTY to with silt SAND, loose to very loose, fine to medium grained, brown, wet (saturated)						
2.0				2	P/S	0.00	
2.5							
3.0	- compact to dense at 3.05m BGS						
3.5	- 5 cm seam of CH - CLAY, brown, moist to dry at 3.66m BGS						
4.0	- 5 cm seam of CH - CLAY, brown, moist to dry at 4.16m BGS			3	P/S	1.09	
4.5	CL - CLAY, with silt, very stiff to stiff, low to moderate plasticity, slight dilatancy, brown, moist to dry	253.11 252.81					
5.0	CH - CLAY, very stiff, high plasticity, massive, grey, moist (saturated)						
5.5	- 5 cm seam of SM - SILTY SAND, fine grained sand, moist to wet at 5.33m BGS		4	P/S	1.37		
6.0	- firm to stiff for at 5.38m BGS - very stiff at 5.69m BGS						
6.5							
7.0	- firm to stiff, moist at 7.01m BGS		5	P/S	1.52		
7.5	END OF BOREHOLE @ 7.62m BGS	249.76					

**WELL DETAILS**  
 Screened interval:  
 254.33 to 252.81m  
 3.05 to 4.57m BGS  
 Length: 1.52m  
 Diameter: 25mm  
 Slot Size: 10  
 Material: SCH. 40 PVC  
 Seal:  
 257.38 to 256.77m  
 0.00 to 0.61m BGS  
 Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG - 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW40-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: April 7, 2009

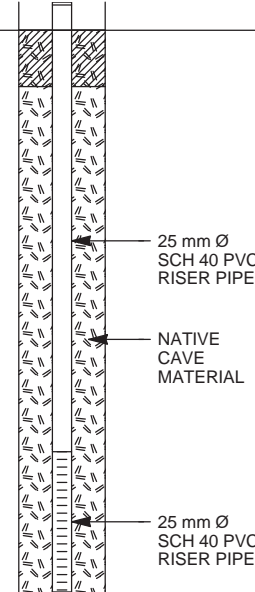
CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push (Geoprobe)

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Altech Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE	
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	260.22 260.22						
1.0	TOPSOIL, sandy, loose, fine to medium grained, dark brown, moist  ML - SANDY SILT, loose, fine to medium grained, reddish/orange brown, moist - becoming brown at 0.41m BGS - wet (saturated) at 1.07m BGS	259.97  259.11	 <p style="font-size: small;">25 mm Ø SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE</p> <p style="font-size: small;">NATIVE CAVE MATERIAL</p> <p style="font-size: small;">25 mm Ø SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE</p> <p><u>WELL DETAILS</u> Screened interval: 255.65 to 254.13m 4.57 to 6.10m BGS Length: 1.52m Diameter: 25mm Slot Size: 10 Material: SCH. 40 PVC Seal: 260.22 to 259.61m 0.00 to 0.61m BGS Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL</p>					
2.0	SP - SAND, trace to with silt, loose, medium grained, brown, wet  - silty to with silt, fine to medium grained sand at 2.44m BGS			2	P/S	1.52		
3.0				3	P/S	0.00		
4.0								
5.0	- 30 cm of predominantly medium grained sand, with silt at 4.57m BGS - 30 cm of ML/SP - SILT AND SAND, dense, fine grained, moist to wet at 4.88m BGS - 2.5 cm CI - CLAY, very stiff, brown, moist at 5.64m BGS			4	P/S	1.37		
6.0	CI/CH - CLAY, very stiff, moderate to high plasticity, brown, moist  - grey, massive, saturated with little available water at 6.40m BGS	254.13		5	P/S	1.07		
7.0								
8.0	- 15 cm seam of SP - SAND, loose, fine to medium grained, grey, wet at 8.08m BGS		6	P/S	1.52			
9.0								
10.0			7	P/S	1.47			
11.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 10.67m BGS	249.55						
12.0								
13.0								
14.0								

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW41-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: April 8, 2009

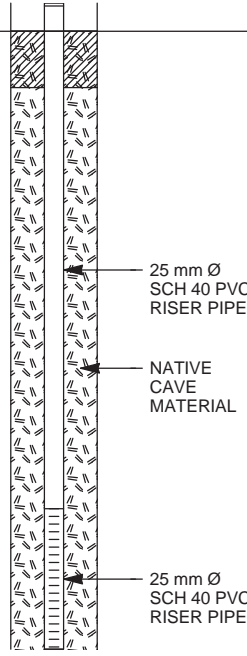
CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push (Geoprobe)

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Ben K.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Altech Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	262.73 261.91					
1.0	TOPSOIL	261.46	 <p style="font-size: small;">25 mm Ø SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE</p> <p style="font-size: small;">NATIVE CAVE MATERIAL</p> <p style="font-size: small;">25 mm Ø SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE</p> <p><b>WELL DETAILS</b>            Screened interval:            256.73 to 255.21m            5.18 to 6.71m BGS            Length: 1.52m            Diameter: 25mm            Slot Size: 10            Material: SCH. 40 PVC            Seal:            261.91 to 261.30m            0.00 to 0.61m BGS            Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL</p>				
	SM/ML - SAND AND SILT, very fine grained, dilatant, brown; fine stratification			1	P/S		
2.0	- saturated at 1.52m BGS						
	- 5 cm seam of clay, brown at 2.13m BGS			2	P/S		
3.0							
4.0				3	P/S		
5.0							
	- becoming finer with depth at 5.49m BGS		4	P/S			
6.0							
7.0			5	P/S			
8.0	CL - CLAY (TILL), with silt, trace sand, stiff to hard, massive, grey, little to no available water	254.75					
9.0	ML/SM - SILT AND SAND (WATERLAIN), firm to stiff, grey, dilatant, saturated	253.23 252.92					
10.0	CL - CLAY (TILL), with silt, trace sand, stiff to hard, massive, grey, little to no available water		6	P/S			
	- 5 cm seam of ML - SILT, dilatant, grey, saturated at 10.21m BGS						
11.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 10.67m BGS	251.25	7	P/S			
12.0							
13.0							
14.0							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW42-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: April 7, 2009

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push (Geoprobe)

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Altech Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	253.05 252.24					
0.5	TOPSOIL, sandy, brown, moist; organics	252.16	<p><b>WELL DETAILS</b>            Screened interval:            249.19 to 247.67m            3.05 to 4.57m BGS            Length: 1.52m            Diameter: 25mm            Slot Size: 10            Material: SCH. 40 PVC            Seal:            252.24 to 251.63m            0.00 to 0.61m BGS            Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL</p>				
	SM - SAND, silty to with silt, fine to medium grained, brown, moist	251.88					
1.0	SP - SAND, with silt, loose to compact, fine to medium grained, light brown, moist - 7.5 cm seam of SM/ML - SAND AND SILT, brown, moist to dry at 0.56m BGS - saturated at 0.86m BGS	250.71					
1.5	CH - CLAY, trace sand, very stiff, high plasticity, brown, moist - grey at 1.68m BGS						
2.0							
2.5	- soft to firm, moist to wet at 2.44m BGS						
3.0	- stiff to very stiff, moist at 3.05m BGS						
3.5							
4.0	SM - SAND, silty to with silt, compact to dense, fine to medium grained, grey, saturated	248.43					
4.5	CH - CLAY (TILL), hard, trace sand, occasional fine to medium gravel, moderate to high plasticity, grey, moist (saturated)	247.72					
5.0							
5.5							
6.0							
6.5							
7.0							
7.5							
8.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 7.62m BGS	244.62					
8.5							
9.0							
9.5							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14





# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW43-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: April 8, 2009

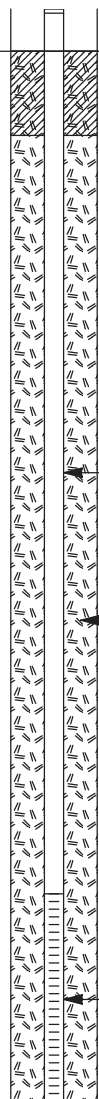
CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push (Geoprobe)

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Ben K.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Altech Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	256.62 255.84					
0.5	TOPSOIL		 <p style="font-size: small;">25 mm Ø SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE</p> <p style="font-size: small;">NATIVE CAVE MATERIAL</p> <p style="font-size: small;">25 mm Ø SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE</p>				
1.0	SM - SILTY SAND, fine to very fine grained, little stratification, light brown	255.38		1	P/S		
1.5	- wet at 1.22m BGS						
2.0	CL/ML - CLAY AND SILT, with sand, low to medium plasticity, some layering, saturated in coarser seams	254.01		2	P/S		
3.0	SM - SAND, trace to with silt, poor gradation, brown, saturated	252.94		3	P/S		
3.5							
4.0			4	P/S			
4.5							
5.0							
5.5							
6.0	- grey at 5.94m BGS		5	P/S			
6.5							
7.0	- light brown; some oxidation staining at 6.71m BGS		6	P/S			
7.5							
8.0							
8.5							
9.0							
9.5							
	CL - CLAY (TILL), with silt, trace sand, stiff to hard,	246.09					

**WELL DETAILS**  
 Screened interval:  
 249.74 to 248.22m  
 6.10 to 7.62m BGS  
 Length: 1.52m  
 Diameter: 25mm  
 Slot Size: 10  
 Material: SCH. 40 PVC  
 Seal:  
 255.84 to 255.23m  
 0.00 to 0.61m BGS  
 Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW43-09

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: April 8, 2009

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push (Geoprobe)

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Ben K.

SUBCONTRACTOR: Altech Drilling

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE	
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">10.5</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">11.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">11.5</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">12.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">12.5</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">13.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">13.5</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">14.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">14.5</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">15.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">15.5</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">16.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">16.5</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">17.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">17.5</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">18.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">18.5</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">19.0</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">19.5</div> <div style="width: 10px; border-left: 1px solid black; margin-left: 5px;"></div> </div>	<p>massive, grey, little to no available moisture</p> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> <p>END OF BOREHOLE @ 10.67m BGS</p>	<p>245.17</p>						

OVERBURDEN LOG - 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW45-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: October 4, 2013

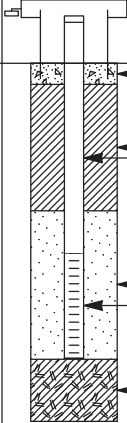
CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	255.25 254.62					
1.0	LOAMY TOPSOIL (FILL), silty sand, loose, fine grained sand, black, dry; high organic content	254.32	CONCRETE	1	X	17.68	3
	SM - SAND (FILL), with silt, loose, fine grained sand, stratified, orange brown, dry	253.86 253.71 253.56	3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL	2	X	22.86	13
2.0	CH - CLAY (FILL), soft, high plasticity, grey		50 mm dia SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE	3	X	20.42	18
	LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sand, loose, fine grained sand, black, dry; high organic content		#1 SILICA SANDPACK	4	X	19.20	29
3.0	SM - SAND, with silt to silty, loose, fine grained sand, light brown, dry		50 mm dia SCH 40 PVC SCREEN	5	X	22.86	27
	- compact, stratified at 1.52m BGS	250.71	BENTONITE GRAVEL AND NATURAL COLLAPSE	6	X	20.42	20
4.0	- dilatant, greyish brown, wet at 2.08m BGS			7	X	22.86	23
	- 10 cm seam of ML - SILT, with sand, dense, little to no plasticity, brown, moist at 3.35m BGS						
5.0	CI/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), trace gravel, trace sand, fine grained gravel, very fine grained sand, very stiff to hard, moderate plasticity, grey, saturated with little to no available water	249.44					
	- no gravel present, low plasticity at 4.57m BGS						
7.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 5.18m BGS						
8.0							
9.0							
10.0							
11.0							
12.0							
13.0							
14.0							
15.0							
16.0							
17.0							
18.0							
19.0							

**WELL DETAILS**  
 Screened interval:  
 251.88 to 250.35m  
 2.74 to 4.27m BGS  
 Length: 1.52m  
 Diameter: 51mm  
 Slot Size: 10  
 Material: SCH. 40 PVC  
 Seal:  
 254.32 to 250.35m  
 0.30 to 4.27m BGS  
 Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL  
 Sand Pack:  
 252.49 to 250.35m  
 2.13 to 4.27m BGS  
 Material: #1 SILICA SANDPACK

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW46A-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: October 2, 2013

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	252.62 251.76					
1.0	LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sandy topsoil, loose, dark brown, dry; high organic content	251.30		1	X	20.42	7
2.0	SM - SILTY SAND, compact, fine grained sand, brown, moist; some oxidation staining present - trace silt to with silt, light brown to grey at 1.22m BGS			2	X	17.68	10
3.0	- with to silty, brown, moist to wet at 1.52m BGS - dilatant, wet at 1.83m BGS - stratification present at 2.29m BGS			3	X	17.68	17
4.0				4	X	17.68	26
5.0		248.16		5	X	16.46	28
6.0	CI/ML - CLAYEY SILT TO CLAY AND SILT (TILL), very stiff, moderate plasticity, brown, moist - grey, moderate to high plasticity at 3.81m BGS - 1 to 2 cm seam of SM/ML - SILT AND SAND, fine grained sand, dilatant, grey, wet at 4.27m BGS - soft (possibly due to slough) from 5.18 to 5.49m BGS			6	X	16.46	12
7.0				7	X	17.68	14
8.0				8	X	21.64	23
9.0				9	X	22.86	30
10.0				10	X	17.68	23
11.0				11	X	16.46	23
12.0				12	X	16.46	22
13.0				13	X	25.30	25
14.0				14	X	25.30	25
15.0				15	X	22.86	26
16.0				16	X	25.30	22
17.0				17	X	25.30	18
18.0				18	X	25.30	10
19.0							
14.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 13.72m BGS	238.05					

**WELL DETAILS**  
 Screened interval:  
 241.09 to 238.05m  
 10.67 to 13.72m BGS  
 Length: 3.05m  
 Diameter: 51mm  
 Slot Size: 10  
 Material: SCH. 40 PVC  
 Seal:  
 251.46 to 241.70m  
 0.30 to 10.06m BGS  
 Material: BENTONITE GROUT  
 AND GRAVEL  
 Sand Pack:  
 241.70 to 238.05m  
 10.06 to 13.72m BGS  
 Material: #1 SILICA SANDPACK

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW46B-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: October 2, 2013

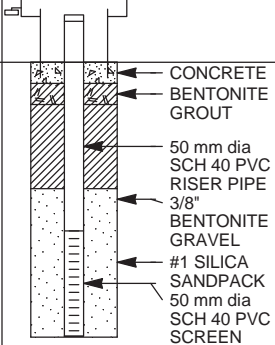
CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	252.63 251.77					
1.0	LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sandy topsoil, loose, dark brown, dry; high organic content	251.31					
2.0	SM - SILTY SAND, compact, fine grained sand, brown, moist; some oxidation staining present - trace silt to with silt, light brown to grey at 1.22m BGS			1		0.00	-
3.0	- with to silty, brown, moist to wet at 1.52m BGS - dilatant, wet at 1.83m BGS - stratification present at 2.29m BGS						
4.0	CI/ML - CLAYEY SILT TO CLAY AND SILT, very stiff, moderate plasticity, brown, moist - grey, moderate to high plasticity at 3.81m BGS	248.17 247.81					
5.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 3.96m BGS		<p><u>WELL DETAILS</u>            Screened interval:            249.33 to 247.81m            2.44 to 3.96m BGS            Length: 1.52m            Diameter: 51mm            Slot Size: 10            Material: SCH. 40 PVC            Seal:            251.47 to 249.94m            0.30 to 1.83m BGS            Material: BENTONITE GROUT AND GRAVEL            Sand Pack:            249.94 to 248.11m            1.83 to 3.66m BGS            Material: #1 SILICA SANDPACK</p>				
6.0							
7.0							
8.0							
9.0							
10.0							
11.0							
12.0							
13.0							
14.0							
15.0							
16.0							
17.0							
18.0							
19.0							

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW47-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: October 3, 2013

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	255.08 254.24	<p style="font-size: small;">CONCRETE</p> <p style="font-size: small;">3/8" BENTONITE GRAVEL 50 mm dia SCH 40 PVC RISER PIPE</p> <p style="font-size: small;">NATURAL SANDPACK 50 mm dia SCH 40 PVC SCREEN</p> <p style="font-size: x-small;"><b>WELL DETAILS</b> Screened interval: 246.93 to 245.40m 7.32 to 8.84m BGS Length: 1.52m Diameter: 51mm Slot Size: 10 Material: SCH. 40 PVC Seal: 253.94 to 247.54m 0.30 to 6.71m BGS Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL Sand Pack: 247.84 to 245.40m 6.40 to 8.84m BGS Material: NATURAL SANDPACK</p>				
1.0	LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sandy topsoil, loose, dark brown, dry; high organic content	253.79		1	X	11.58	5
2.0	SM - SILTY SAND, loose, fine to very fine grained sand, medium brown, dry; some rootlets present - poor recovery due to roots, light brown SM - SILTY SAND inferred from 0.76 to 1.37m BGS			2	X	1.22	15
3.0	- poor recovery due to rock, light brown SM - SILTY SAND inferred from 1.52 to 2.13m BGS			3	X	1.22	13
4.0	- SILT AND SAND, very light brown, moist at 2.29m BGS			4	X	10.06	30
5.0	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT, with sand, hard, low plasticity, very fine grained sand, mottled greyish brown, moist; upper 0.4 m are brown - grey at 3.81m BGS	251.20		5	X	16.46	31
6.0	- some varving present at 5.33m BGS			6	X	17.68	30
7.0	ML - SILT, with clay to clayey, with sand, hard, very fine grained sand, brown, dry; some oxidation staining present	248.15 247.59		7	X	22.86	37
8.0	SM/ML - SILTY SAND, loose to compact, fine to very fine grained sand, dilatant, brown, wet			8	X	21.64	27
9.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 8.99m BGS	245.25		9	X	25.30	21
10.0				10	X	16.46	14
11.0				11	X	21.64	22
12.0			12	X	25.30	20	

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW48-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: September 25, 2013






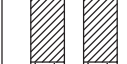



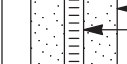

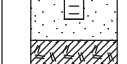









CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	258.33 257.49					
1.0	LOAMY TOPSOIL, sandy, silty topsoil, loose, fine grained sand, dark brown, moist; high organic content	257.41		1		30.48	-
2.0	SM - SILTY SAND, silt to with silt, loose, fine grained sand, brown, moist; varying degrees of silt			2		20.42	12
3.0	- golden coloured sand, trace silt, dry from 1.98 to 2.13m BGS			3		17.68	15
4.0	- wet at 2.29m BGS			4		15.24	27
5.0	- trace silt, medium grained from 3.35 to 3.51m BGS			5		20.42	22
6.0				6		21.64	30
7.0	- increased silt content; SILT AND SAND at 5.33m BGS			7		22.86	30
8.0	- oxidation staining from 6.10 to 6.55m BGS			8		30.48	57
9.0	- SANDY SILT, grey at 6.55m BGS			9		25.30	47
10.0	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), with to trace sand, very stiff, low plasticity, grey, saturated with little to no available water	250.48		10		20.42	31
11.0	- trace to no sand, trace gravel, fine grained gravel, increase plasticity; moderate at 7.32m BGS	249.26		11		20.42	21
12.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 8.23m BGS						

**WELL DETAILS**  
 Screened interval:  
 254.14 to 252.61m  
 3.35 to 4.88m BGS  
 Length: 1.52m  
 Diameter: 51mm  
 Slot Size: 10  
 Material: SCH. 40 PVC  
 Seal:  
 257.19 to 254.75m  
 0.30 to 2.74m BGS  
 Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL  
 Sand Pack:  
 254.75 to 252.61m  
 2.74 to 4.88m BGS  
 Material: #1 SILICA SANDPACK

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW49-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: September 27, 2013

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	261.50 260.66					
0.5	LOAMY TOPSOIL, silty sandy topsoil, loose, dark brown, moist; high organic content	260.21		1	X	19.20	6
1.0	ML/SM - SILTY SAND, silty to with silt, loose to compact, stratified, brown, moist to dry; occasional ML - SILT seams with organic materials, dark brown, moist						
1.5				2	X	17.68	12
2.0				3	X	20.42	29
2.5				4	X	21.64	27
3.0	- trace to no silt at 3.05m BGS			5	X	20.42	40
3.5				6	X	22.86	37
4.0				7	X	22.86	31
4.5							
5.0	- ML - SANDY SILT, sandy to with sand, compact, dilatant, brown, moist to wet from 4.77 to 5.64m BGS						
5.5							
6.0		254.52					
6.5	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), trace sand, trace gravel, hard, low to moderate plasticity, very fine grained sand, fine grained gravel, brown, dry to moist						
7.0	- moderate plasticity, grey, saturated with little to no available groundwater at 6.30m BGS						
7.5	END OF BOREHOLE @ 7.47m BGS	253.20					
8.0							
8.5							

**WELL DETAILS**  
 Screened interval:  
 256.09 to 254.57m  
 4.57 to 6.10m BGS  
 Length: 1.52m  
 Diameter: 51mm  
 Slot Size: 10  
 Material: SCH. 40 PVC  
 Seal:  
 260.36 to 256.70m  
 0.30 to 3.96m BGS  
 Material: BENTONITE GRAVEL  
 Sand Pack:

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14





# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW49-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: September 27, 2013

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	N' VALUE	
9.5  10.0  10.5  11.0  11.5  12.0  12.5  13.0  13.5  14.0  14.5  15.0  15.5  16.0  16.5  17.0  17.5			256.70 to 254.57m 3.96 to 6.10m BGS Material: #1 SILICA SANDPACK					

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: Kincardine, Ward 2 Expansion

HOLE DESIGNATION: OW50-13

PROJECT NUMBER: 4074-28

DATE COMPLETED: September 30, 2013

CLIENT: Municipality of Kincardine

DRILLING METHOD: 4 1/4 HSA

LOCATION: 437 Sideroad 15 N., Kincardine, Ontario

FIELD PERSONNEL: Allan M.

DRILLING SUBCONTRACTOR: Noll Drilling Inc.

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (m)	'N' VALUE
	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	265.35 264.66					
1.0	TOPSOIL, silty, sandy, dark brown, dry to moist; high organic content	264.51 264.21 263.90		1	X	22.86	9
2.0	ML - CLAYEY SILT, with to clayey, with very fine grained sand, hard, low to moderate plasticity, some stratification noted, dark brown, moist			2	X	11.58	42
3.0	SM/ML - SILT AND SAND, compact, very fine grained sand, stratified, light brown, dry			3	X	5.18	55
4.0	CL/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), with sand, trace gravel, hard, very fine grained sand, fine grained gravel, moderate plasticity, brown, dry	260.85		4	X	2.44	43
5.0	- poor recovery due to a rock stuck in the sampler at 1.52m BGS			5	X	17.68	32
6.0	- rock jammed split spoon sampler at 3.05m BGS			6	X	22.86	22
7.0	SM - SILTY SAND, with to silty, loose, fine grained sand, brown, wet to moist			7	X	16.46	28
8.0	- dilatant, wet at 5.64m BGS			8	X	19.20	24
9.0	- trace silt, medium grained sand at 6.10m BGS			9	X	25.30	19
10.0	- silty at 6.86m BGS			10	X	24.08	28
11.0	- trace silt at 7.92m BGS			11	X	10.06	21
12.0	- with silt at 9.14m BGS			12	X	17.68	53
13.0	- 7.5 cm seam of ML - CLAY SILT, with to clayey, with sand, hard, very fine grained sand, low to no plasticity, brown, moist at 10.44m BGS			13	X	20.42	42
14.0	- several 3 cm dark brown silty pockets noted at 12.50m BGS			14	X	22.86	35
15.0	CI/ML - CLAYEY SILT (TILL), with sand, trace gravel, very fine grained sand, fine grained gravel, moderate plasticity, grey, saturated with little to no available groundwater	251.40		15	X	22.86	58
16.0	END OF BOREHOLE @ 14.33m BGS	250.34		16	X	25.30	50
17.0				17	X	22.86	25

**WELL DETAILS**  
 Screened interval: NATURAL COLLAPSE  
 254.91 to 251.86m  
 9.75 to 12.80m BGS  
 Length: 3.05m  
 Diameter: 51mm  
 Slot Size: 10  
 Material: SCH. 40 PVC  
 Seal:  
 264.36 to 255.37m  
 0.30 to 9.30m BGS  
 Material: BENTONITE GROUT AND GRAVEL  
 Sand Pack:  
 255.37 to 251.86m  
 9.30 to 12.80m BGS  
 Material: #1 SILICA SANDPACK

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 4074 - WARD 2 (MARCH 2009).GPJ CRA\_CORP.GDT 4/17/14

# Appendix G

## QA/QC Data Verification Table

**QA/QC Data Verification Table  
2023 Annual Monitoring Report  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Municipality of Kincardine, Ontario**

Sample Location:	OW48-13	OW48-13		OW25R-13	OW25R-13		Field Blank	Field Blank
Sample ID:	OW48-13	Field Duplicate	RPD	OW25R-13	Field Duplicate	RPD	Field Blank	Field Blank
Sample Date:	5/18/2023	5/18/2023		11/8/2023	11/8/2023		5/18/2023	11/8/2023
Parameters	Units	Duplicate			Duplicate		Field Blank	Field Blank
<b>Metals</b>								
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	105	12.5%	68.7	67.9	1.2%	0.02	0.06
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	<0.007	<0.007	0.199	0.154	25.5%	<0.007	<0.007
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	26.5	8.7%	30.5	31.7	3.9%	0.006	0.003
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	0.00067	0.00042	0.119	0.111	7.0%	<0.00001	0.00005
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	0.009	0.015	50.0%	<0.003	<0.003
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	0.818	0.701	1.25	1.28	2.4%	<0.009	<0.009
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	5.07	5.19	8.79	9.2	4.6%	<0.01	0.3
<b>General Chemistry</b>								
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	407	393	3.5%	256	258	0.8%	<2
Ammonia-N	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	0.0%	0.1	0.1	0.0%	<0.1
Chloride	mg/L	9	9	0.0%	32	32	0.0%	<1
Conductivity	µS/cm	760	690	9.7%	586	582	0.7%	5
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	1	1	0.0%	1	1	0.0%	<1
Hardness	mg/L	372	416	11.2%	297	300	1.0%	0.06
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	1	1.03	3.0%	0.08	0.07	13.3%	<0.06
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	<0.03	<0.03	0.0%	<0.03	<0.03	0.0%	<0.03
pH	s.u.	7.89	7.93	0.5%	7.89	7.98	1.1%	6.35
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	<0.002	<0.002	0.0%	<0.002	<0.002	0.0%	<0.002
Sulfate	mg/L	6	4	40.0%	23	26	12.2%	<2
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0%	0.8	0.7	13.3%	<0.5
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	-	-	nc	-	-	nc	-
<b>Field Parameters</b>								
Conductivity, field	µS/cm	707	707	nc	588	588	nc	-
pH, field	s.u.	7.4	7.4	nc	7.84	7.84	nc	-
Temperature, field	Deg C	11.49	11.49	nc	10.14	10.14	nc	-

## Notes:

- Not measured  
nc Not calculated

# Appendix H

## Historical Water Quality Results









Appendix C.2

OW2-83  
 Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)  
 Kincardine Waste Management Center  
 Kincardine, Ontario

Parameter (mg/L)	30-Nov-89	18-Jul-90	6-May-91	15-Jun-92	3-Nov-92	12-Apr-93	26-Oct-93	11-Apr-94	24-Oct-94	10-Apr-95	13-Jun-96	13-Jun-96	7-May-97	20-Nov-97	12-May-98	12-May-98	16-Dec-98	16-Dec-98
Alkalinity	266	-	-	425	515	566	305	482	444	411.0	506.0	-	473.0	534.0	492.0	491.0	294.0	296.0
Calcium	101	127	143	158	98.9	152	105	161	114	153.0	163.0	163.0	147.0	148.0	143.0	141.0	98.5	97.3
Chloride	5.7	6.5	4.3	4.6	3.7	4.3	u*93.4	5.2	3.9	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.0	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.8
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	2.8	2.4	3.7	7.5	14.7	3.5	4.0	2.6	11.6	5.1	1.8	-	1.2	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6
Hardness	380	483	542	611	500	599	483	603	503	582.0	590.0	-	525.0	552.0	518.0	513.0	355.0	353.0
Iron	0.88	-	-	0.03	0.67	0.5	0.26	0.20	0.73	0.7	0.4	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	nd	nd
Magnesium	31.0	40.1	44.9	52.5	61.4	52.7	53.2	49.0	52.4	48.2	44.5	44.1	39.9	44.5	39.3	39.2	26.6	26.7
Manganese	-	-	-	0.358	0.648	0.498	0.284	0.426	0.791	2.4	0.6	-	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.5	nd	nd
Ammonia	0.092	-	-	0.028	0.8	0.105	0.075	0.043	0.157	0.1	0.3	-	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	nd	nd
Unionized Ammonia																		
Nitrite	0.02	-	-	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.0	<0.03	<0.03	-	-	nd	nd	nd	nd
Nitrate	0.7	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.1	<0.01	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Potassium	1.1	-	-	0.7	1.2	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.87	0.5	<1.0	<1.0	-	-	nd	nd	nd	nd
Sodium	6.24	-	-	6.0	7.6	5.8	6.4	5.4	6.3	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.4
Sulphate	140	-	-	73.5	64.5	56.0	61.1	41.4	38.4	34.3	35.4	-	25.0	31.1	23.0	24.3	51.6	51.3
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	0.65	-	-	0.27	1.39	0.33	0.25	0.26	0.72	0.6	2.0	-	0.5	0.1	2.5	2.4	0.2	0.2
Total Phenolics	0.0015	<0.0010	<1.0	2.5	*0.087	0.002	0.0379	0.0071	0.0022	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	nd	nd	nd	nd
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	-	-	0.004	0.013	0.007	0.010	0.004	0.001	<0.01	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.6	nd	nd
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	717	874	968	1073	1180	1100	1047	985	1092	954.0	866.0	-	827.0	946.0	855.0	862.0	619.0	620.0
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	7.39	7.36	7.40	7.16	7.09	6.86	7.21	7.44	7.15	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.7	7.7
Field pH (Std. Units)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines for AO, IMAC and MAC parameters.

<sup>(3)</sup> MOECC Provincial Water Quality Objectives

(PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

(b) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(c) Total phosphorus has no firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

Appendix C.2

OW2-83  
 Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)  
 Kincardine Waste Management Center  
 Kincardine, Ontario

Parameter (mg/L)	9-Jun-99	6-Sep-99	28-Jun-00	28-Jun-00	14-Jun-02	14-Jun-02	5-May-03	11-Nov-03	11-Nov-03	17-May-04	17-May-04	9-Nov-04	9-Nov-04	4-May-06	6-Dec-06	10-Jun-07	30-Apr-09	19-Nov-09
Alkalinity	-	-	495.0	495.0	474.0	491.0	234.0	541.0	532.0	490.0	484.0	593.0	594.0	360	530	520	-	478
Calcium	127.0	127.0	150.0	151.0	157.0	158.0	125.0	144.0	143.0	154.0	153.0	166.0	165.0	123	164	160	-	134
Chloride	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.4	2.4	2.0	2.0	4.6	4.6	1.3	1.4	2.5	10.0	5.0	-	2.4
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.7	3.4	3.6	-	4.6	4.5	2.4	2.8	7.4	7.1	1.5	2.3	2.2	-	3.4
Hardness	456.0	457.0	544.0	548.0	-	-	455.0	525.0	522.0	556.0	555.0	596.0	595.0	444	588	570	-	475
Iron	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	ND(0.01)	0.04	ND	-	0.741
Magnesium	33.9	34.0	41.0	41.3	43.9	43.7	34.7	40.3	40.1	41.7	41.9	44.1	44.0	33.0	43.8	43.0	-	34.3
Manganese	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.087	0.082	-	0.171
Ammonia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	nd	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.06	-	0.754
Unionized Ammonia				#VALUE!														
Nitrite	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	ND(0.06)	ND(0.06)	ND	-	ND(0.10)
Nitrate	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.5	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.2	0.3	ND	-	0.34
Potassium	nd	nd	nd	nd	2.0	1.0	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	2.0	2.0	0.54	0.77	0.5	-	-
Sodium	4.7	4.7	21.4	21.4	7.0	5.5	5.0	5.7	5.6	5.0	5.0	5.8	5.8	4.5	5.4	5.7	-	-
Sulphate	28.7	29.8	37.8	37.5	34.2	33.4	58.4	49.8	49.5	39.6	40.2	55.7	53.8	45	42	40	-	56.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.63
Total Phenolics	0.0	0.0	nd	nd	nd	nd	-	-	-	nd	nd	-	-	0.002	ND(0.002)	ND	-	0.006
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	0.8	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.220
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	733.0	732.0	840.0	841.0	899.0	895.0	496.0	-	-	766.0	765.0	1140.0	-	-	-	971	-	885
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.5	IS	nd	nd	7.3	7.2	7.0	-	-	-	7.9	-	7.77
Field pH (Std. Units)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS).

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines for AO, IMAC and MAC parameters.

<sup>(3)</sup> MOECC Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

(b) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(c) Total phosphorus has no firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW3-83**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOECC			OW3-83		OW30-07		6-May-91	15-Jun-92	3-Nov-92	12-Apr-93	26-Oct-93	11-Apr-94	24-Oct-94	10-Apr-95	13-Jun-96	7-May-97
	ODWS <sup>(1)</sup>	MABC <sup>(2)</sup>	PWQO <sup>(3)</sup>	2-Jan-89	17-Jul-89	30-Nov-89											
Alkalinity	30 - 500	OG	-	-	-	-	285	-	333	394	356	251	333	358	295.0	376.0	342.0
Calcium	-	-	-	-	111.8	140	87.2	107	102	92.1	87.1	79.7	98.5	100	101.0	105.0	104.0
Chloride	250	AO	132.1	-	4.22	6.0	6.8	2.6	3.9	3.1	3.6	4.6	3.4	4.6	4.4	3.0	3.3
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	5	AO	3.95	-	2.6	9.7	2.9	2.3	5.1	15.4	18.0	4.2	7.7	18.4	19.0	2.9	1.1
Hardness	80 - 100	OG	-	-	417	528	315	389	378	381	326	336	359	393	369.0	370.0	372.0
Iron	0.3	AO	0.175	0.3	0.52	0.22	1.68	-	0.03	0.12	0.08	0.02	0.17	<0.01	0.0	0.1	0.0
Magnesium	-	-	-	-	33.34	42.8	23.5	29.4	29.8	36.7	26.3	33.3	27.3	34.3	28.0	26.4	26.1
Manganese	0.05	AO	0.03675	-	-	-	-	-	0.3200	0.599	0.480	0.260	0.423	1.19	0.6	1.0	0.8
Ammonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.054	-	0.201	0.122	0.061	0.027	0.038	0.124	0.1	0.2	0.2
Unionized Ammonia	-	-	-	0.02 (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nitrite	1	MAC	0.325	-	-	-	0.02	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.0	<0.03	-
Nitrate	10	MAC	3.13	-	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.1	<0.01	0.1	0.2
Sodium	200	AO	-	-	3.14	5.47	3.60	-	3.9	4.0	3.0	4.1	3.5	4.6	3.4	3.4	3.4
Potassium	-	-	-	-	0.84	2.4	1.4	-	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.07	0.8	<1.0	-
Sulphate	500	AO	252.55	-	26.0	17.5	32.0	-	17.0	16.5	12.5	15.5	9.6	9.8	9.4	6.0	8.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.62	-	1.21	0.44	0.40	0.17	0.81	0.73	1.1	2.9	0.5
Total Phenolics	-	-	-	0.001	0.0015	0.0300	0.0015	0.0010	0.0015	<0.0010	0.0075	0.0069	0.0062	<0.0010	*	<0.001	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	-	-	0.01 - 0.03 (c)	-	-	-	-	0.002	0.005	0.001	0.010	<0.001	0.002	<0.01	-	0.0
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	784	812	571	686	701	815	637	751	618	810	636.0	630.0	607.0
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	-	6.5 - 8.5	7.45	7.49	7.31	7.54	7.19	7.24	7.24	7.30	7.72	7.39	7.4	7.1	7.2
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	-	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines for AO, IMAC and MAC parameters.

<sup>(3)</sup> MOECC Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

(b) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(c) Total phosphorus has no firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW3-83**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOECC		OW3-83											OW3-83			
	ODWS <sup>(1)</sup>		MABC <sup>(2)</sup>	PWQO <sup>(3)</sup>	20-Nov-97	12-May-98	16-Dec-98	9-Jun-99	28-Jun-00	14-Jun-02	5-May-03	5-May-03	17-May-04	6-Dec-06	10-Jun-07	30-Apr-09	19-Nov-09
Alkalinity	30 - 500	OG	-	-	399.0	360.0	247.0	-	379.0	381.0	321.0	330.0	411.0	486	403	-	431
Calcium	-	-	-	-	116.0	105.0	77.6	109.0	110.0	113.0	97.8	97.5	110.0	135	120	-	116
Chloride	250	AO	132.1	-	3.7	1.9	4.3	3.2	1.9	4.2	5.7	5.6	5.7	11	6	-	14.9
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	5	AO	3.95	-	1.7	5.2	1.5	5.5	18.4	10.1	7.5	7.7	6.5	1.9	6	-	2.3
Hardness	80 - 100	OG	-	-	418.0	374.0	278.0	381.0	395.0	-	355.0	354.0	397.0	484	450	-	412
Iron	0.3	AO	0.175	0.3	0.0	0.1	nd	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	nd	0.02	ND	-	0.06
Magnesium	-	-	-	-	31.5	27.4	20.6	26.8	29.4	30.0	26.8	26.8	29.4	35.7	35	-	29.9
Manganese	0.05	AO	0.03675	-	0.0	0.3	nd	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.088	0.11	-	0.081
Ammonia	-	-	-	-	0.0	nd	nd	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	nd	ND(0.1)	-	-	0.05
Unionized Ammonia	-	-	-	0.02 (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0001
Nitrite	1	MAC	0.325	-	-	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	ND(0.06)	ND	-	ND(0.10)
Nitrate	10	MAC	3.13	-	-	0.1	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.44	0.3	-	0.24
Sodium	200	AO	-	-	4.9	2.7	3.3	3.4	20.2	3.7	5.2	5.1	4.6	5	5.4	-	-
Potassium	-	-	-	-	-	nd	nd	nd	nd	2.0	2.0	1.0	nd	0.7	0.67	-	ND(1.0)
Sulphate	500	AO	252.55	-	15.2	11.3	17.0	13.0	10.3	5.4	13.5	13.2	5.2	20	7	-	5.5
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	-	-	-	0.1	4.7	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.4	-	-	-	0.65
Total Phenolics	-	-	-	0.001	0.0	nd	nd	0.0	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.0	ND(0.002)	ND	-	0.003
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	-	-	0.01 - 0.03 (c)	-	1.0	nd	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND(0.05)
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	715.0	630.0	488.0	614.0	626.0	661.0	-	-	632.0	-	728	-	739
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	-	6.5 - 8.5	7.3	7.3	7.8	7.5	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.7	-	7.9	-	7.64
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	-	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	836
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.4

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines for AO, IMAC and MAC parameters.

<sup>(3)</sup> MOECC Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

(b) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(c) Total phosphorus has no firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

  Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW4-83**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>MOECC ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>		<i>MABC<sup>(2)</sup></i>	<i>PWQO<sup>(3)</sup></i>	<i>OW4-83</i>		<i>OW30-07</i>											
	<i>6-Dec-83</i>	<i>2-Jan-89</i>			<i>30-Nov-89</i>	<i>3-Nov-92</i>	<i>12-Apr-93</i>	<i>26-Oct-93</i>										<i>11-Apr-94</i>
Alkalinity	30 - 500	OG	-	-	-	-	236		374	269	234	238	335	314.0	294.0	380.0	273.0	-
Calcium	-	-	-	-	102	63.5	78.1	88.7	68.2	73.6	70.5	84.3	94.4	86.8	102.0	83.4	115.0	-
Chloride	250	AO	132.1	-	107	25.91	65.9	21.6	12.1	15.3	7.6	14.3	9.2	10.8	17.8	28.3	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	5	AO	3.95	-	-	1.7	2.2	7.9	16.2	3.9	2.0	7.3	8.3	1.7	1.8	1.2	-	-
Hardness	80 - 100	OG	-	-	421	245	298	356	254	292	256	350	348.0	311.0	376.0	306.0	-	-
Iron	0.3	AO	0.175	0.3	0.10	0.65	0.84	0.04	<0.001	0.02	0.02	<0.01	0.1	<0.005	0.0	nd	0.0	0.0
Magnesium	-	-	-	-	40.4	20.96	25.0	32.5	20.3	26.2	19.4	33.7	27.3	24.0	29.6	23.7	31.5	-
Manganese	0.05	AO	0.03675	-	-	-	-	0.391	0.007	0.072	0.004	0.131	0.0	0.0	0.2	nd	0.0	0.0
Ammonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.036	0.067	0.037	0.036	0.009	0.085	0.2	0.1	0.0	nd	-	-
Nitrite	1	MAC	0.325	-	<0.001	-	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.0	<0.03	-	nd	-	-
Nitrate	10	MAC	3.13	-	<0.01	<0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.1	<0.01	<0.03	-	nd	-	-
Sodium	200	AO	-	-	51	16.3	19.7	18.5	6.8	10.2	6.0	6.3	7.9	8.7	10.6	11.7	29.6	-
Potassium	-	-	-	-	12.5	2.43	2.4	3.3	2.0	2.7	1.7	3.03	2.0	<1.0	-	1.6	nd	-
Sulphate	500	AO	252.55	-	41.0	16.0	27.5	10.5	7.0	8.5	5.8	8.5	11.6	5.4	8.0	10.9	-	-
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.38	0.14	0.17	0.23	0.11	0.32	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.2	-	-
Total Phenolics	-	-	-	0.001	0.0010	0.0015	0.0015	<0.0010	<0.001	<0.001	0.0018	0.0020	0.0	<0.001	-	nd	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	-	-	0.01 - 0.03 (c)	-	-	-	0.006	0.006	0.003	0.001	<0.001	0.2	-	-	nd	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	1020	557	673	754	523	612	473	774	622.0	540.0	707.0	594.0	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	-	6.5 - 8.5	7.34	7.61	7.43	7.24	7.35	7.47	7.87	7.54	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.8	-	-
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	-	6.5 - 8.5														
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-														
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-														

Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines for AO, IMAC and MAC parameters.

<sup>(3)</sup> MOECC Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

(b) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(c) Total phosphorus has no firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

  Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW4-83**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOECC ODWS <sup>(1)</sup>		MABC <sup>(2)</sup>	PWQO <sup>(3)</sup>	24-Nov-00	24-Nov-00	14-Dec-01	14-Dec-01	14-Jun-02	5-May-03	14-Nov-03	17-May-04	9-Nov-04	OW4-83				
														21-Nov-05	6-Dec-06	29-Dec-08	30-Apr-09	19-Nov-09
Alkalinity	30 - 500	OG	-	-	347.0	354.0	381.0	385.0	375.0	278.0	342.0	384.0	407.0	305	364	253	-	-
Calcium	-	-	-	-	91.4	90.9	106.0	105.0	113.0	84.4	89.0	108.0	107.0	93	97.2	69	-	-
Chloride	250	AO	132.1	-	19.2	19.1	25.9	26.1	26.6	24.8	16.5	19.4	25.0	12	24	6	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	5	AO	3.95	-	4.2	4.0	4.9	5.0	4.8	2.6	3.5	2.0	2.7	3.9	2.2	1.2	-	-
Hardness	80 - 100	OG	-	-	332.0	330.0	381.0	379.0	-	307.0	325.0	381.0	384.0	320	349	250	-	-
Iron	0.3	AO	0.175	0.3	0.1	0.1	nd	nd	0.0	0.0	nd	0.0	nd	ND	ND(0.01)	ND	-	-
Magnesium	-	-	-	-	25.0	25.0	28.5	28.4	30.7	23.3	24.8	27.0	28.0	21	25.9	19	-	-
Manganese	0.05	AO	0.03675	-	nd	nd	0.2	0.2	-	nd	-	nd	nd	0.034	0.24	0.004	-	-
Ammonia	-	-	-	-	nd	nd	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	nd	0.0	0.23	0.3	0.08	-	-
Nitrite	1	MAC	0.325	-	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.28	ND(0.06)	ND	-	-
Nitrate	10	MAC	3.13	-	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.4	0.24	ND	-	-
Sodium	200	AO	-	-	18.3	18.2	13.7	13.5	10.9	21.5	19.8	16.3	26.5	19	18	11	-	-
Potassium	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	1.7	1.72	1.3	-	-
Sulphate	500	AO	252.55	-	10.4	10.6	7.6	7.6	6.4	16.4	10.8	6.3	11.4	10	10	6	-	-
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	-	0.1	-	-	-	1.8	-	-
Total Phenolics	-	-	-	0.001	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	-	0.0	-	ND	ND(0.002)	ND	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	-	-	0.01 - 0.03 (c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	616.0	6.1	713.0	711.0	721.0	599.0	-	632.0	920.0	538	-	465	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	-	6.5 - 8.5	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	8.0	7.6	nd	7.7	7.3	8.03	-	7.4	-	-
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	-	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines for AO, IMAC and MAC parameters.

<sup>(3)</sup> MOECC Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

(b) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(c) Total phosphorus has no firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

☐ Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW6-83**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOECC		OW6-83	OW30-07										
	ODWS <sup>(1)</sup>			PWQO <sup>(2)</sup>	3-Nov-92	12-Apr-93	26-Oct-93	24-Oct-94	10-Apr-95	20-Oct-95	20-Nov-97	16-Dec-98	9-Jun-99	29-Oct-02
Alkalinity	30 - 500	OG	-	<b>372</b>	419	276	448	411.0	468.0	652.0	651.0	-	-	-
Calcium	-	-	-	<b>81.3</b>	94.0	82.3	135	129.0	143.0	151.0	146.0	160.0	200.0	199.0
Chloride	250	AO	-	<b>13.7</b>	3.0	28.8	97.2	90.1	79.2	89.0	98.3	98.7	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	5	AO	-	<b>11.2</b>	15.5	6.7	20.0	15.1	12.4	13.1	11.2	17.9	-	-
Hardness	80 - 100	OG	-	<b>365</b>	394	363	577	539.0	574.0	659.0	638.0	698.0	789.0	787.0
Iron	0.3	AO	0.3	<b>3.59</b>	3.88	3.38	7.15	9.0	4.5	10.7	nd	11.4	0.0	0.0
Magnesium	-	-	-	<b>39.2</b>	33.6	38.2	57.9	52.2	52.6	68.4	66.3	72.6	70.5	70.4
Manganese	0.05	AO	-	<b>0.546</b>	0.486	0.464	0.614	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
Ammonia	-	-	-	<b>0.360</b>	0.237	0.342	0.71	0.5	0.3	6.0	5.7	7.7	-	-
Unionized Ammonia	-	-	0.02 (b)											
Nitrite	1	MAC	-	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	nd	nd	-	-
Nitrate	10	MAC	-	<b>&lt;0.1</b>	0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.01	<0.01	-	nd	nd	-	-
Sodium	200	AO	-	<b>9.7</b>	11.4	9.1	47.3	44.7	55.9	57.3	53.2	60.1	49.7	49.5
Potassium	-	-	-	<b>3.0</b>	2.0	2.7	4.50	3.3	3.3	7.3	8.9	11.5	18.0	18.0
Sulphate	500	AO	-	<b>3.5</b>	10.0	3.5	3.3	4.6	2.5	7.5	54.6	20.5	-	-
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	-	-	<b>0.68</b>	0.58	0.80	3.95	1.8	2.6	6.3	6.2	8.7	-	-
Total Phenolics	-	-	0.001	<b>&lt;0.0010</b>	0.0035	0.0033	0.0165	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	-	0.01 - 0.03 (c)	<b>0.003</b>	0.003	<0.001	0.005	<0.01	0.0	0.0	nd	4.6	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	<b>749</b>	821	770	1270	1096.0	1170.0	1400.0	1380.0	1330.0	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	6.5 - 8.5	<b>7.13</b>	7.11	7.30	7.23	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.5	7.1	-	-
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	6.5 - 8.5											
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-											
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-											

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> MOECC Provincial Water Quality Objectives

(PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

(b) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(c) Total phosphorus has no firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

  Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW6-83**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOECC ODWS <sup>(1)</sup>		PWQO <sup>(2)</sup>	OW6-83										
				5-May-03	14-Nov-03	17-May-04	4-Jul-05	6-Dec-06	10-Jun-07	21-Oct-07	5-Aug-08	29-Dec-08	30-Apr-09	19-Nov-09
Alkalinity	30 - 500	OG	-	701.0	747.0	662.0	700	645	739	734	717	729	-	666
Calcium	-	-	-	150.0	147.0	146.0	463	149	170	170	160	140	-	169
Chloride	250	AO	-	50.5	47.6	41.4	50	43	-	37	43	33	-	39
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	5	AO	-	8.5	12.9	7.0	-	31.2	42	8.5	8.7	6.4	-	7.2
Hardness	80 - 100	OG	-	691.0	654.0	636.0	642	620	720	740	680	580	-	685
Iron	0.3	AO	0.3	11.4	7.4	9.0	24.3	12	16	16	7.3	7.7	-	15.1
Magnesium	-	-	-	76.6	69.9	66.0	161	60.1	70	76	67	57	-	64.1
Manganese	0.05	AO	-	0.4	-	0.4	1.43	0.355	0.43	0.43	0.37	0.32	-	0.421
Ammonia	-	-	-	12.8	12.6	9.5	-	6.7	IS	10.7	17	8.5	-	8.75
Unionized Ammonia	-	-	0.02 (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0187
Nitrite	1	MAC	-	nd	nd	nd	ND	ND(0.06)	0.01	ND	ND	ND	-	ND(0.10)
Nitrate	10	MAC	-	nd	nd	nd	1.1	1.31	ND	0.2	ND	0.2	-	0.17
Sodium	200	AO	-	51.1	42.1	31.0	35.2	24.3	31	38	37	28	-	-
Potassium	-	-	-	17.0	19.0	16.0	19.6	13.4	15	17	17	12	-	ND(10.0)
Sulphate	500	AO	-	29.1	8.0	17.1	11.6	5	2	2	4	5	-	3.6
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	-	-	23.7	-	11.3	-	-	-	-	-	8.1	-	8.92
Total Phenolics	-	-	0.001	nd	-	0.0	-	ND(0.002)	-	0.002	0.002	ND	-	0.006
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	-	0.01 - 0.03 (c)	-	-	-	1.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND(0.50)
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	1370.0	-	1020.0	1330	-	1350	1350	-	1300	-	1230
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	6.5 - 8.5	7.5	nd	7.4	8.04	-	8.0	8.0	-	7.0	-	7.45
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.0
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1210
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.3

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> MOECC Provincial Water Quality Objectives

(PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

(b) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(c) Total phosphorus has no firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

☐ Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.







**Appendix C.2**  
**OW7-83**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOECC ODWS <sup>(1)</sup>		PWQO <sup>(2)</sup>	17-May-04	9-Nov-04	OW7-83								
						4-Jul-05	4-May-06	6-Dec-06	10-Jun-07	21-Oct-07	5-Aug-08	29-Dec-08	30-Apr-09	19-Nov-09
Alkalinity	30 - 500	OG	-	536.0	694.0	609	852	672	562	618	692	824	682	676
Calcium	-	-	-	148.0	224.0	466	158	201	160	-	210	-	218	198
Chloride	250	AO	-	58.4	121.0	75.8	63	79	75	82	93	26	102	111
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	5	AO	-	3.3	11.4	11.5	6.6	29.8	5.6	-	-	6.9	9.5	8.9
Hardness	80 - 100	OG	-	588.0	843.0	689	601	790	660	560	840	760	794	775
Iron	0.3	AO	0.3	4.7	14.1	32.3	16.4	8.22	18	-	23	-	19.8	14.6
Magnesium	-	-	-	52.8	68.5	147	50.4	70	61	-	73	-	60.8	68.5
Manganese	0.05	AO	-	1.2	1.1	1.46	-	0.802	0.57	-	0.71	-	0.593	0.708
Ammonia	-	-	-	0.5	0.7	1.16	1.2	1	1.46	-	-	1.2	1.23	1.23
Unionized Ammonia	-	-	0.02 (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0012	0.0018
Nitrite	1	MAC	-	nd	nd	ND	ND(0.06)	ND(0.06)	ND	ND	0.04	0.01	ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)
Nitrate	10	MAC	-	nd	nd	ND	ND(0.05)	0.24	ND	ND	0.2	ND	ND(0.10)	0.18
Sodium	200	AO	-	12.3	57.7	46.8	23.3	34.5	28	-	48	-	-	-
Potassium	-	-	-	nd	5.0	3.1	2.23	3.14	2.5	-	5.9	-	ND(10.0)	ND(10.0)
Sulphate	500	AO	-	19.0	214.0	63.4	18	38	14	6	35	19	33.0	25.7
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	-	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1	2.92	2.22
Total Phenolics	-	-	0.001	0.0	-	ND	0.003	0.002	ND	-	-	ND	0.0056	0.006
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	-	0.01 - 0.03 (c)	-	-	0.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND(0.50)	ND(0.50)
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	886.0	1720.0	1370	-	-	1190	1320	-	1410	1560	1500
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	6.5 - 8.5	7.2	6.8	7.72	-	-	7.8	8.1	-	6.9	7.25	7.24
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.69	6.83
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1560	1450
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.3	9.3

Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> MOECC Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

(b) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(c) Total phosphorus has no firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

☐ Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.







**Appendix C.2**  
**OW9-88**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOECC		OW9-88																	
	ODWS <sup>(1)</sup>		28-Jun-01	14-Dec-01	14-Jun-02	29-Oct-02	5-May-03	14-Nov-03	17-May-04	9-Nov-04	4-Jul-05	21-Nov-05	4-May-06	6-Dec-06	10-Jun-07	21-Oct-07	5-Aug-08	29-Dec-08	30-Apr-09	19-Nov-09
Alkalinity	30 - 500	OG	554	620	572	477	494	403	435	455	437	415	18700	461	531	461	548	573	546	556
Calcium	-	-	141	137	148	122	118	92.4	107	100	109	91	104	124	130	-	160	140	172	152
Chloride	250	AO	2.4	4.2	6.6	5.6	6.5	9	13.8	13	24.4	16	46	96	110	-	110	88	85.0	68.8
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	5	AO	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.8	1.9	4.3	4.3	2.4	1.7	1.9	-	92	3	1.8	2.8	3
Hardness	80 - 100	OG	660	672	-	585	565	432	503	486	484	450	518	583	570	490	700	600	709	658
Iron	0.3	AO	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.01	nd	nd	ND	ND	0.01	ND(0.01)	ND	-	ND	ND	0.170	ND(0.05)
Magnesium	-	-	74.7	80.1	87.8	68	65.4	48.8	57	57.2	66.9	54	62.8	66.4	58	-	74	62	68.1	67.6
Manganese	0.05	AO	nd	0.014	-	0.039	0.029	-	0.006	nd	ND	0.054	-	0.046	0.15	-	0.31	0.039	0.101	0.0288
Ammonia	-	-	0.06	nd	0.03	0.03	0.05	nd	0.05	0.04	0.13	0.46	ND(0.1)	0.2	-	-	0.44	0.45	0.474	ND(0.05)
Nitrite	1	MAC	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	ND	0.01	ND(0.06)	ND(0.06)	0.02	0.22	0.06	ND	ND(0.001)	ND(0.10)
Nitrate	10	MAC	nd	1	1.3	1.2	1.7	2	2.4	2	2.3	2.2	2.29	1.36	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.73	2.06
Sodium	200	AO	8.3	8.7	10.3	9.9	9	6.5	7	7.2	9.3	7.2	20.1	22.6	33	-	48	39	-	-
Potassium	-	-	21	18	20	17	16	16	18	18	20.8	17	16.8	15.7	15	-	19	16	15.6	12
Sulphate	500	AO	164	159	148	99.6	107	56	74.3	55	59.1	46	61	48	52	50	44	40	46.1	45
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	-	0.28	0.2	0.31	0.25	0.42	-	0.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	0.61	0.38
Total Phenolics	-	-	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	-	0.001	-	ND	ND	ND(0.001)	ND(0.002)	ND	-	ND	ND	0.0063	0.003
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND(0.05)	ND(0.05)
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	1030	1150	1150	922	1020	750	778	1030	932	720	-	-	1340	1210	-	1290	1330	1270
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	7.59	7.42	7.59	7.5	7.42	nd	7.38	7.33	8.11	8.05	-	-	8.0	8.0	-	7.3	7.60	7.69
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.94	7.11
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1390	970
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.3	8.7

Notes:

- All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.
- <sup>(1)</sup>MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.
- OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).
- IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).
- MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).
- AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).
- ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.
- No information available/not analyzed.
- Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.





**OW11-88**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

	<i>MOECC</i>		<i>OW30-07</i>			<i>OW11-88</i>		
			<i>12-Nov-96</i>	<i>18-Jul-90</i>	<i>11-Apr-95</i>	<i>6-Dec-06</i>	<i>30-Apr-09</i>	<i>19-Nov-09</i>
Alkalinity	30 - 500	OG	318	-	-	-	-	-
Calcium	-	-	98.7	56.2	-	-	-	-
Chloride	250	AO	7.9	7.1	-	9.7	-	-
Copper	1	AO	ND(0.003)	-	-	-	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	5	AO	1.6	-	11.3	-	-	-
Hardness	80 - 100	OG	402	252	-	288	-	-
Iron	0.3	AO	0.006	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesium	-	-	33.6	27.1	-	-	-	-
Manganese	0.05	AO	0.011	-	-	-	-	-
Ammonia	-	-	0.46	-	-	-	-	-
Nitrite	1	MAC	0.03	-	-	1.18	-	-
Nitrate	10	MAC	ND(0.03)	-	-	ND(0.06)	-	-
Sodium	200	AO	3.09	-	-	-	-	-
Potassium	-	-	ND(1.0)	-	-	-	-	-
Sulphate	500	AO	67.5	-	-	60	-	-
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	-	18.6	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	-	-	ND(0.001)	0.0020	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	-	9.62	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	644	479	-	570	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	7.48	7.85	-	-	-	-
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	OG	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

 Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.



**OW13-88**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>18-Jul-90</i>	<i>10-Apr-95</i>	<i>12-Nov-96</i>	<i>12-May-98</i>	<i>6-Dec-06</i>	<i>29-Dec-08</i>	<i>30-Apr-09</i>	<i>19-Nov-09</i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>	
Alkalinity	-	-	370	346	328	337	-	-	30 - 500	OG
Calcium	86.7	-	114	124	-	110	-	-	-	-
Chloride	12.5	-	16.1	18.7	19	12	-	-	250	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	2.3	5.2	2.3	1.6	-	1.3	-	-	5	AO
Hardness	330	-	492	478	450	410	-	-	80 - 100	OG
Iron	-	-	0.006	1.01	-	ND	-	-	0.3	AO
Magnesium	27.4	-	39.6	40.6	-	36	-	-	-	-
Manganese	-	-	0.029	0.639	-	-	-	-	0.05	AO
Ammonia	-	-	0.6	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nitrite	-	-	0.14	0.09	0.3	0.2	-	-	1	MAC
Nitrate	-	-	<0.03	nd	ND(0.06)	0.01	-	-	10	MAC
Sodium	-	-	11.2	13.3	-	7.9	-	-	200	AO
Potassium	-	-	<1.0	nd	-	0.96	-	-	-	-
Sulphate	-	-	96.6	125	110	101	-	-	500	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	-	2.73	1.83	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	<0.0010	-	<0.001	nd	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	-	0.15	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	620	-	746	859	780	774	-	-	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	8.04	-	7.51	7.36	-	7.6	-	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field pH (Std. Units)					-	-	-	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)					-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)					-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

OW16-89  
 Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)  
 Kincardine Waste Management Center  
 Kincardine, Ontario

Parameter (mg/L)	17-Jul-89	30-Nov-89	18-Jul-90	3-Nov-92	12-Apr-93	26-Oct-93	11-Apr-94	24-Oct-94	10-Apr-95	20-Oct-95	13-Jun-96	12-Nov-96	7-May-97	20-Nov-97	12-May-98	16-Dec-98	9-Jun-99	28-Jun-00	24-Nov-00	28-Jun-01	
Alkalinity	-	460	-	213	437	217	305	307	299	333	409	388	383	390	401	322	-	345	410	429	
Calcium	91.4	78.8	57.2	50.4	68.0	60.7	95.8	90.7	114	129	123	109	106	147	113	114	106	94.9	140	126	
Chloride	12.5	13.5	13.7	4.5	9.7	19.2	14.3	15.8	14.3	12.8	19.8	18	20.5	16.6	24.3	60.2	56	70.5	142	80.5	
Copper	0.0230	-	-	0.0029	-	-	-	-	<0.002	-	-	<0.003	-	-	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.004	0.006	
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	10.4	>20.0	41.0	15.2	15.2	20.0	13.3	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.1	1.7	1	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	3.3	1.6	
Hardness	383	328	235	145	276	289	352	372	425	475	449	447	432	570	423	442	392	350	522	470	
Iron	0.20	0.24	-	^0.27	0.16	0.11	0.10	<0.01	0.026	0.02	0.049	<0.005	-	0.824	0.08	nd	nd	0.02	nd	nd	
Magnesium	37.4	31.9	22.3	4.5	25.8	33.2	27.4	35.2	34	36.9	34.4	35	29	49.6	34.2	38.4	31.1	27.5	42	37.5	
Manganese	0.0860	-	-	0.2500	0.332	0.030	0.067	0.266	0.0871	0.311	0.1	0.09	0.085	0.168	0.046	0.02	0.02	0.046	0.044	0.065	
Ammonia	-	0.154	-	1.7	2.6	0.051	0.187	0.191	0.1	0.51	0.16	0.48	0.11	0.05	nd	nd	0.02	0.06	-	0.09	
Nitrite	2.8	<0.1	-	0.1	2.0	0.5	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.97	1.95	2.11	0.178	1.34	0.83	1.2	nd	nd	0.7	
Nitrate	-	0.01	-	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.02	<0.01	0.01	0.09	<0.03	-	-	nd	nd	nd	nd	1	nd	
Sodium	26.4	104	-	46.4	71.1	5.3	5.2	5.7	5.1	6.3	5.87	5.91	5.55	6.69	6.76	7	7.1	23.5	30.5	23.6	
Potassium	3.4	6.6	-	6.0	4.1	1.6	2.7	1.66	1.28	1.32	<1.0	<1.0	3.6	1.4	1.1	2	nd	nd	2	4	
Sulphate	52.5	135	-	5.5	24.0	18.7	19.3	17.7	20.9	22.7	24	23.8	24.8	23.4	21	18.5	16.2	17.9	21.3	21.1	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	1.15	-	5.10	3.75	0.52	1.52	0.38	0.03	1.45	1.81	1.4	0.56	0.21	0.55	0.17	0.13	0.3	0.34	-	
Total Phenolics	0.0055	0.0035	0.0040	*0.0222	0.014	<0.0010	0.0053	0.0021	0.0014	0.0028	0.002	<0.001	-	-	nd	nd	0.002	nd	nd	-	
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	0.007	-	0.435	0.029	0.074	0.072	0.007	0.03	0.03	0.006	0.38	0.17	0.17	0.65	0.03	0.15	-	-	-	
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	779	1035	1072	457	811	698	634	767	457	766	797	767	710	726	771	799	772	714	783	1020	948
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	7.51	7.53	7.89	7.38	7.33	7.63	7.88	7.35	7.41	7.34	7.05	7.27	7.3	7.3	7.36	7.73	7.51	7.72	7.31	7.65	

Field pH (Std. Units)  
 Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)  
 Field Temperature (°C)

Notes:

- All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.
- <sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.
- OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).
- IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).
- MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).
- AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).
- ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.
- No information available/not analyzed.
- Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.



**OW18-89**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	17-Jul-89	30-Nov-89	18-Jul-90	6-May-91	12-Apr-93	26-Oct-93	11-Apr-94	24-Oct-94	10-Apr-95	13-Jun-96	7-May-97	12-May-98	9-Nov-04	6-Dec-06	29-Dec-08	30-Apr-09	19-Nov-09	ODWS <sup>(1)</sup>	
Alkalinity	-	251	-	-	247	189	228	250	227	360	362	371	440	-	381	-	-	30 - 500	OG
Calcium	202	68.3	77.2	77.7	61.6	55.2	69.9	71.6	76.2	97.9	103	94.4	130	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chloride	14.9	14.5	2.0	0.9	3.3	2.3	4.6	1.7	2	1.49	2.48	1.42	2.1	14	17	-	-	250	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	1.2	2.1	1.3	3.6	5.8	2.9	6.6	11.4	*	1	0.7	1.3	7.8	-	3.3	-	-	5	AO
Hardness	1333	264	294	295	236	246	258	294	288	362	384	351	455	-	330	-	-	80 - 100	OG
Iron	*214	1.40	-	-	<0.01	0.03	0.01	<0.01	0.017	0.018	0.01	0.105	0.41	-	-	-	-	0.3	AO
Magnesium	201	22.7	24.4	24.4	20.0	26.2	20.3	28.0	23.7	28.7	29.9	28	31.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manganese	0.1100	-	-	-	<0.003	0.003	<0.003	0.003	0.0018	<0.005	-	0.04	0.161	-	-	-	-	0.05	AO
Ammonia	-	0.047	-	-	0.020	0.010	0.055	0.058	0.1	0.06	0.07	nd	0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nitrite	0.3	0.3	-	-	0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.1	<0.1	0.04	-	0.28	0.2	0.2	ND	-	-	1	MAC
Nitrate	-	0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.03	-	nd	nd	ND(0.06)	0.01	-	-	10	MAC
Sodium	-	8.09	-	-	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.53	1.73	1.29	1.7	-	-	-	-	200	AO
Potassium	52	1.5	-	-	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.53	1.25	2.1	1.4	nd	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sulphate	11.0	11.0	-	-	10.5	11.4	32.6	10.3	7.4	7.9	6.47	5.97	6.7	6.9	7	-	-	500	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	0.20	-	-	0.09	0.13	0.25	0.14	0.12	0.23	0.46	0.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.0030	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.002	0.0047	<0.0010	0.0059	0.0016	<0.001	-	nd	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	0.028	-	-	0.004	0.011	0.007	0.023	0.02	0.006	0.17	0.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	542	501	543	542	460	542	457	565	518	603	622	637	710	-	715	-	-	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	7.46	7.90	7.72	7.74	7.53	7.73	7.98	7.49	7.55	7.44	7.3	7.24	6.58	-	6.8	-	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field pH (Std. Units)														-	-	-	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)														-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)														-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW19-89**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<u>17-Jul-89</u>	<u>30-Nov-89</u>	<u>18-Jul-90</u>	<u>6-Nov-91</u>	<u>15-Jun-92</u>	<u>3-Nov-92</u>	<u>12-Apr-93</u>	<u>26-Oct-93</u>	<u>11-Apr-94</u>	<u>24-Oct-94</u>	<u>10-Apr-95</u>	<u>20-Oct-95</u>	<u>13-Jun-96</u>	<u>12-Nov-96</u>	<u>7-May-97</u>	<u>20-Nov-97</u>
Alkalinity	-	245	-	253	248	233	240	221	205	236	227	203	207	196	193	191
Calcium	95.5	41.7	58.0	52.5	48.3	46.8	40.8	34.7	40.0	39.5	37.3	33	33.1	32.1	32.3	28.5
Chloride	46.2	55.5	101	90.7	76.0	62.3	58.7	46.7	49.3	44.8	40.1	33	35.4	29.1	27.6	26.6
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	3.4	2.8	2.1	2.7	2.9	11.0	16.7	3.4	7.1	1.7	*	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.3
Hardness	405	215	301	280	259	246	216	188	203	199	187	168	161	157	175	146
Iron	*51.5	0.64	-	0.17	0.10	0.17	0.66	0.26	0.33	0.05	0.035	0.02	0.07	0.058	0.05	0.058
Magnesium	40.3	27.0	37.9	36.2	33.6	31.3	27.7	24.6	25.0	24.4	22.7	20.8	19.1	19	18.3	18.1
Manganese	0.0960	-	-	0.050	0.0440	0.037	0.041	0.024	0.019	0.011	0.0067	0.008	0.014	<0.005	0.015	0.013
Ammonia	-	0.130	-	0.007	0.224	0.053	0.296	0.090	0.027	0.015	0.11	0.07	0.16	0.16	0.21	0.11
Nitrite	0.1	0.2	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.16	0.16	0.08	0.17
Nitrate	-	0.02	-	<0.001	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.03	<0.03		
Sodium	51.7	48.9	-	63.3	57.3	61.1	53.9	52.9	52.4	52.4	52.6	53.2	48.1	47.6	46.3	44
Potassium	0.1	2.1	-	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.76	1.59	1.6	1.2	<1.0	1.5	
Sulphate	24.0	34.0	-	43.5	32.0	27.0	27.5	21.9	32.3	18.4	20.9	18.5	16.2	16.5	16.5	14.9
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	0.71	-	0.053	0.64	0.44	0.44	0.35	0.39	0.26	0.21	0.28	0.4	0.72	0.53	0.18
Total Phenolics	0.0040	0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0075	0.0105	<0.0010	0.0082	<0.0010	0.0055	0.001	<0.0010	<0.001	<0.001		
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	0.056	0.005	0.019	0.019	0.024	0.040	0.037	0.041	0.023	0.03	0.02	0.006	0.14	0.17	0.06
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	534	655	891	815	750	687	656	579	585	564	551	512	486	462	469	459
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	7.58	7.45	7.83	7.69	7.60	7.76	7.72	8.07	8.18	7.83	7.85	7.89	7.92	7.9	7.83	7.81
Field pH (Std. Units)																
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)																
Field Temperature (°C)																

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

  Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW19-89**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>12-May-98</i>	<i>9-Jun-99</i>	<i>28-Jun-01</i>	<i>14-Dec-01</i>	<i>29-Oct-02</i>	<i>9-Nov-04</i>	<i>21-Oct-06</i>	<i>6-Dec-06</i>	<i>29-Dec-08</i>	<i>30-Apr-09</i>	<i>19-Nov-09</i>	<i>MABC<sup>(2)</sup></i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>	
Alkalinity	202	-	350	392	323	437	376	336	365	-	-	-	30 - 500	OG
Calcium	32.7	76.7	71.5	69.6	65.8	82.2	83	67.8	67	-	-	-	-	-
Chloride	28.4	72	48.8	38.7	54	34.6	37	31	13	-	-	132.1	250	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	0.8	1.4	6.2	2.4	1.5	2.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	-	-	3.95	5	AO
Hardness	164	379	345	335	325	381	400	317	320	-	-	-	80 - 100	OG
Iron	0.252	nd	nd	0.02	0.02	nd	ND	ND(0.01)	ND	-	-	0.175	0.3	AO
Magnesium	20.1	45.7	40.3	39	38.9	42.7	47	35.8	36	-	-	-	-	-
Manganese	0.032	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.027	0.007	0.003	0.001	0.006	-	-	0.03675	0.05	AO
Ammonia	0.15	0.22	0.13	0.06	0.09	nd	ND	ND(0.1)	ND	-	-	-	-	-
Nitrite	0.09	0.48	0.4	nd	0.3	nd	ND	0.49	ND	-	-	0.325	1	MAC
Nitrate	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	ND	ND(0.06)	ND	-	-	3.13	10	MAC
Sodium	45.3	50.6	44.9	43.5	49.7	48.3	49	29.2	26	-	-	-	200	AO
Potassium	nd	4.8	11	11	8	14	15	16.6	16	-	-	-	-	-
Sulphate	16.3	35.3	37.1	38.6	38.2	32.9	36	26	23	-	-	252.55	500	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	0.37	0.36	0.33	0.19	0.36	-	-	-	ND	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	-	IS	ND(0.002)	ND	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	0.24	0.16	0.064	0.308	-	-	-	-	0.18	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	493	844	761	814	746	1060	859	-	711	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	7.83	7.63	7.75	7.78	7.76	7.31	8.2	-	7.6	-	-	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field pH (Std. Units)													6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)													-	-
Field Temperature (°C)													-	-

Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based

on the ODWS guidelines

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.







**OW22-89**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<b>Parameter (mg/L)</b>	<b>16-Dec-98</b>	<b>9-Jun-99</b>	<b>24-Nov-00</b>	<b>14-Dec-01</b>	<b>29-Oct-02</b>	<b>11-Nov-02</b>	<b>9-Nov-04</b>	<b>21-Nov-05</b>	<b>21-Oct-06</b>	<b>6-Dec-06</b>	<b>29-Dec-08</b>	<b>30-Apr-09</b>	<b>19-Nov-09</b>	<b>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></b>	
Alkalinity	274	-	252	248	232	232	232	231	229	226	237	-	-	30 - 500	OG
Calcium	51.4	59.1	65.8	58.3	59.2	55.4	55.1	60	61	55.4	56	-	-	-	-
Chloride	21.7	3.9	2	3.3	3	3.7	3.6	4	5	4	4	-	-	250	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	2.7	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.3	2.9	0.9	1	ND(1)	0.5	-	-	5	AO
Hardness	301	269	270	246	248	233	234	240	260	231	230	-	-	80 - 100	OG
Iron	nd	nd	0.13	0.01	0.01	nd	0.02	ND	ND	<0.01	ND	-	-	0.3	AO
Magnesium	42	29.5	25.6	24.2	24.2	23	23.2	21	27	22.4	23	-	-	-	-
Manganese	0.2	0.13	0.115	0.096	0.013	-	0.167	0.006	ND	0.012	ND	-	-	0.05	AO
Ammonia	nd	0.1	0.04	0.03	nd	nd	0.1	ND	ND	0.3	0.12	-	-	-	-
Nitrite	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	ND	ND	0.06	ND	-	-	1	MAC
Nitrate	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	ND	ND	ND(0.06)	ND	-	-	10	MAC
Sodium	11.2	4.5	11.3	3.2	3	2.8	3	2.8	3.8	3.29	3.6	-	-	200	AO
Potassium	5.8	3.5	1	1	nd	nd	1	0.89	0.97	0.94	0.94	-	-	-	-
Sulphate	12.4	13.2	14.6	17.4	14.7	13.1	14.8	13	13	13	11	-	-	500	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	0.2	0.18	0.16	nd	0.16	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.001	nd	nd	nd	nd	-	-	ND	ND	ND(0.002)	ND	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	0.01	1.73	-	1.66	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	568	474	385	455	427	490	510	423	447	-	435	-	-	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	8.07	7.86	7.82	8.04	7.86	7.56	7.7	8.23	8.3	-	7.8	-	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field pH (Std. Units)														6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)														-	-
Field Temperature (°C)														-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

☐ Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW23-98**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>16-Dec-98</i>	<i>9-Jun-99</i>	<i>24-Nov-00</i>	<i>29-Oct-02</i>	<i>11-Nov-02</i>	<i>9-Nov-04</i>	<i>21-Nov-05</i>	<i>21-Oct-06</i>	<i>6-Dec-06</i>	<i>29-Dec-08</i>	<i>30-Apr-09</i>	<i>19-Nov-09</i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>	
Alkalinity	740	-	717	702	660	740	775	641	657	675	-	-	30 - 500	OG
Calcium	165	218	214	182	168	189	210	200	180	170	-	-	-	-
Chloride	19	3.7	3.7	4.1	2.8	3.9	5	4	3.3	2	-	-	250	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	4.8	4.4	7.6	4.4	4.4	5.7	4	4.1	24.8	3.2	-	-	5	AO
Hardness	735	860	840	724	660	736	790	760	679	650	-	-	80 - 100	OG
Iron	nd	14.6	6.81	5.1	4.32	12.1	14	20	19.5	17	-	-	0.3	AO
Magnesium	78.2	76.9	73.9	65.3	58.2	63.9	66	65	55.8	52	-	-	-	-
Manganese	0.25	0.9	0.642	0.44	-	0.445	0.4	0.45	0.379	0.4	-	-	0.05	AO
Ammonia	0.16	0.27	0.33	0.38	0.31	0.47	0.59	0.82	0.9	0.9	-	-	-	-
Nitrite	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	ND	ND	ND(0.05)	ND	-	-	1	MAC
Nitrate	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	ND	ND	ND(0.06)	0.01	-	-	10	MAC
Sodium	21.2	7.2	15.5	6.4	5.3	6.1	6	4.8	3.84	3.8	-	-	200	AO
Potassium	3.7	1.5	1	nd	nd	1	0.98	1.1	1.01	1.1	-	-	-	-
Sulphate	50.2	190	155	61.1	52.3	75.9	62	25	32	26	-	-	500	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	0.48	0.57	0.74	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.001	0.002	nd	0.001	-	-	ND	ND	ND(0.002)	ND	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	nd	1.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.9	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	1290	1240	1190	1090	1180	1530	1190	1180	-	1140	-	-	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	7.23	6.91	6.84	6.81	7.34	6.72	7.67	7.5	-	6.8	-	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field pH (Std. Units)								-	-	-	-	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)								-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)								-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW24-98**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>16-Dec-98</i>	<i>9-Jun-99</i>	<i>9-Jun-99</i>	<i>14-Dec-01</i>	<i>14-Jun-02</i>	<i>29-Oct-02</i>	<i>5-May-03</i>	<i>11-Nov-03</i>	<i>9-Nov-04</i>	<i>4-Jul-05</i>	<i>21-Nov-05</i>	<i>4-May-06</i>	<i>5-Dec-06</i>	<i>10-Jun-07</i>	<i>21-Oct-07</i>
Alkalinity	304	-	398	391	367	406	380	435	343	349	447	561	415	408	422
Calcium	87.4	135	-	107	107	106	110	89.6	87.6	181	93	77.7	69.4	78	81
Chloride	44	62.9	84.6	80.2	77	73.2	71.7	65.3	70.6	68.8	65	64	65	64	53
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	2.9	5.5	-	4.1	4.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	5.5	3.9	4.1	2.5	2.6	3.6	4.7
Hardness	391	562	-	454	-	453	454	381	377	388	390	333	291	330	350
Iron	nd	0.05	-	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.01	2.36	0.084	ND(0.01)	0.04	ND	1.9
Magnesium	42	55	-	45.2	47.1	45.7	43.5	38.1	38.4	64.8	39	33.8	28.7	34	35
Manganese	0.16	0.88	-	0.594	-	0.489	0.392	-	0.783	0.593	0.68	-	0.253	0.094	0.72
Ammonia	0.12	0.23	-	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.14	0.08	0.16	0.2	ND(0.1)	0.05	0.57
Nitrite	nd	nd	-	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.2	nd	0.2	ND(0.05)	0.22	ND	ND
Nitrate	nd	nd	-	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	ND	ND(0.06)	ND(0.06)	ND	ND
Sodium	11.5	31.7	-	77.3	66.2	70.7	63.7	88.1	67.2	83.1	84	83.4	96.3	87	96
Potassium	5	1.3	-	2	3	1	2	1	2	1.4	1.3	1.51	1.1	1.1	1.3
Sulphate	38	237	-	115	100	92.7	75.3	59.8	51.3	116	37	26	19	18	11
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	0.41	0.53	-	0.26	0.55	0.31	0.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	nd	0.001	-	nd	nd	nd	nd	-	-	0.001	ND	ND(0.001)	ND(0.002)	ND	0.017
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	0.01	3.8	-	0.82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	702	1010	-	1060	1010	979	1000	1090	NA	1050	905	-	-	934	929
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	7.89	7.88	-	7.89	7.89	7.6	7.56	7.68	NA	7.95	8.08	-	-	8.1	8.2
Field pH (Std. Units)												-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)												-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)												-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines for AO, IMAC and MAC parameters.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW24-98**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>16-Dec-98</i>	<i>9-Jun-99</i>	<i>9-Jun-99</i>	<i>14-Dec-01</i>	<i>14-Jun-02</i>	<i>29-Oct-02</i>	<i>5-Aug-08</i>	<i>29-Dec-08</i>	<i>30-Apr-09</i>	<i>19-Nov-09</i>	<i>MABC<sup>(2)</sup></i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>	
Alkalinity	304	-	398	391	367	406	397	415	398	394	-	30 - 500	OG
Calcium	87.4	135	-	107	107	106	79	68	75.3	57.9	-	-	-
Chloride	44	62.9	84.6	80.2	77	73.2	55	54	51.1	57.2	132.1	250	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	2.9	5.5	-	4.1	4.5	3.5	3.7	3.0	4.5	3.9	3.95	5	AO
Hardness	391	562	-	454	-	453	340	300	313	251	-	80 - 100	OG
Iron	nd	0.05	-	0.01	0.03	0.01	ND	ND	0.564	0.086	0.175	0.3	AO
Magnesium	42	55	-	45.2	47.1	45.7	36	31	30.4	26	-	-	-
Manganese	0.16	0.88	-	0.594	-	0.489	1.0	0.21	0.628	0.261	0.03675	0.05	AO
Ammonia	0.12	0.23	-	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.18	0.08	0.121	0.124	-	-	-
Nitrite	nd	nd	-	nd	nd	nd	3.1	ND	ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)	0.325	1	MAC
Nitrate	nd	nd	-	nd	nd	nd	ND	ND	ND(0.10)	0.18	3.13	10	MAC
Sodium	11.5	31.7	-	77.3	66.2	70.7	87	90	-	-	-	200	AO
Potassium	5	1.3	-	2	3	1	1.5	1.1	ND(1.0)	7.8	-	-	-
Sulphate	38	237	-	115	100	92.7	-	8	7.5	4.5	252.55	500	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	0.41	0.53	-	0.26	0.55	0.31	-	ND	0.40	0.35	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	nd	0.001	-	nd	nd	nd	-	ND	0.0029	0.005	-	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	0.01	3.8	-	0.82	-	-	-	2.1	ND(0.05)	0.298	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	702	1010	-	1060	1010	979	-	875	859	831	-	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	7.89	7.88	-	7.89	7.89	7.6	-	7.7	8.01	8.01	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field pH (Std. Units)							-	-	7.48	7.48	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)							-	-	757	751	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)							-	-	7.6	7.6	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines for AO, IMAC and MAC parameters.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW25-00**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>24-Nov-00</i>	<i>29-Oct-02</i>	<i>11-Nov-03</i>	<i>10-Nov-04</i>	<i>21-Nov-05</i>	<i>21-Oct-07</i>	<i>30-Apr-09</i>	<i>19-Nov-09</i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>	
Alkalinity	216	226	220	221	250	241	-	-	30 - 500	OG
Calcium	53.9	57.9	56.1	58.4	61	65	-	-	-	-
Chloride	1.1	2.1	1.9	2.7	3	5	-	-	250	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	4	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.3	0.7	-	-	5	AO
Hardness	215	235	222	233	260	280	-	-	80 - 100	OG
Iron	0.04	nd	nd	nd	ND	ND	-	-	0.3	AO
Magnesium					-	-	-	-	-	-
Manganese					-	-	-	-	0.05	AO
Ammonia	0.09	nd	0.03	nd	0.12	ND	-	-	-	-
Nitrite	nd	nd	nd	nd	ND	ND	-	-	1	MAC
Nitrate	1.1	0.2	1	0.2	ND	ND	-	-	10	MAC
Sodium	8.4	2.6	2.1	2.2	5.5	5.2	-	-	200	AO
Potassium	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.91	0.89	-	-	-	-
Sulphate	29.4	13.1	10.4	9.7	15	15	-	-	500	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	0.33	0.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.002	0.004	-	-	ND	ND	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	449	412	430	-	428	471	-	-	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	7.65	7.82	7.98	-	8.16	8.1	-	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field pH (Std. Units)					-	-	-	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)					-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)					-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW26-00**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>24-Nov-00</i>	<i>29-Oct-02</i>	<i>11-Nov-03</i>	<i>10-Nov-04</i>	<i>21-Nov-05</i>	<i>21-Oct-07</i>	<i>30-Apr-09</i>	<i>19-Nov-09</i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>	
Alkalinity	308	297	304	298	326	305	-	-	30 - 500	OG
Calcium	101	127	103	90.3	90	85	-	-	-	-
Chloride	2	5.2	4	4.3	3	6	-	-	250	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	6.6	4.1	2.7	2.9	2.5	1.9	-	-	5	AO
Hardness	412	498	426	384	380	360	-	-	80 - 100	OG
Iron	0.01	nd	nd	0.01	ND	ND	-	-	0.3	AO
Magnesium					-	-	-	-	-	-
Manganese					-	-	-	-	0.05	AO
Ammonia	0.09	nd	nd	0.15	0.1	0.11	-	-	-	-
Nitrite	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.2	ND	-	-	1	MAC
Nitrate	0.3	1.7	0.2	0.2	0.03	ND	-	-	10	MAC
Sodium	46.6	25	40.9	40.7	52	61	-	-	200	AO
Potassium	3	1	2	2	2	1.8	-	-	-	-
Sulphate	199	243	195	156	148	125	-	-	500	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	0.39	0.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.001	nd	-	-	ND	ND	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	806	895	890	930	793	818	-	-	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	7.59	7.56	7.78	7.53	8.11	8.0	-	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field pH (Std. Units)					-	-	-	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)					-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)					-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.



**OW27-00**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>24-Nov-00</i>	<i>29-Oct-02</i>	<i>11-Nov-03</i>	<i>21-Nov-05</i>	<i>21-Oct-07</i>	<i>30-Apr-09</i>	<i>19-Nov-09</i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>	
Alkalinity	412	456	363	411	469	-	-	30 - 500	OG
Calcium	108	130	95.3	120	140	-	-	-	-
Chloride	1.9	7.3	5.3	11	13	-	-	250	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	7.6	3.3	3.6	3.1	4.1	-	-	5	AO
Hardness	402	479	357	430	520	-	-	80 - 100	OG
Iron	nd	0.22	nd	0.17	ND	-	-	0.3	AO
Magnesium				-	-	-	-	-	-
Manganese				-	-	-	-	0.05	AO
Ammonia	0.07	nd	0.03	ND	ND	-	-	-	-
Nitrite	nd	nd	nd	ND	ND	-	-	1	MAC
Nitrate	nd	nd	nd	ND	ND	-	-	10	MAC
Sodium	24.6	13.9	14.9	15	8.4	-	-	200	AO
Potassium	nd	nd	nd	0.39	0.57	-	-	-	-
Sulphate	56	35.9	23.1	39	7	-	-	500	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	0.43	0.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	nd	0.001	-	ND	ND	-	-	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	713	791	690	712	847	-	-	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	7.42	7.53	7.23	7.99	8.1	-	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
	713	791	690						
Field pH (Std. Units)	7.42	7.53	7.23	-	-	-	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)				-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)				-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

  Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW29-07**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>5-Aug-08</i>	<i>29-Dec-08</i>	<i>30-Apr-09</i>	<i>19-Nov-09</i>	<i>MABC<sup>(2)</sup></i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>	
Alkalinity	390	405	394	387	-	30 - 500	OG
Calcium	84	71	76.7	67.8	-	-	-
Chloride	3	2	ND(2.0)	11.8	132.1	250	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	3.5	1.3	2.3	2.2	3.95	5	AO
Hardness	520	420	420	383	-	80 - 100	OG
Iron	ND	ND	0.235	0.937	0.175	0.3	AO
Magnesium	-	-	55.4	51.9	-	-	-
Manganese	-	-	0.0319	0.0767	0.03675	0.05	AO
Ammonia	0.25	0.16	0.17	2.91	-	-	-
Nitrite	ND	ND	ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)	-	1	MAC
Nitrate	ND	ND	0.18	17.9	3.13	10	MAC
Sodium	24	19	-	-	-	200	AO
Potassium	3.2	2.7	2.3	46.8	-	-	-
Sulphate	120	70	46.3	7.3	252.55	500	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	0.8	0.364	3.06	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	ND	ND	0.0013	0.084	-	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	0.23	ND(0.05)	1.08	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	793	748	1500	-	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	-	7.6	7.89	7.58	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field pH (Std. Units)	-	-	7.36	8.01	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	666	358	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	9.1	8.8	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines

for AO, IMAC and MAC parameters.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW30-07**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>5-Aug-08</i>	<i>29-Dec-08</i>	<i>30-Apr-09</i>	<i>19-Nov-09</i>	<i>MABC<sup>(2)</sup></i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>	
Alkalinity	299	319	326	300	-	30 - 500	OG
Calcium	83	77	88.8	71.9	-	-	-
Chloride	26	48	58.4	60.4	132.1	250	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	6.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	3.95	5	AO
Hardness	450	410	437	372	-	80 - 100	OG
Iron	ND	ND	ND(0.05)	0.203	0.175	0.3	AO
Magnesium	-	-	52.3	46.6	-	-	-
Manganese	-	-	0.0227	0.065	0.03675	0.05	AO
Ammonia	0.4	0.24	0.141	0.237	-	-	-
Nitrite	0.01	ND	ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)	-	1	MAC
Nitrate	ND	ND	0.40	0.28	3.13	10	MAC
Sodium	30	25	-	-	-	200	AO
Potassium	5.2	2.5	2.2	1.8	-	-	-
Sulphate	160	94	67.8	57.5	-	500	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	0.6	ND(0.15)	0.39	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	ND	-	0.0012	ND(0.001)	-	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	0.18	ND(0.05)	ND(0.05)	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	847	872	767	-	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	-	7.6	7.91	7.96	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field pH (Std. Units)	-	-	7.39	7.66	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	780	769	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	8.6	10.1	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines

for AO, IMAC and MAC parameters.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW31-07**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>5-Aug-08</i>	<i>29-Dec-08</i>	<i>30-Apr-09</i>	<i>19-Nov-09</i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>	
Alkalinity	249	278	344	354	30 - 500	OG
Calcium	18	42	71.3	59.8	-	-
Chloride	21	24	17.3	29.3	250	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	5.6	4.1	3.5	3.9	5	AO
Hardness	170	230	330	289	80 - 100	OG
Iron	ND	ND	0.315	0.07	0.3	AO
Magnesium	-	-	36.9	33.9	-	-
Manganese	-	-	0.0447	0.0082	0.05	AO
Ammonia	0.58	0.5	0.220	0.333	-	-
Nitrite	ND	0.02	ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)	1	MAC
Nitrate	ND	0.2	0.19	0.27	10	MAC
Sodium	70	53	-	-	200	AO
Potassium	10	6	2.3	2.2	-	-
Sulphate	53	53	27.7	28.2	500	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	1.2	0.990	0.48	-	-
Total Phenolics	ND	ND	0.0018	ND(0.001)	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	0.47	ND(0.05)	ND(0.05)	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	654	706	687	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	-	7.8	7.95	7.98	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field pH (Std. Units)	-	-	7.48	7.41	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	660	793	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	8.3	9.6	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW32-07**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>5-Aug-08</i>	<i>30-Apr-09</i>	<i>19-Nov-09</i>	<i>29-Dec-09</i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>	
Alkalinity	184	181	186	198	30 - 500	OG
Calcium	27	30.1	30.1	28	-	-
Chloride	3	9.2	12.3	2	250	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	2.7	2.5	1.6	1.3	5	AO
Hardness	130	137	138	140	80 - 100	OG
Iron	ND	ND(0.05)	ND(0.05)	ND	0.3	AO
Magnesium	-	15.0	15.4	-	-	-
Manganese	-	0.0113	0.0068	-	0.05	AO
Ammonia	0.15	0.122	0.083	0.12	-	-
Nitrite	ND	0.14	ND(0.1)	0.04	1	MAC
Nitrate	ND	0.52	0.26	0.2	10	MAC
Sodium	37	-	-	39	200	AO
Potassium	2.9	2.4	1.1	2.3	-	-
Sulphate	41	23.4	20.9	29	500	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	ND(0.15)	ND(0.15)	0.9	-	-
Total Phenolics	ND	0.0013	ND(0.001)	ND	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	ND(0.050)	ND(0.05)	0.27	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	396	379	409	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	-	8.15	8.14	7.8	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field pH (Std. Units)	-	8.01	8.02	-	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	358	514	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	8.8	10.3	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

  Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW33-07**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>5-Aug-08</i>	<i>29-Dec-08</i>	<i>30-Apr-09</i>	<i>19-Nov-09</i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>
Alkalinity	541	581	540	491	30 - 500	OG
Calcium	180	180	206	141	-	-
Chloride	28	28	23.6	33.7	250	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	2.7	1.8	3.1	3.2	5	AO
Hardness	850	820	869	658	80 - 100	OG
Iron	ND	ND	ND(0.05)	1.67	0.3	AO
Magnesium	-	-	86.1	74.5	-	-
Manganese	-	-	0.036	0.178	0.05	AO
Ammonia	0.14	0.14	0.163	3.12	-	-
Nitrite	ND	0.05	ND(0.1)	ND(0.1)	1	MAC
Nitrate	0.4	0.3	0.7	ND(0.5)	10	MAC
Sodium	15	14	-	-	200	AO
Potassium	12	10	9.2	9.2	-	-
Sulphate	240	292	257	199	500	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	-	6	0.19	3.19	-	-
Total Phenolics	ND	ND	0.0015	0.003	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	-	22	ND(0.05)	0.293	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	1450	1400	1260	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	-	7.8	7.61	7.68	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field pH (Std. Units)	-	-	7.01	718	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	360	1150	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	9.4	10.5	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.

**OW34-09**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>30-Apr-09</i>	<i>19-Nov-09</i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>	<i>PWQO<sup>(2)</sup></i>	
Alkalinity	327	325	30 - 500	-	OG
Calcium	103	93.9	-	-	-
Chloride	4.9	14.2	250	-	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	2.3	2.9	5	-	AO
Hardness	397	354	80 - 100	-	OG
Iron	0.112	ND(0.05)	0.3	0.3	AO
Magnesium	34.0	28.9	-	-	-
Manganese	0.184	0.0235	0.05	-	AO
Ammonia	ND(0.05)	ND(0.05)	-	-	-
Unionized Ammonia	<0.0003	<0.0003	-	0.02 (b)	-
Nitrite	ND(0.1)	ND(0.10)	1	-	MAC
Nitrate	1.59	0.84	10	-	MAC
Potassium	ND(1.0)	ND(1.0)	-	-	-
Sulphate	16.5	5.1	500	-	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	ND(0.15)	ND(0.15)	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.0047	0.003	-	0.001	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	ND(0.05)	ND(0.05)	-	0.01 - 0.03 (c)	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	625	591	-	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	7.93	7.94	6.5 - 8.5	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field pH (Std. Units)	7.42	7.53	6.5 - 8.5	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	592	625	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	10.6	8.7	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> MOECC Provincial Water Quality Objectives

(PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

(b) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(c) Total phosphorus has no firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

**OW35-09**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<i>30-Apr-09</i>	<i>19-Nov-09</i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>	<i>ODWS<sup>(1)</sup></i>
Alkalinity	240	192	30 - 500	OG
Calcium	81.7	51.9	-	-
Chloride	7.1	14.7	250	AO
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	10.2	5.0	5	AO
Hardness	312	210	80 - 100	OG
Iron	ND(0.05)	ND(0.05)	0.3	AO
Magnesium	26.3	19.4	-	-
Manganese	0.132	0.0402	0.05	AO
Ammonia	0.261	ND(0.05)	-	-
Nitrite	ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)	1	MAC
Nitrate	ND(0.30)	0.51	10	MAC
Potassium	1.6	1.7	-	-
Sulphate	220	133	500	AO
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	0.77	0.18	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.0047	0.003	-	-
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	ND(0.05)	ND(0.05)	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	864	622	-	-
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	7.92	8.06	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field pH (Std. Units)	7.53	7.63	6.5 - 8.5	OG
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	1010	717	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	8.6	8.6	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> MOECC Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS),

August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.

OG - Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).

IMAC - Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).

AO - Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.

Parameter exceeds the applicable ODWS.



**OW36-09**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<u><i>30-Apr-09</i></u>
Alkalinity	609
Calcium	152
Chloride	29.4
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	3.0
Hardness	742
Iron	ND(0.05)
Magnesium	87.9
Manganese	0.674
Ammonia	0.904
Nitrite	ND(0.10)
Nitrate	1.95
Potassium	28.3
Sulphate	97.3
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	1.17
Total Phenolics	0.0059
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	<0.050
Laboratory Conductivity ( $\mu$ mhos/cm)	1340
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	7.60
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.89
Field Conductivity ( $\mu$ mhos/cm)	1290
Field Temperature ( $^{\circ}$ C)	10.4

**OW37-09**  
**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<i>Parameter (mg/L)</i>	<u>30-Apr-09</u>	<u>19-Nov-09</u>
Alkalinity	189	182
Calcium	81.6	62.2
Chloride	21.2	21.9
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	1.4	1.8
Hardness	320	256
Iron	0.164	0.295
Magnesium	28.2	24.6
Manganese	0.0208	0.0123
Ammonia	0.187	0.150
Nitrite	0.16	ND(0.10)
Nitrate	0.45	ND(0.50)
Potassium	1.9	1.4
Sulphate	78.1	127
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	0.198	0.29
Total Phenolics	0.0057	ND(0.001)
Phosphorus (Dissolved)	ND(0.05)	ND(0.05)
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	645	606
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	8.09	7.97
Field pH (Std. Units)	7.82	7.54
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	561	676
Field Temperature (°C)	9.9	8.8

**Notes**

**Historic Groundwater Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)  
Kincardine Waste Management Center  
Kincardine, Ontario**

Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

ND - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

< - concentrations are below the laboratory's method detection limit.

- No information available/not analyzed.













TABLE 6.2  
GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS  
GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Table with columns for Sample Location, Sample ID, Sample Date, Parameters, Units, and 23 data columns for various monitoring wells (OW7-83, OW8-88). Rows include Metals (Calcium, Iron, Magnesium, etc.), General Chemistry (Alkalinity, Ammonia-N, Chloride, etc.), and Field Parameters (Conductivity, pH, Temperature).

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.
(2) Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines for AO, IMAC and MAC parameters.
(3) Trigger Level concentrations (CRA, 2012).
OG Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).
IMAC Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).
MAC MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).
AO Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).
- Parameter not analyzed / no information available
< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit.
NM Not Measured.
36.0 Parameter exceeds the ODWS.

























TABLE 6.2  
GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS  
GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Table with 23 columns for Sample ID and 20 columns for Sample Date. Rows include Metals (Calcium, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, Phosphorus, Potassium, Sodium), General Chemistry (Alkalinity, Ammonia-N, Chloride, Conductivity, DOC, Hardness, Nitrate, Nitrite, pH, Phenolics, Sulfate, TKN, Un-ionized ammonia), and Field Parameters (Conductivity, pH, Temperature). Values are listed in mg/L or uS/cm, with some cells highlighted in red (e.g., 0.523, 1.03, 0.61, 1.54, 1.99, 2.38, 1.98, 2.37, 2.43, 0.872, 2.61).

Notes:  
(1) Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.  
(2) Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines for AO, IMAC and MAC parameters.  
(3) Trigger Level concentrations (CRA, 2012).  
OG Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).  
IMAC Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).  
MAC MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).  
AO Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).  
- Parameter not analyzed / no information available  
< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit.  
NM Not Measured.  
36.0 Parameter exceeds the ODWS.















TABLE 6.2

GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS
GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Table with 23 columns (Sample Location, Sample ID, Sample Date, Parameters, Units, ODWS, ODWS Source, MABC, TLP, and 20 monitoring wells) and 35 rows (Metals, General Chemistry, Field Parameters).

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.
(2) Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines for AO, IMAC and MAC parameters.
(3) Trigger Level concentrations (CRA, 2012).
OG Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).
IMAC Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).
MAC MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).
AO Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).
- Parameter not analyzed / no information available
< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit.
NM Not Measured.
36.0 Parameter exceeds the ODWS.







TABLE 6.3

GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS
LEACHATE ANALYTICAL RESULTS
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Table with columns for Sample Location, Sample ID, Sample Date, Parameters, Units, and eight Leachate Holding Tanks. Rows include Metals (Arsenic, Barium, Boron, etc.), General Chemistry (Alkalinity, Ammonia-N, BOD, etc.), and Field Parameters (Conductivity, pH, Temperature).

- Notes:
(1) Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.
(2) Maximum Acceptable Boundary Concentration as calculated based on the ODWS guidelines for AO, IMAC and MAC parameters.
OG Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).
IMAC Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).
MAC MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).
AO Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).
- Parameter not analyzed / no information available
< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit.
NM Not Measured.
36.0 Parameter exceeds the ODWS.













TABLE 6.4

GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS
SURFACE WATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Table with columns for Sample Location, Sample ID, Sample Date, Parameters, Units, PWQO, and 20 columns of data points for various samples (SW5, SW6, etc.). Rows include Metals, General Chemistry, and Field Parameters.

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
(a) Aluminum objective is pH dependent. At pH >6.5-9.0, the interim PWQO is 0.075 mg/L.
(b) PWQO for Cr (III) is 0.0089 mg/L, PWQO for Cr (VI) is 0.001 mg/L.
(c) Lead objective is alkalinity dependent. For alkalinity <20 mg/L the PWQO is 5 µg/L, for alkalinity between 40 and 80 mg/L, the PWQO is 20 µg/L, and for alkalinity > 80 mg/L the PWQO is 25 µg/L.
(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
(g) An interim PWQO of 0.02 mg/L has been set while the established limits is 0.03 mg/L for zinc. Beryllium objective is hardness dependent. At hardness <75 mg/L, the PWQO is 0.011 mg/L; >75 mg/L the PWQO is 1.1 mg/L.
- Parameter not analyzed / no information
< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.







TABLE 6.5  
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Sample Location:			MP1-13	MP1-13	MP1-13	MP1-13	MP1-13	MP1-13	MP2-13	MP2-13	MP2-13	MP2-13	MP2-13	MP2-13	MP3-13	MP3-13	MP3-13	MP3-13	MP4-13	MP4-13	MP4-13	OW2-83	OW2-83	OW2-83	OW2-83	
Sample ID:			GW/MP-WARD2-103014-001	GW/MP-WARD2-161115-001	GW/MP-WARD2-041017-001	WARD2-112417-003	GW/MP-WARD2-110318-001	MP2-13 WARD2-DD-061514-002	GW/MP-WARD2-103014-002	GW/MP-WARD2-161115-002	WARD2-041017-002	WARD2-112417-004	WARD2-110318-002	MP3-13 WARD2-161115-003	WARD2-041017-003	WARD2-112417-001	WARD2-110318-003	WARD2-041017-004	WARD2-112417-002	GW-WARD2-112417-022	GW-WARD2-1210-009	GW-WARD2-1112-026	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-020	GW-WARD2-103014-026		
Sample Date:			10/30/2014	11/16/2015	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	11/3/2018	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	11/16/2015	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	11/3/2018	11/16/2015	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	11/3/2018	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	11/24/2017	12/1/2010	11/26/2012	6/15/2014	10/30/2014		
Parameters	Units	ODWS <sup>(1)</sup>																								
<b>Volatiles</b>																										
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/L	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/L	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/L	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/L	14	MAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide)	ug/L	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	200/3	MAC/AO	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/L	5	IMAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	5/1	MAC/AO	<b>0.93</b>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<b>0.5</b>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
2-Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone) (MEK)	ug/L	-	-	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	
2-Hexanone	ug/L	-	-	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (Methyl isobutyl ketone) (MIBK)	ug/L	-	-	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	
Acetone	ug/L	-	-	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<b>46</b>	<20	<b>1110</b>	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	
Benzene	ug/L	1	MAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Bromodichloromethane	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Bromoform	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Bromomethane (Methyl bromide)	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Carbon disulfide	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Carbon tetrachloride	ug/L	2	MAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Chlorobenzene	ug/L	80/30	MAC/AO	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Chloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Dibromochloromethane	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC-12)	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	140/1.6	MAC/AO	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Hexane	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
m&p-Xylenes	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Methyl tert butyl ether (MTBE)	ug/L	15	AO	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Methylene chloride	ug/L	50	MAC	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	
N-Hexane (C6 and isomers)	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
o-Xylene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Styrene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Tetrachloroethene	ug/L	10	MAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Toluene	ug/L	60/24	MAC/AO	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	-	-	&lt																						









TABLE 6.5  
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Sample Location:		OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW36-09	OW36-09	OW36-09	OW43-09	OW43-09	OW43-09	OW43-09	OW45-13
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-161115-032	GW-WARD2-041017-016	GW-WARD2-112417-016	GW-WARD2-110318-028	GW-WARD2-1210-002	GW-WARD2-1112-019	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-010	GW-WARD2-103014-016	GW-WARD2-103014-017	GW-WARD2-161115-033	GW-WARD2-041017-011	GW-WARD2-112417-014	GW-WARD2-112417-015	GW-WARD2-110318-024	GW-WARD2-171115-012	GW-WARD2-041017-031	GW-WARD2-110318-012	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-026	GW-WARD2-103014-013	GW-WARD2-171115-019	GW-WARD2-041017-030	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-027
Sample Date:		11/16/2015	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	11/3/2018	12/1/2010	11/26/2012	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	10/30/2014 Duplicate	11/16/2015	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	11/24/2017 Duplicate	11/3/2018	11/17/2015	4/10/2017	11/3/2018	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	11/17/2015	4/10/2017	6/15/2014
Parameters	Units	ODWS <sup>(1)</sup>	ODWS Source																				
<b>Volatiles</b>																							
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/L	14	MAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide)	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.2
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	200/3	MAC/AO	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/L	5	IMAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	5/1	MAC/AO	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
2-Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone) (MEK)	ug/L	-	-	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20
2-Hexanone	ug/L	-	-	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (Methyl isobutyl ketone) (MIBK)	ug/L	-	-	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20
Acetone	ug/L	-	-	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20
Benzene	ug/L	1	MAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Bromodichloromethane	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Bromoform	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Bromomethane (Methyl bromide)	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1	<1	<0.5	<0.5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Carbon disulfide	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Carbon tetrachloride	ug/L	2	MAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Chlorobenzene	ug/L	80/30	MAC/AO	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Chloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<1	<b>4.7</b>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<b>0.74</b>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Dibromochloromethane	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC-12)	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<1	<b>1.7</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<7.2	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	140/1.6	MAC/AO	<0.5	<b>0.74</b>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Hexane	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
m&p-Xylenes	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Methyl tert butyl ether (MTBE)	ug/L	15	AO	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Methylene chloride	ug/L	50	MAC	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
N-Hexane (C6 and isomers)	ug/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.5
o-Xylene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Styrene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Tetrachloroethene	ug/L	10	MAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Toluene	ug/L	60/24	MAC/AO	<0.5	<b>0.97</b>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Trichloroethene	ug/L	5	MAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11)	ug/L	-	-	&																			

**TABLE 6.5**  
**VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**  
**KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:			OW45-13	OW45-13	OW45-13	OW45-13	OW45-13	OW45-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46B-13	OW46B-13	OW46B-13	OW46B-13	OW46B-13	OW46B-13	OW47-13	OW47-13	OW47-13	OW47-13	
Sample ID:			GW-WARD2-103014-030	GW-WARD2-171115-014	GW-WARD2-041017-010	GW-WARD2-041017-025	GW-WARD2-112417-027	GW-WARD2-110318-029	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-023	GW-WARD2-103014-023	GW-WARD2-171115-018	GW-WARD2-041017-027	GW-WARD2-112417-029	GW-WARD2-110318-014	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-024	GW-WARD2-103014-029	GW-WARD2-171115-017	GW-WARD2-041017-026	GW-WARD2-112417-030	GW-WARD2-110318-020	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-025	GW-WARD2-103014-034	GW-WARD2-161115-022	GW-WARD2-041017-029	
Sample Date:			10/30/2014	11/17/2015	4/10/2017	4/10/2017 Duplicate	11/24/2017	11/3/2018	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	11/17/2015	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	11/3/2018	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	11/17/2015	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	11/3/2018	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	11/16/2015	4/10/2017	
Parameters	Units	ODWS (1)	ODWS Source																						
<b>Volatiles</b>																									
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/L	14	MAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide)	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	200/3	MAC/AO	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/L	5	IMAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	5/1	MAC/AO	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
2-Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone) (MEK)	ug/L	-	-	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	
2-Hexanone	ug/L	-	-	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (Methyl isobutyl ketone) (MIBK)	ug/L	-	-	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	
Acetone	ug/L	-	-	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	
Benzene	ug/L	1	MAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Bromodichloromethane	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Bromoform	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Bromomethane (Methyl bromide)	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Carbon disulfide	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Carbon tetrachloride	ug/L	2	MAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Chlorobenzene	ug/L	80/30	MAC/AO	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Chloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Dibromochloromethane	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC-12)	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	140/1.6	MAC/AO	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Hexane	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
m&p-Xylenes	ug/L	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Methyl tert butyl ether (MTBE)	ug/L	15	AO	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Methylene chloride	ug/L	50	MAC	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	
N-Hexane (C6 and isomers)	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
o-Xylene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Styrene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Tetrachloroethene	ug/L	10	MAC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Toluene	ug/L	60/24	MAC/AO	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	-	-	<0.5																					

TABLE 6.5  
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Table with columns: Sample Location, Sample ID, Sample Date, Parameters, Units, ODWS (1), ODWS Source, and 24 monitoring wells (OW47-13, OW47-13, OW48-13, OW48-13, OW48-13, OW48-13, OW48-13, OW48-13, OW49-13, OW49-13, OW49-13, OW49-13, OW49-13, OW49-13, OW50-13, OW50-13, OW50-13, OW50-13, OW50-13, OW50-13, Field Blank, Field Blank, Field Blank). Rows list various compounds like Volatiles, 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, etc., with values such as <0.5, <1, <2, <5, <10, <20, <50, <100, <1.1.

Notes:  
(1) Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable  
OG Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution)  
IMAC Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related)  
MAC MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related)  
AO Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell)  
- Parameter not analyzed / no information available  
< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit  
NM Not Measured.  
**36.0** Parameter exceeds the ODWS.



TABLE 6.6

**VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS  
LEACHATE ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:				Leachate Holding Tank LW-WARD2- 1112-001 12/5/2012	Leachate Holding Tank LW-WARD2- 0613-001 6/3/2013	Leachate Holding Tank LW-WARD2-DD- 061514-001 6/15/2014	Leachate Holding Tank LW-WARD2- 8/6/15-001 6/8/2015	Leachate Holding Tank LW-WARD2- 042616-001 4/26/2016	Leachate Holding Tank LW-WARD2- 041017-001 4/10/2017	Leachate Holding Tank LW-WARD2- 051818-001 5/18/2018
Sample ID:										
Sample Date:										
Parameters	Units	ODWS <sup>(1)</sup>	ODWS Source							
<b>Volatiles</b>										
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	5/1	MAC/AO	<5	<10	0.68	<0.5	<0.5	0.62	0.5
Benzene	ug/L	1	MAC	6.5	<10	2.77	1.28	1.79	3.32	2.77
Methylene chloride	ug/L	50	MAC	<5	<100	<100	<2	2.7	10.7	<2
Toluene	ug/L	60/24	MAC/AO	192	238	435	97.4	66.3	47.2	24.2
Vinyl chloride	ug/L	1	MAC	<6	<10	2.2	0.58	<0.5	1.51	0.53
		-	-							

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS), August 2000, revised January 2001 and June 2003, where applicable.
- OG Operation Guideline (water treatment and distribution).
- IMAC Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).
- MAC MAC - Maximum Acceptable Concentration (health related).
- AO Aesthetic Objective (non-health related, i.e. colour, taste, smell).
- Parameter not analyzed / no information available
- < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit.
- NM Not Measured.
- 36.0 Parameter exceeds the ODWS.

TABLE 6.7

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS SURFACE WATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Table with columns for Sample Location, Sample ID, Sample Date, Parameters, Units, PWQO (a), and 24 monitoring points (GW Interceptor, GW Sump, SW1, SW2).

- Notes:
(1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1994
(a) PWQO objectives for individual xylene isomers have been combined
(b) PWQO objectives for individual xylene isomers have been combined
- Parameter not analyzed / no information
< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.



TABLE 6.7

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS SURFACE WATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Table with columns for Sample Location, Sample ID, Sample Date, Parameters, Units, PWQO, and 20 analytical locations (SW6, SWP-2, SWP-1). Rows list various volatile organic compounds like 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane, Benzene, and Xylenes.

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1995
(a) PWQO objectives for individual xylene isomers have been combined
(b) PWQO objectives for individual xylene isomers have been combined

36.0







TABLE 6.8  
GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS  
GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Table with columns for Sample Location, Sample ID, Sample Date, Parameters, Units, and various monitoring wells (OW3-83, OW4-83, OW6-83). It lists chemical parameters such as Calcium, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, Phosphorus, Potassium, Sodium, Ammonia-N, Chloride, Conductivity, DOC, Hardness, Nitrate, Nitrite, pH, Phenolics, Sulfate, Total kjeldahl nitrogen, and Un-ionized ammonia. Values are provided for multiple wells, with some values highlighted in red boxes.

Notes:  
(1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.  
(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.  
(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.  
(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.  
- Parameter not analyzed / no information  
< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit  
36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.



**TABLE 6.8**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS**  
**2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**  
**KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW6-83	OW6-83	OW6-83	OW6-83	OW6-83	OW6-83	OW6-83	OW6-83	OW6-83	OW6-83	OW6-83	OW6-83	OW6-83	OW7-83	OW7-83	OW7-83	OW7-83	OW7-83	OW7-83	OW7-83	
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-1112-023	GW-WARD2-0513-009	GW-WARD2-1013-017	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-015	GW-WARD2-103014-020	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-013	GW-WARD2-161115-031	GW-WARD2-042516-004	GW-WARD2-110316-006	GW-WARD2-041017-019	GW-WARD2-112417-019	GW-WARD2-051818-002	GW-WARD2-110318-030	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-29	GW-WARD2-1210-007	GW-WARD2-0511-008	GW-WARD2-1011-010	GW-WARD2-0412-005	GW-WARD2-1112-021	GW-WARD2-0513-004	
Sample Date:		11/26/2012	5/13/2013	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/16/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	5/12/2010	12/1/2010	5/24/2011	11/22/2011	4/22/2012	11/26/2012	5/13/2013	
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(f)</sup>																				
<b>Metals</b>																						
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	176	175	188	174	178	184	151	183	180	27.4	189	97.6	165	182	133	222	211	204	213	195
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	16.5	14	17.5	19.4	15.6	19.7	13	19.4	17.9	<0.01	2.83	1.67	4.08	9.68	<0.5	20	1.58	17.6	0.978	12.6
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	74.9	57.9	75.1	74.7	75.3	77.1	77.5	73.4	78.7	15.1	76.2	54	60.5	56.8	44	65.4	64.3	63.1	74.2	47.4
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.356	0.418	0.354	0.432	0.322	0.357	0.268	0.325	0.348	0.00117	0.274	0.0539	0.498	0.533	0.119	0.737	0.437	0.759	0.625	0.537
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	0.07	0.259	0.111	<0.05	0.075	0.084	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.052	<0.5	<0.05	0.123	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	14	12.5	17	15.3	17.1	18.1	18.6	17.6	20	0.952	29.4	1.96	17.2	3.6	<10	2.8	5.1	3.1	3.1	2
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	35	28.5	42	37.9	43.6	49.4	48.7	41.5	39.8	33.5	33.3	41.9	24.1	24.5	22.3	28	44.7	39.8	54.1	21.5
<b>General Chemistry</b>																						
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	758	738	887	641	832	933	861	853	823	197	842	486	730	743	549	744	781	742	700	658
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	6.22	5.68	12	10.2	9.29	12.1	14.4	12.7	12.8	<0.023	10.9	0.348	8.93	0.513	0.338	0.52	1.58	0.789	0.66	0.59
Chloride	mg/L	-	40.3	42.8	57	52.4	65.8	68.5	78.4	49.1	49.5	2.04	31.7	23.7	28.6	48.2	46.2	69.4	134	105	85.6	43.5
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	1100	1250	1580	1440	1600	1700	1690	1600	1630	374	1510	939	1340	1410	1180	1440	1530	1530	1130	1150
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	8.6	13.2	12.2	11.7	12.8	13.9	13.9	13.7	10.4	<1	8.6	3.8	11.3	5.9	5.6	15	14	11.1	9.2	12.1
Hardness	mg/L	-	747	676	778	741	755	777	695	759	774	130	785	466	661	687	513	824	792	770	837	681
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.13	<0.1	0.32	<0.1	0.61	0.89	0.113	<0.1	<0.02	0.039	<0.1	0.13	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.366	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.12	7.03	7.02	7.17	6.9	7.49	7.63	7.13	6.65	8.12	7.55	7.97	6.72	7.28	7.63	7.24	7.51	7.21	7.27	7.03
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.0056	0.014	0.0028	0.0065	0.0071	0.0136	<0.0082	0.0015	<0.0026	0.0086	0.0097	<0.002	<0.005	<0.001	0.002	0.007	<0.001	0.001
Sulfate	mg/L	-	<2	<2	<2	<2	2.3	<1.5	3.1	6.8	14.3	<1.5	3.51	3.12	3.12	19.1	30.5	10.3	13.6	22.5	39	19.7
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	8.63	6.79	11.8	10.3	10.5	12.5	14	25.4	14.1	0.17	11.5	0.73	10.1	1.74	1.65	1.55	3.12	2.19	1.59	1.28
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	0.00151	0.00638	0.03106	0.03054	0.08795	0.00259	0.04723	0.01105	0.03312	<0.00017	0.07934	0.00025	0.00481	0.001	0.00015	0.00033	0.00366	0.00053	0.00032	0.00105
<b>Field Parameters</b>																						
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	1390	1480	1570	2150	1813	1600	1540	1670	1630	1570	15570	1480	1590	1500	1350	1640	1805	1740	1720	1380
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	6.11	6.77	7.02	7.08	7.64	5.92	7.14	6.69	7.03	7.58	7.58	6.5	6.4	6.99	6.37	6.49	7.04	6.58	6.5	7.01
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	7.6	7.8	11.1	11.2	9.5	11.6	10.6	6.9	10.8	7.9	7.9	9.85	9.25	8.3	7.8	8.6	9.1	6.8	4.9	6.6

- Notes:
- (f) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
  - (d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
  - (e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
  - (f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
  - Parameter not analyzed / no information
  - < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
  - 36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8  
GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS  
GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW7-83	OW7-83	OW7-83	OW7-83	OW7-83	OW7-83	OW7-83	OW7-83	OW7-83	OW7-83	OW8-88	OW8-88	OW8-88	OW8-88	OW8-88	OW8-88	OW8-88	OW8-88	OW8-88		
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-1013-020	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-013	GW-WARD2-103014-019	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-011	GW-WARD2-161115-029	GW-WARD2-042516-009	GW-WARD2-110316-002	GW-WARD2-041017-017	GW-WARD2-112417-017	GW-WARD2-051818-017	GW-WARD2-110318-015	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-30	GW-WARD2-1210-014	GW-WARD2-0511-013	GW-WARD2-1011-015	GW-WARD2-0412-008	GW-WARD2-1112-024	GW-WARD2-0513-005	GW-WARD2-1013-015	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-016	
Sample Date:		10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/16/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	5/12/2010	12/1/2010	5/24/2011	11/22/2011	4/22/2012	11/26/2012	5/13/2013	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	
Parameters	Units	<i>PWQO</i> <sup>(f)</sup>																				
<b>Metals</b>																						
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	211	188	134	185	121	199	198	114	166	115	113	106	140	94.2	130	108	136	121	139	98
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	13.8	22.6	7.58	21.1	1.65	15.7	9.31	<0.01	0.015	4.22	1.57	<0.05	2.36	0.97	0.193	0.715	<0.05	<0.05	0.143	0.247
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	46.1	72.7	56	55.9	32.4	47.3	57	51.2	52.8	56.5	63.9	71.4	87.4	59.9	74.6	62.4	84.2	72	80.5	59.8
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.536	0.679	0.514	0.731	0.303	0.823	0.798	0.429	0.185	0.341	0.249	0.117	0.942	0.761	0.761	0.675	0.542	0.449	0.599	0.349
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	0.101	0.064	0.072	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.051	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.088	0.178	0.08	<0.05
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	2.6	4.6	4.9	3.1	6.07	3.07	3.04	31.6	3.12	3.17	2.48	43	44.9	39.8	47	36	58	41	52	38.7
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	28.3	57.3	49.9	40.8	24.8	18	28.2	35	33.5	51.7	59.1	63.3	71.7	48.3	57.2	48.4	67.8	61.4	60.6	45.2
<b>General Chemistry</b>																						
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	676	709	643	681	549	667	689	516	725	859	650	706	813	538	771	688	743	582	800	667
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	0.981	2.7	2.79	1.41	4.18	1.37	1.56	2.56	1.36	1.47	1.52	2.71	5.7	3.91	7.54	3.16	5.44	3.42	5.88	3.82
Chloride	mg/L	-	78	126	120	68.8	59.9	40.6	104	27.9	66.5	159	87.3	53.8	56.3	34.2	51.7	46.4	53.4	32.5	48.1	39.1
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	1360	1420	1450	1400	1170	1310	1520	1400	1830	1310	1370	1370	1570	1070	1350	1330	1140	1070	1510	1180
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	14.1	11.4	9.3	8	9.1	8.1	10.3	5.6	8.3	15.5	13.1	6.7	13	8.3	10	7.9	5.5	7.3	10	8.7
Hardness	mg/L	-	718	770	565	691	435	691	729	494	633	520	545	559	710	482	631	527	687	600	679	491
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	1.06	<0.1	<0.1	0.77	0.15	<0.1	<0.1	0.707	<0.1	<0.1	0.087	1.7	0.1	<0.1	1.02	2.46	9.11	0.51	6.72	0.13
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.108	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	0.14	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.07	7.14	7.07	7.48	7.44	7.21	6.83	7.5	7.63	7.14	7.21	6.76	7.57	7.56	7.63	7.59	7.48	7.38	7.2	7.31
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	<0.0028	0.0046	0.0193	0.0038	0.0371	0.0021	<0.0139	0.0023	<0.0013	0.005	0.0055	<0.002	<0.0005	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0027	0.0063
Sulfate	mg/L	-	6.1	13.7	8.5	12.8	12.4	16.2	12	7.3	15.1	22.8	17.5	5.9	<2	6.6	2.4	2.1	2.4	7.2	3.7	3.5
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	1.74	2.98	2.71	2.14	4.54	6.7	34	4.09	3.3	3.17	2.4	4.08	7.39	5.19	7.89	5.6	6.69	4.64	5.86	3.76
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	0.0026	0.00766	0.00543	-	0.01661	0.00388	-	0.02253	0.01197	0.00081	0.00088	0.01073	0.00363	0.00492	0.03561	0.0043	0.00228	0.00369	0.07111	0.02515
<b>Field Parameters</b>																						
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	1620	2220	1570	-	1240	1340	-	1490	1490	2020	1530	1388	1490	1120	1490	1340	1420	1290	1460	1670
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.02	7.08	6.92	-	7.2	7.21	-	7.67	7.67	6.43	6.44	7.28	6.54	6.75	7.35	6.87	6.33	6.78	7.72	7.41
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	11.4	10.5	10.4	-	11.3	6.7	-	7.7	7.7	8.6	9.08	8.9	7.3	9.8	9.1	7.3	8.1	7	10.3	11.6

Notes:

(f) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- Parameter not analyzed / no information

< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit

36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8  
GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS  
GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW8-88	OW8-88	OW8-88	OW8-88	OW8-88	OW8-88	OW8-88	OW8-88	OW8-88	OW9-88	OW9-88	OW9-88	OW9-88	OW10-88	OW11-88	OW12-88	OW13-88	OW16-89	OW16-89		
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-103014-022	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-014	GW-WARD2-161115-030	GW-WARD2-042516-007	GW-WARD2-110316-004	GW-WARD2-041017-020	GW-WARD2-112417-020	GW-WARD2-051818-010	GW-WARD2-110318-021	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-31	MW9	GW-WARD2-0511-025	GW-WARD2-1011-002	GW-WARD2-0412-017	GW-WARD2-1210-027	GW-WARD2-1210-022	GW-WARD2-1210-021	GW-WARD2-1210-020	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-32	GW-WARD2-1210-004	
Sample Date:		10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/16/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	5/12/2010	12/1/2010	5/24/2011	11/22/2011	4/22/2012	12/1/2010	12/1/2010	12/1/2010	12/1/2010	5/12/2010	12/1/2010	
Parameters	Units	<i>PWQO</i> <sup>(f)</sup>																				
<b>Metals</b>																						
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	123	115	132	89.6	136	55	130	105	135	152	151	169	161	136	92.4	112	93.1	111	101	122
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	0.082	4.22	0.37	0.431	<0.1	<0.01	3.35	5.44	2.08	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	1.55	0.445	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	75	52.7	69.3	47	76.6	21.8	68.3	65.9	65.9	63.3	59	68.1	61.9	59.6	23.1	33.5	30.9	33.5	29.2	31.8
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.478	1.02	0.82	0.71	0.505	<0.0005	0.998	0.852	0.706	0.0767	0.01	0.0943	0.0284	0.0028	0.0687	0.184	0.0069	0.0023	<0.001	0.0058
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	0.058	1.06	<0.05	<0.5	<0.05	2.94	0.151	1.18	<0.05	0.131	<0.05	0.057	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	49.3	35.8	49.5	31	55.1	0.746	46	39.3	47.3	11.4	11.7	13.1	13.2	10.9	1.9	<1	1	<1	1.3	1.3
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	53.7	35.5	46.1	29.8	49.7	3.74	44.2	44.4	45.3	27.9	32.5	32.9	33.2	30.4	9.27	6.09	6.41	7.58	70.6	66.6
<b>General Chemistry</b>																						
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	737	693	713	494	717	247	693	521	662	578	498	541	454	462	367	422	251	331	376	366
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	5.63	6.75	10.5	4.89	13	<0.036	8.16	5.62	6.14	0.397	0.085	0.734	0.11	0.078	0.086	<0.05	0.098	0.075	<0.05	<0.05
Chloride	mg/L	-	42.4	31.6	36.3	25	39.5	5.66	31.1	27.4	37.1	82.1	84.2	121	119	104	41.6	13.3	10.9	16.1	109	133
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	1380	1290	1380	999	1470	442	1330	1020	1220	1350	1240	1350	1140	1250	782	788	652	764	1020	1110
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	8.3	10.8	11.8	8.7	9	<1	8.8	7	10.5	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.4	2.2	5.5	4.6	4.3	1.8	<1	1
Hardness	mg/L	-	616	505	615	417	656	227	607	534	609	640	620	702	657	584	326	417	359	415	374	435
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	0.34	0.62	0.74	0.072	7.49	0.024	0.12	0.361	3.25	1.41	2.95	2.6	2.36	3.09	<0.1	0.14	1.11	0.48	0.69	0.76
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	0.752	<0.01	<0.05	0.03	0.028	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.21	7.74	7.77	7.55	6.95	8.02	7.68	7.6	7.06	7.49	7.9	7.51	7.8	7.75	7.9	7.84	7.89	7.97	7.86	7.78
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	0.0037	0.0149	0.0054	<0.001	0.0721	0.0012	<0.0014	0.0102	0.0106	<0.002	<0.005	0.004	0.004	<0.005	<0.005	<0.001	<0.001	<0.005	<0.001	<0.001
Sulfate	mg/L	-	3	8.3	5.5	10.9	<1.5	8.34	1.9	4.43	2.24	50.3	54.3	39.2	42.3	70.2	14	12.2	82.2	74.3	16.7	18.6
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	6.47	7.88	9.39	16.2	27.5	0.63	13.3	7.73	9.9	0.78	0.36	1	0.2	0.37	0.19	0.23	1.1	0.75	0.21	<0.15
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	0.01032	0.00747	0.05979	0.00975	0.05168	<0.00023	0.05218	0.00828	0.00685	0.00151	0.00009	0.00096	0.00098	-	0.00011	-	0.00016	-	<0.00059	<0.00005
<b>Field Parameters</b>																						
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	1440	1220	1240	1080	1510	1400	1400	591	1470	1180	1170	1390	12.3	-	558	-	480	-	907	1050
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	6.88	6.6	7.35	7.04	7.19	7.52	7.52	6.84	6.69	7.27	6.81	6.79	7.66	-	6.86	-	6.96	-	7.73	6.69
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	10.8	12.6	11.5	7.2	11.6	8	8	9.19	10.04	8.7	6.2	9.1	8.1	-	6.9	-	6.7	-	9.6	7.9

Notes:  
 (f) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.  
 (d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.  
 (e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.  
 (f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.  
 - Parameter not analyzed / no information  
 < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit  
 36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS**  
**2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**  
**KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW16-89	OW18-88	OW18-88	
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-1210-005	GW-WARD2-0511-003	GW-WARD2-0511-004	GW-WARD2-1011-022	GW-WARD2-0412-020	GW-WARD2-1112-029	GW-WARD2-0513-021	GW-WARD2-1013-034	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-022	GW-WARD2-103014-012	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-002	GW-WARD2-171115-013	GW-WARD2-042516-027	GW-WARD2-110316-027	GW-WARD2-041017-032	GW-WARD2-112417-009	GW-WARD2-051818-023	GW-WARD2-110318-018	GW-WARD2-0511-002	GW-WARD2-0513-016	
Sample Date:		12/1/2010	5/24/2011	5/24/2011	11/22/2011	4/22/2012	11/26/2012	5/13/2013	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/17/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	5/24/2011	5/13/2013	
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(f)</sup>		Duplicate	Duplicate																	
<b>Metals</b>																						
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	124	126	122	108	118	132	160	185	181	151	199	210	235	235	222	219	208	184	128	244
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.231	<0.05	0.096	0.21	0.265	0.276	0.184	0.18	0.173	0.103	22.2
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	32	34.3	33.7	30.7	33	39.3	40.1	57.7	53.2	50.2	58.5	63	68.4	67.7	75.1	75.7	67	58.9	25	45.5
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.007	0.0021	<0.001	0.0043	0.0018	0.0045	0.0086	0.0164	0.0254	0.0276	0.019	0.0304	0.0733	0.107	0.104	0.0883	0.0948	0.0846	0.133	1.82
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.8	4.9	3.5	3.3	1.82	2.32	1.58	1.92	1.48	1.3	1.14	1.6	1.5	
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	58.7	62.7	56.3	46.7	37.5	26.8	37.4	47.6	25.4	27.6	26.1	51.7	73.7	70.5	38.7	41	30.3	27	16.5	11.8
<b>General Chemistry</b>																						
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	369	377	379	374	392	472	496	623	590	490	618	707	765	799	811	777	734	700	463	725
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.057	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.067	0.395	0.486	0.136	0.111	0.088	<0.142	<0.054	<0.105	0.085	0.179	0.103	0.214
Chloride	mg/L	-	134	129	127	97.8	117	82.4	109	128	75.3	78.7	83.2	131	131	95.6	65.5	49.9	33	40.3	33.4	10.8
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	1110	1070	1080	937	1040	900	1070	1470	1210	1240	1400	1620	1770	1740	1660	1520	1330	1250	867	1150
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	1	2.2	1.4	1.3	<1	1.2	3.5	4.2	3.5	2.2	3.8	5.8	9.7	6.4	4.6	4.7	3.4	6.47	2.7	10.8
Hardness	mg/L	-	440	455	442	395	431	492	566	701	671	584	738	783	869	867	863	860	796	701	424	796
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	0.75	0.83	0.81	0.59	0.43	0.17	0.17	<0.1	<0.1	0.11	0.18	0.14	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.02	<0.1	<0.1
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.81	7.84	7.83	7.75	7.76	7.44	7.47	7.32	7.55	7.26	7.67	7.4	7.1	6.66	7.16	7.41	7.37	6.69	7.35	6.88
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0034	0.0093	0.002	0.0075	0.0049	<0.0024	<0.0119	0.0018	<0.001	0.0102	0.0057	0.001	0.005
Sulfate	mg/L	-	17.3	18.7	18.4	16.1	14.7	14.2	25.6	33.8	65.7	57.8	65.8	77.8	77.8	67.5	61.5	59.4	31	30.4	4.1	68.3
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	0.16	0.18	0.21	<0.28	0.59	0.52	0.43	0.66	0.71	0.52	0.5	0.36	0.35	0.33	0.41	0.96
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	<0.00005	<0.0001	-	0.00028	<0.00009	<0.00002	<0.00011	0.00016	0.00198	0.00184	0.00005	0.00047	0.00012	<0.00034	<0.00005	0.00118	0.00006	0.00019	0.00014	0.00018
<b>Field Parameters</b>																						
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	1050	1130	-	990	1070	857	1300	1420	1740	1250	1280	1370	1740	1740	1600	1540	781	1540	910	1470
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	6.69	6.95	-	7.38	6.91	6.33	7.02	7.03	7.29	7.24	6.13	7.3	6.8	7.02	6.59	7.71	6.42	6.69	6.82	6.69
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	7.9	9.7	-	8.9	9.4	9.1	9	9.6	11.6	9.5	11.1	9.1	9	10.2	10.7	9.6	11.07	9.42	8.9	6.2

Notes:

(f) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- Parameter not analyzed / no information

< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit

36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS**  
**2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**  
**KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW18-88	OW18-88	OW18-88	OW18-88	OW18-88	OW18-88	OW18-88	OW18-88	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-DD-061514-004	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-026	GW-WARD2-042516-013	GW-WARD2-041017-015	GW-WARD2-112417-005	GW-WARD2-051818-003	GW-WARD2-110318-006	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-41	GW-WARD2-1210-016	GW-WARD2-0511-012	GW-WARD2-1011-014	GW-WARD2-0412-010	GW-WARD2-1112-001	GW-WARD2-0513-007	GW-WARD2-1013-011	GW-WARD2-1013-012	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-001	GW-WARD2-103014-006	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-031	GW-WARD2-161115-001	
Sample Date:		6/15/2014	6/8/2015	4/25/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	5/12/2010	12/1/2010	5/24/2011	11/22/2011	4/22/2012	11/26/2012	5/13/2013	10/22/2013	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/16/2015	
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(f)</sup>																				
<b>Metals</b>																						
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	191	175	168	171	163	168	164	52.2	48.5	72.4	73.7	60.1	78.9	64	75.7	76.4	61.9	76.3	71.9	78.3
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	32.2	6.64	21.1	19.8	11.8	19.6	10.4	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	56.6	46.2	32.2	71.7	45.7	64.4	43.9	24.5	22.3	37.5	32.6	27.6	37.3	33	37	37	33	37.8	35	36.1
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	1.04	1.33	0.658	0.37	0.935	0.421	1.13	0.0055	0.0201	0.0027	0.0038	0.0032	0.0063	<0.001	0.0068	0.0067	0.0011	0.0014	<0.001	0.0014
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.163	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	1.7	2.3	1.26	15.6	1.51	15.8	1.58	11	8.5	16.7	12.4	10.9	13.4	13	12.1	12.2	13	12.3	13.2	11.8
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	5.44	3.35	11.6	32.7	8.14	24.1	6	19.6	18.9	24.6	21.9	19	29.2	18.8	33.6	32.7	17.6	27.1	22.8	33.3
<b>General Chemistry</b>																						
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	1540	590	597	795	579	676	615	258	183	317	350	295	355	320	357	381	360	411	373	373
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	0.196	0.261	0.478	9.82	0.457	7.59	0.339	<0.05	0.145	<0.05	<0.05	0.056	<0.05	<0.05	0.061	0.115	<0.05	0.051	0.098	<0.05
Chloride	mg/L	-	4.1	10.2	18.4	35.7	14.1	26.2	4.01	12.8	9.7	10.5	15.2	12.2	18.3	10.1	28.1	28.3	12.5	15.5	11.9	19.4
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	1160	1020	1120	1490	1050	1240	1050	568	422	622	666	588	444	594	765	777	652	738	697	736
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	10	5.8	11.6	8.1	3.2	7.4	7.21	3.3	4.2	2.4	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.1	<1	1.2	1.6
Hardness	mg/L	-	711	628	552	721	595	683	591	231	213	335	318	264	350	296	342	290	346	324	344	344
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.02	0.24	<0.02	0.3	<0.02	1.38	2.03	0.27	0.18	0.41	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.135
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<0.01	<0.1	0.43	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	6.89	7.53	7.23	7.05	7.35	7.36	6.53	7.97	7.69	7.88	7.83	7.91	7.76	7.8	7.77	7.77	7.85	7.6	8.17	8.05
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	0.0062	0.0278	<0.0043	0.0038	<0.001	0.0067	0.0051	0.003	0.016	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0015	<0.0017	0.0016	<0.001	0.0284	0.0018
Sulfate	mg/L	-	<2	2.9	2.68	14.4	1.66	3.1	3.52	19.8	12.6	16.2	18.7	14.9	21.2	17.6	29.7	30	17.3	19.6	20.3	25
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	0.92	0.63	4.4	13.3	1.02	9.49	1.55	0.68	0.87	<0.15	<0.15	0.32	0.33	<0.15	<0.17	<0.15	0.21	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	0.00053	0.00005	0.00071	-	0.00359	0.00574	0.00021	<0.00074	0.00011	<0.0001	<0.00035	0.00017	<0.00004	<0.00019	0.0004	0.00076	<0.00064	0.0002	0.00021	<0.0006
<b>Field Parameters</b>																						
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	1630	362	1160	-	970	605	1180	548	439	677	666	656	582	596	729	729	850	783	551	681
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.11	5.91	6.86	-	7.62	6.56	6.45	7.85	6.6	6.99	7.55	7.18	6.58	7.29	7.52	7.52	7.78	7.29	6.97	7.77
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	9	11.1	8.7	-	7.7	8.89	9.35	9.1	8.3	8.9	8.4	8.6	8.3	8	8.4	8.4	9.2	8.5	10.2	8.7

Notes:

- (f) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
- (d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
- (e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
- (f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
- Parameter not analyzed / no information
- < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
- 36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS**  
**2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**  
**KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:			OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW19-89	OW20-89	OW20-89	OW21-89	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98
Sample ID:			GW-WARD2-161115-002	GW-WARD2-042516-001	GW-WARD2-042516-005	GW-WARD2-110316-007	GW-WARD2-041017-001	GW-WARD2-112417-001	GW-WARD2-051818-011	GW-WARD2-110318-002	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-20-89	GW-WARD2-0511-021	GW-WARD2-1011-001	GW-WARD2-1210-024	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-43	GW-WARD2-1210-018	GW-WARD2-0511-019	GW-WARD2-1011-021	GW-WARD2-0412-016	GW-WARD2-1112-003	GW-WARD2-1112-004	GW-WARD2-0513-015	
Sample Date:			11/16/2015	4/25/2016	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	5/12/2010	5/24/2011	11/22/2011	12/1/2010	5/12/2010	12/1/2010	5/24/2011	11/22/2011	4/22/2012	11/26/2012	11/26/2012	5/13/2013	
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(f)</sup>	Duplicate		Duplicate																Duplicate		
<b>Metals</b>																							
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	80.8	68.5	67.9	68	85.3	77.4	63.2	69.7	65	76.2	59.8	44.4	54.1	56	60	55.8	55.2	57	60	56.1	
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	37.3	32.4	32.7	34.4	53.7	37	30.1	34.1	24.6	27.5	24.2	29.3	22.7	24.3	21	20.9	21.9	22.7	23.8		
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.00142	0.00057	0.00051	0.00099	0.00524	<0.0005	0.00141	<0.0005	0.002	0.0036	0.0012	0.0039	0.0023	0.0011	<0.001	0.0024	<0.001	0.002	<0.001		
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	12.3	12	12.2	11.8	2.24	13	2.24	11.6	<1	<1	1.2	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1		
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	33	19	19.2	22.2	54.9	20.9	15.2	29.1	1.05	0.95	1.24	19.7	3.53	3.12	3.58	3.05	3.3	3.44	3.5		
<b>General Chemistry</b>																							
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	385	355	351	372	458	381	352	274	278	261	239	230	219	231	232	227	229	248	233		
Ammonia-N	mg/L	<0.05	0.025	<0.02	<0.02	<0.079	<0.02	0.037	0.042	0.075	<0.05	0.056	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.057	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05		
Chloride	mg/L	-	21.2	9.34	9.4	16.3	39.5	8.62	8.8	13.6	<2	<2	<2	4.6	5.3	4.7	4.6	4.5	3.9	3.9	4		
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	758	674	669	725	1000	710	598	696	502	491	409	495	436	427	424	372	419	294	292		
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	1.6	<4.4	4.3	1.8	2.5	1.6	1.8	2.79	1	1.5	2	1.6	<1	5.6	1.2	1.2	<1	<1	<1		
Hardness	mg/L	-	355	304	304	311	434	345	282	314	264	303	249	232	228	231	250	226	224	233	243		
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	0.122	0.126	0.127	0.286	0.039	0.032	0.241	0.101	0.27	<0.1	0.17	0.14	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	8	7.79	7.8	7.42	7.7	7.79	8.1	7.41	7.96	8.04	7.83	8.2	8.12	8.05	8.05	7.95	8.04	7.93	8		
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	0.0022	<0.001	0.0024	<0.0088	0.0022	<0.001	0.001	0.003	<0.002	<0.001	0.002	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Sulfate	mg/L	-	26	16.4	16.4	23.2	43.9	13.9	16.4	8.1	5	5.1	28.2	10.4	8.9	10.5	8.4	10.7	9.2	9	11		
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	0.31	0.44	0.32	<0.15	<0.15	0.57	0.19	<0.15	<0.15	0.28	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	0.24	0.17		
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	<0.0006	0.0001	<0.00008	<0.00088	<0.00015	<0.00015	0.00014	0.00007	0.00084	<0.00015	0.00055	<0.00021	<0.0006	<0.00007	0.00011	<0.0003	<0.00029	<0.00006	<0.00006		
<b>Field Parameters</b>																							
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	681	628	628	682	623	623	367	863	284	498	452	359	425	3.33	489	426	442	365	365		
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.77	7.3	7.3	7.73	7.6	7.6	7.25	6.91	7.75	7.17	7.69	7.32	7.75	6.79	6.95	7.44	7.42	6.75	6.75		
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.9	8.1	8.1	8.98	8.09	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.2	9.4	9.9	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.8	9.8		

Notes:

(f) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- Parameter not analyzed / no information

< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit

36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8  
GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS  
GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:			OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98	OW22-98			
Sample ID:			GW-WARD2-1013-008	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-003	GW-WARD2-103014-003	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-025	GW-WARD2-161115-004	GW-WARD2-042516-011	GW-WARD2-110316-012	GW-WARD2-112417-004	GW-WARD2-051818-016	GW-WARD2-110318-011	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-42	GW-WARD2-1210-017	GW-WARD2-0511-018	GW-WARD2-1011-020	GW-WARD2-0412-015	GW-WARD2-1112-002	GW-WARD2-0513-014	GW-WARD2-1013-007	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-002	GW-WARD2-103014-004			
Sample Date:			10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/16/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	5/12/2010	12/1/2010	5/24/2011	11/22/2011	4/22/2012	11/26/2012	5/13/2013	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014			
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>																							
<b>Metals</b>																									
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	55.2	55.3	51.8	53.5	57.1	51.8	55.9	63.3	55.7	55.1	190	213	197	205	164	211	198	204	175	168			
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	0.087	0.114	0.299	<0.01	26.5	21.1	30.8	26.1	26.1	27.6	22.6	32.1	30.7	29.6			
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	21.4	23.5	22.3	21.7	21	22.6	25.1	24.8	21.9	21.3	51.4	65	44.3	50.2	45.2	60.7	44.2	53.9	44.6	47.3			
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	<0.001	0.007	0.0089	0.017	0.0183	0.0113	0.0442	0.025	0.00725	<0.0005	0.382	0.621	0.455	0.396	0.407	0.33	0.643	0.479	0.996	0.545			
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.5	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05			
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	<1	1	<1	<1	0.639	0.867	0.801	0.74	0.853	0.699	<10	<10	<1	<1	1.2	<1	1	<1	<1	<1			
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	3.37	4.16	3.63	3.75	3.34	3.74	3.94	4.09	3.82	3.85	<5	6.7	2.96	6.06	3.07	7.37	4.04	4.9	4.02	3.61			
<b>General Chemistry</b>																									
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	237	247	221	233	227	231	241	248	227	206	646	745	641	716	622	796	577	687	629	627			
Ammonia-N	mg/L	<0.05	0.07	0.052	0.114	<0.05	<0.02	<0.02	<0.082	0.415	0.076	0.082	0.551	0.416	0.492	0.506	0.384	0.662	0.718	0.795	0.968	1.42			
Chloride	mg/L	-	3.6	3.6	3.3	4.09	4.39	4.38	4.57	5.76	6.14	6.55	<2	4.1	<2	4.2	<2	4.4	6.6	4.2	3.6	2.7			
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	434	395	407	427	421	431	434	443	408	409	1120	1310	1100	1150	1070	1040	1040	1190	1050	1050			
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	<1	<1	<1	2	5.1	<3	<1	1.3	<1	1.99	3.3	3.9	7.5	4.9	3.2	4.5	1.4	4	3.9	3.4			
Hardness	mg/L	-	226	235	221	223	229	222	243	260	229	225	686	800	676	720	597	776	676	731	621	614			
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.029	0.054	0.043	0.03	0.032	0.027	0.059	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1			
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1			
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.98	8.09	7.96	8.26	8.13	8.07	7.71	8.14	8.09	7.81	7.21	7.19	7.11	7.05	7.13	6.81	6.85	6.91	6.94	6.84			
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	<0.0024	0.0028	0.0038	0.0103	0.0026	<0.0028	<0.0098	<0.001	0.0158	0.0035	<0.005	<0.005	0.002	0.001	0.008	0.002	<0.001	<0.0024	0.0016	0.0181			
Sulfate	mg/L	-	9.4	10.5	8.9	9.04	8.58	9.29	8.17	8.98	8.56	8.93	16	33.2	10.2	21.5	8.1	24.9	64.8	18.7	44.9	24.2			
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	<0.15	0.16	0.19	<0.15	<0.15	<1.5	0.54	1.6	0.58	2.1	1.9	1.07	1.27	1.17	1.21	1.31	1.24	1.11	1.14	1.3			
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	<0.00051	0.00086	0.00032	0.00033	<0.00091	<0.00009	<0.00146	0.00342	0.00033	0.00015	0.00082	0.0001	0.0003	0.00086	0.0002	0.00014	0.00049	0.00124	0.0022	0.0029			
<b>Field Parameters</b>																									
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	428	536	433	341	350	414	419	1140	273	565	1170	1190	1260	1130	1200	1330	1320	1160	1610	1080			
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.69	7.71	7.42	7.06	7.88	7.32	7.86	7.61	7.28	6.93	6.84	6.05	6.46	6.88	6.39	5.94	6.56	6.82	7	6.93			
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	9	10.8	10.3	11.4	10.9	9.6	11.2	8.6	10.11	9.7	9.3	9.8	8.9	9.9	9	10.5	7.6	10.5	10	10.7			

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
- (d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
- (e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
- (f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
- Parameter not analyzed / no information
- < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
- 36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8  
GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS  
GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW23-98	OW23-98	OW23-98	OW23-98	OW23-98	OW23-98	OW23-98	OW23-98	OW23-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-8/6/15-027	GW-WARD2-161115-003	GW-WARD2-042516-010	GW-WARD2-110316-011	GW-WARD2-041017-002	GW-WARD2-041017-003	GW-WARD2-112417-003	GW-WARD2-051818-015	GW-WARD2-110318-003	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-33	GW-WARD2-1210-011	GW-WARD2-0511-017	GW-WARD2-1011-019	GW-WARD2-0412-014	GW-WARD2-1112-028	GW-WARD2-0513-013	GW-WARD2-1013-006	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-021	GW-WARD2-103014-031	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-028	
Sample Date:		6/8/2015	11/16/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	5/12/2010	12/1/2010	5/24/2011	11/22/2011	4/22/2012	11/26/2012	5/13/2013	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	
Parameters	Units	<i>PWQO</i> <sup>(f)</sup>																				
Metals																						
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	155	184	156	190	62.2	162	185	176	216	62.9	73.2	81.6	63.9	66.5	66.5	58.8	51.7	66.2	51.9	54.8
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	27.5	17.2	15.4	10.5	<0.01	9.53	28.4	18.4	34.8	<0.05	<0.05	0.633	0.158	0.301	0.068	1.79	1.91	1.26	0.398	1.77
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	43.2	47.1	36.9	49	29.1	42.5	44	40.9	56.1	30.8	27.7	34.7	25.7	28	27	26.1	21.9	31.2	24.3	29
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.994	1.62	0.871	1.51	<0.0005	0.746	0.532	0.944	0.521	0.296	0.396	0.571	0.332	0.441	0.277	0.241	0.192	0.372	0.172	0.302
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.386	0.069	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	1.1	1.12	1.11	1.49	11.5	1.27	0.872	0.803	1.1	2.2	5.4	1.1	1.2	<1	1	<1	1	<1	1.2	1.1
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	3.44	3.74	3.15	4.22	14.4	3.33	3.47	3.55	8.49	81.9	82.8	74.3	82.2	66.8	84.2	91.4	109	75.1	89.2	73.6
<b>General Chemistry</b>																						
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	630	591	510	583	308	490	593	636	389	395	413	416	394	406	416	416	411	396	434	392
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	1.07	1.06	1.42	1.47	<0.02	0.969	0.893	0.872	0.085	0.081	0.11	0.063	0.095	<0.05	0.11	<0.05	0.105	0.087	0.111	0.224
Chloride	mg/L	-	<2.5	2.35	1.25	<2.5	9.89	0.91	1.51	1.24	3.32	53.9	48.6	52.4	41.5	51.3	37.4	44.3	35.9	49.8	36.6	47.5
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	1100	1080	976	1120	593	1040	1040	1050	1150	838	850	833	790	821	770	770	808	796	785	808
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	4.1	4.9	<5	2.9	1.5	2.5	3.3	3.7	8.1	2.5	3.6	4.9	4.6	4.6	4	2.1	4.5	3.9	3.4	6.1
Hardness	mg/L	-	566	654	541	677	275	581	643	607	769	284	297	347	266	281	277	254	219	294	229	256
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.02	<0.02	<0.1	0.046	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.045	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.02
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.46	7.24	7	7.59	7.78	6.97	7.51	7.43	6.55	8.06	8.01	8.02	7.98	7.98	7.97	7.93	7.89	7.98	7.81	8.16
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	0.0131	0.0045	<0.0023	<0.0049	0.0017	0.0019	<0.001	0.0055	0.0068	<0.001	0.003	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.0067	0.0041	0.0128
Sulfate	mg/L	-	18.3	19.9	30.8	16.5	14.7	37.1	17.2	30.3	56.2	5.7	3.1	4.1	<2	3	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	0.98
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	1.54	1.55	3.3	2.74	0.2	1.72	1.6	1.93	1.6	0.35	0.18	0.15	0.15	0.41	0.38	0.34	<0.34	0.33	0.24	0.37
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	0.00024	0.00306	0.0016	0.00305	<0.00018	0.00853	0.00789	0.0014	0.00032	0.00115	0.00011	0.00037	0.00094	0.00039	<0.00007	<0.0002	0.00105	0.00117	0.00153	0.00046
<b>Field Parameters</b>																						
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	911	841	1060	1160	1140	1140	1140	687	1440	760	620	849	785	873	619	773	740	1110	789	648
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	5.92	7.03	6.75	6.91	7.61	7.61	7.61	6.84	6.21	7.85	6.81	7.21	7.86	7.36	6.82	7.35	7.61	7.77	7.77	6.89
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	12	12.2	8.4	11.5	9.4	9.4	9.5	8.96	9.93	7.9	9	8.8	8.9	7.1	8.9	7	11.1	10.2	10.5	12.1

Notes:

(f) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- Parameter not analyzed / no information

< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit

36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.



**TABLE 6.8**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS**  
**2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**  
**KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW24-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	OW24-98	OW25-00	OW25R-13	OW25R-13	OW25R-13	OW25R-13	OW25R-13	OW25R-13	OW25R-13	OW25R-13	OW25R-13	OW25R-13	OW25R-13	
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-161115-023	GW-WARD2-042516-015	GW-WARD2-110316-010	GW-WARD2-041017-014	GW-WARD2-112417-002	GW-WARD2-051818-012	GW-WARD2-110318-031	GW-WARD2-1210-029	GW-WARD2-1013-032	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-029	GW-WARD2-103014-028	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-021	GW-WARD2-171115-015	GW-WARD2-042516-021	GW-WARD2-110316-015	GW-WARD2-110316-016	GW-WARD2-041017-028	GW-WARD2-112417-028	GW-WARD2-051818-005	GW-WARD2-110318-016	
Sample Date:		11/16/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	12/1/2010	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/17/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	
Parameters	Units	<i>PWQO</i> <sup>(f)</sup>																				
<b>Metals</b>																						
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	53	62	57.7	92	183	69.1	59.8	64.9	68.9	60.2	56	78.3	71	97.9	83.1	81.8	85.1	89.8	64.7	86.9
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	0.465	0.494	1.07	0.226	28.5	4.16	0.042	<0.05	<0.05	1.31	0.941	0.469	1.55	0.111	2.16	2.18	0.031	1.63	0.031	1.31
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	22.9	30.7	28.1	55	45.6	30.9	26	23.1	25.9	29	26.3	32.8	29	40.6	35.4	35.7	34.3	42.5	50.3	35.4
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.164	0.221	0.19	0.034	0.492	0.197	0.134	0.0041	0.0345	0.087	0.0615	0.386	0.0968	0.204	0.119	0.118	0.0103	0.211	0.00395	0.175
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	1.2	1.39	1.83	1.91	0.82	1.03	1.54	<1	4.4	2.3	1.8	1.9	1.54	1.73	1.69	1.67	1.66	1.71	2.09	1.47
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	91.3	75.7	82.6	46	<5	68.1	75.6	3.33	8.47	4.89	4.86	4.09	4.52	4.69	5.36	5.28	5.85	7.26	29.4	9.87
<b>General Chemistry</b>																						
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	-	408	400	417	499	601	382	246	271	288	303	324	306	366	323	316	327	338	395	297	
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	0.106	0.059	<0.152	0.314	0.925	0.278	0.06	0.078	0.1	0.091	0.096	0.12	0.085	<0.107	<0.179	<0.039	<0.377	0.055	0.127	
Chloride	mg/L	-	40.1	44.4	32.8	22	1.53	40.8	32.2	2.8	7.4	3.5	3.6	9.5	8.82	27.1	25	23.2	35.2	53.3	0.56	50.7
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	807	807	791	979	1060	777	727	478	575	514	501	611	572	712	662	649	695	758	728	682
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	8.1	<6.1	3.9	4.1	3.3	3.9	5.89	1.4	3.5	1.2	<1	1.5	3	<4.6	<1	1	<1	1	<1	2.98
Hardness	mg/L	-	227	281	260	456	643	300	256	257	279	270	248	331	297	412	353	351	354	399	369	363
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.077	1.14	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.03	0.03	<0.02	<0.02	0.056	<0.02
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	8.06	8.07	7.52	7.66	7.34	8.01	7.62	8.09	7.72	8.14	7.93	8.17	8.02	8.01	7.4	7.47	7.85	8.04	8	7.47
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	0.0032	<0.0063	<0.0064	0.0021	<0.001	0.007	0.0045	<0.005	<0.0022	0.0046	<0.001	0.0088	0.0026	<0.0017	<0.0029	<0.0065	0.002	<0.001	0.0052	0.0028
Sulfate	mg/L	-	0.38	0.31	0.93	2.95	17.1	<0.3	<0.3	14.1	46.6	15	13.1	12.6	13.8	12.4	12.1	12.4	14.4	12.1	36.6	13.6
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	0.72	<1.5	0.73	0.65	3.1	1.04	1.5	<0.15	<0.34	0.18	<0.15	0.25	0.19	1.9	0.32	0.46	0.35	0.67	0.18	0.25
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	0.00223	0.00024	<0.00184	-	0.00763	0.0007	0.00124	0.00012	0.00072	0.00185	0.00108	0.00019	0.00185	0.00035	<0.00146	<0.00245	<0.00021	0.00446	0.00012	0.00035
<b>Field Parameters</b>																						
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	629	735	790	-	860	471	887	350	529	654	508	495	459	652	623	623	662	645	519	865
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.93	7.36	7.69	-	7.6	7.12	7.27	7.02	7.54	7.91	7.68	6.94	7.78	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.41	7.68	7.02	7.02
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	11.3	6.9	11.2	-	8.9	7.83	10.38	8.3	12.2	10.2	11.2	10	11.7	8.8	12.5	12.5	9.2	11.2	9.29	11.81

Notes:  
 (f) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.  
 (d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.  
 (e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.  
 (f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.  
 - Parameter not analyzed / no information  
 < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit  
 36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS**  
**2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**  
**KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW26-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	OW27-00	
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-1210-028	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-27-00	GW-WARD2-1210-023	GW-WARD2-0511-024	GW-WARD2-1011-007	GW-WARD2-0412-018	GW-WARD2-1112-008	GW-WARD2-0513-019	GW-WARD2-1013-030	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-006	GW-WARD2-103014-007	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-020	GW-WARD2-171115-005	GW-WARD2-042516-019	GW-WARD2-110316-017	GW-WARD2-041017-008	GW-WARD2-112417-006	GW-WARD2-051818-031	GW-WARD2-110318-001	GW-WARD2-110318-009	
Sample Date:		12/1/2010	5/12/2010	12/1/2010	5/24/2011	11/22/2011	4/22/2012	11/26/2012	5/13/2013	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/17/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	11/3/2018	
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(f)</sup>																				
<b>Metals</b>																						
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	72	88.4	113	108	105	101	165	111	88.6	115	124	145	129	123	118	123	131	108	139	131
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	2.08	<0.05	<0.05	0.257	0.208	0.394	3.1	1.01	5.59	0.27	4.13	0.016	1.7	0.081	0.029	0.022	<0.01
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	27.6	27.7	43.7	32.3	34.1	31.1	55.4	39.8	46.4	45.5	50	50.5	50.1	47.7	56.4	49	55.8	45.4	57.1	53.7
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.0157	0.0396	0.0149	0.811	0.0178	0.0835	6.48	4.51	0.527	5.45	4.23	4.79	2.75	3.84	1.58	4.07	0.265	3.42	0.745	0.615
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	<0.05	0.088	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	1.3	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	0.269	0.273	0.344	0.226	0.316	0.272	0.35	0.335
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	55.5	8.65	7.33	7.24	6.46	3.98	7.53	5.43	6.89	5.88	6.39	6.31	5.86	5.94	8.03	7.69	11.6	10.8	15.3	14.9
<b>General Chemistry</b>																						
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	320	371	419	340	397	461	621	501	490	552	500	487	453	441	459	493	464	439	446	453
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	0.063	<0.05	0.112	0.06	<0.05	<0.05	0.18	0.18	<0.05	0.057	0.098	0.152	<0.05	0.094	<0.11	<0.06	<0.159	0.073	0.028	<0.02
Chloride	mg/L	-	6.2	10.5	7.8	6.3	14.1	15.4	13.4	18.4	27.8	26.4	27.5	40.7	40.1	57.8	64.1	54	55.6	49.6	71	71.2
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	755	695	889	620	703	826	913	833	913	940	913	1030	973	1060	1020	1040	996	951	1110	1010
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	1.9	1.4	3.5	4.2	3.4	4.1	5.7	4.5	5.4	4.7	4.8	5.3	5.3	<6.7	4.3	4	4.3	3.8	6.56	7.2
Hardness	mg/L	-	293	335	462	402	402	381	641	441	412	473	515	571	529	502	528	508	557	456	582	549
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	8.07	7.72	7.95	7.76	7.7	7.72	7.47	7.47	7.43	7.43	7.4	7.89	7.88	7.65	7.16	7.45	7.91	7.8	7.14	7.17
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	0.003	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.0051	0.0032	0.0047	0.0024	<0.0021	<0.006	0.002	<0.001	0.0067	0.0017	0.0019
Sulfate	mg/L	-	97.3	11.3	88.5	10.2	7.9	5.7	3.8	<2	4.1	10.7	29.5	28	37.7	22.4	44.3	44.6	58.6	66	66.8	66.8
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	<0.15	0.27	1.13	<0.15	<0.15	0.24	0.42	0.5	<0.33	0.36	0.22	0.48	0.36	0.61	0.61	0.44	0.45	0.33	0.4	0.38
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	0.00003	<0.0003	0.00016	0.00011	<0.00026	<0.00015	<0.00002	0.00028	<0.0006	0.00052	0.00055	0.00011	<0.00047	0.00031	<0.00084	<0.00027	0.00118	0.00011	0.00005	<0.00004
<b>Field Parameters</b>																						
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	551	626	569	613	693	700	816	955	710	969	711	757	737	835	950	759	100	592	1160	1160
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	6.38	7.5	6.93	6.85	7.43	7.17	6.41	6.89	7.71	7.46	7.39	6.37	7.63	7.2	7.47	7.38	7.59	6.83	6.92	6.92
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	7.4	7.9	6.2	11.5	7.8	8.2	6.9	8.2	10.4	14.3	10.2	13.9	9.6	9	11.8	7.7	7.9	10.18	9.58	9.58

Notes:  
 (f) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.  
 (d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.  
 (e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.  
 (f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.  
 - Parameter not analyzed / no information  
 < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit  
 36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8  
GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS  
GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW28-07	OW28-07	OW28-07	OW28-07	OW28-07	OW28-07	OW28-07	OW28-07	OW28-07	OW28-07	OW28-07	OW28-07	OW28-07	OW29-07	OW29-07	OW29-07	OW29-07	OW29-07	OW29-07	OW29-07	
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-1210-025	GW-WARD2-1011-006	GW-WARD2-1112-007	GW-WARD2-0513-020	GW-WARD2-1013-029	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-009	GW-WARD2-171115-016	GW-WARD2-042516-022	GW-WARD2-110316-020	GW-WARD2-041017-004	GW-WARD2-112417-007	GW-WARD2-051818-021	GW-WARD2-110318-010	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-34	GW-WARD2-1210-010	GW-WARD2-0511-015	GW-WARD2-1011-016	GW-WARD2-0412-012	GW-WARD2-1112-027	GW-WARD2-0513-011	
Sample Date:		12/1/2010	11/22/2011	11/26/2012	5/13/2013	10/22/2013	6/8/2015	11/17/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	5/12/2010	12/1/2010	5/24/2011	11/22/2011	4/22/2012	11/26/2012	5/13/2013	
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>																				
<b>Metals</b>																						
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	84.5	87.9	129	57.8	102	69.1	66.3	53.3	64.2	48.1	88.6	63.4	90.2	64.6	64.9	60.4	67.5	65.6	80	74.9
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.133	0.197	<0.05	0.22	0.113	<0.05	<0.05
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	15.4	16.7	24.9	9.67	31.3	18.1	11.9	10	19.9	8.98	15.1	11.1	16.3	55.6	55.2	63.5	48.6	47.4	59.1	43.4
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.0024	<0.001	0.0011	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	0.00121	0.00118	0.0215	0.0809	0.006	0.0312	0.0133	0.0191	0.008
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	0.349	0.452	0.874	0.534	0.788	1	1.25	2.2	1.9	1.8	2	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.2
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.77	0.71	2.9	1.67	3.26	3.05	2.4	2.06	3.3	1.08	1.36	12.4	40	18.4	18.1	15.8	15.6	16.3	19.8	20.1
<b>General Chemistry</b>																						
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	261	231	232	187	192	214	232	206	236	192	309	196	235	385	379	385	377	382	404	416
Ammonia-N	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.053	<0.05	0.036	<0.134	<0.1	<0.162	0.078	0.041	0.097	0.138	0.119	0.068	0.073	0.109	<0.05
Chloride	mg/L	-	<2	29.7	97.2	22.8	150	21.2	3.94	10.9	10.4	2.97	0.62	18.5	39.3	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	482	456	455	328	856	462	423	416	459	334	512	452	668	726	705	682	680	717	481	767
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	1.3	1.3	<1	<1	2.3	<1	2.5	<2.7	<1	<1	1.3	<1	2.71	<1	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7
Hardness	mg/L	-	274	288	425	184	383	247	214	174	242	157	284	204	292	390	389	412	369	359	443	366
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.53	<0.1	2.19	0.49	0.034	0.061	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.025	0.403	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.93	7.84	7.82	7.84	7.84	8.17	7.99	8.09	7.49	7.92	8	8.06	7.57	7.91	7.92	7.97	7.96	7.91	7.75	7.76
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.0036	0.0045	<0.0011	<0.0063	0.0019	<0.001	0.0113	0.0064	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sulfate	mg/L	-	<2	6.3	8.1	2.9	12.6	7.61	2.29	4.76	4.51	1.69	0.77	13.7	79.6	42	26	22	30.3	43.8	97.2	88.1
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	<0.15	<0.15	0.3	<0.15	<0.25	0.58	0.25	2.3	0.5	<1.5	<1.5	0.54	<1.5	0.26	0.16	<0.15	<0.15	0.17	0.31	<0.15
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	<0.00006	<0.00047	<0.00003	<0.00018	<0.00067	0.00011	<0.00092	0.00022	<0.00262	<0.00098	0.00148	0.00024	0.00013	0.00103	0.00021	0.00032	0.00056	0.00023	0.00009	<0.00015
<b>Field Parameters</b>																						
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	355	526	619	358	750	412	321	301	431	306	642	268	861	667	619	697	680	695	598	765
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	6.84	7.66	6.52	7.32	7.75	7	7.9	7.57	7.89	7.78	7.6	7.16	7.14	7.73	6.81	7.12	7.55	7.2	6.58	7.19
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	7.5	8.7	8	6.6	10.8	8.9	10.5	5.9	11.5	5.9	10.2	9.32	10.06	8.4	10.5	8.5	10.3	8.5	10.1	7.9

Notes:

(1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- Parameter not analyzed / no information

< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit

36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

TABLE 6.8
GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS
GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Table with 22 columns for sample locations (OW29-07, OW30-07, etc.) and 22 columns for sample IDs (GW-WARD2-1013-009, etc.). Rows include parameters like Calcium, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, Phosphorus, Potassium, Sodium, Alkalinity, Ammonia-N, Chloride, Conductivity, DOC, Hardness, Nitrate, Nitrite, pH, Phenolics, Sulfate, Total kjeldahl nitrogen, Un-ionized ammonia, and Field Parameters (Conductivity, pH, Temperature).

- Notes:
(1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
- Parameter not analyzed / no information
< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8  
GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS  
GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW30-07	OW30-07	OW30-07	OW30-07	OW30-07	OW30-07	OW30-07	OW30-07	OW30-07	OW31-07	OW31-07	OW31-07	OW31-07	OW31-07	OW31-07	OW31-07	OW31-07	OW31-07	OW31-07		
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-103014-015	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-023	GW-WARD2-161115-028	GW-WARD2-042516-008	GW-WARD2-110316-008	GW-WARD2-041017-021	GW-WARD2-112417-021	GW-WARD2-051818-009	GW-WARD2-110318-025	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-36	GW-WARD2-1210-006	GW-WARD2-0511-009	GW-WARD2-1011-011	GW-WARD2-0412-006	GW-WARD2-1112-022	GW-WARD2-0513-008	GW-WARD2-1013-016	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-014	GW-WARD2-103014-018	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-012	
Sample Date:		10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/16/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	5/12/2010	12/1/2010	5/24/2011	11/22/2011	4/22/2012	11/26/2012	5/13/2013	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	
Parameters	Units	<i>PWQO</i> <sup>(f)</sup>																				
<b>Metals</b>																						
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	91.5	95.8	91.2	88.8	86.4	148	98.7	91.8	97.8	65	64.3	70.3	78.6	78.5	85	79	80.7	96.8	90.6	94.7
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	0.054	<0.05	0.257	0.064	0.165	<0.01	0.192	0.022	0.191	0.523	0.135	1.03	0.224	0.222	1.54	1.99	2.38	1.98	2.37	
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	53.1	54.9	52.8	56.4	57.3	64	71.4	62.9	61	37.5	36.6	41.7	40.7	39.7	45.8	47.8	46.1	49.6	47.6	49.6
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.0522	0.0246	0.0628	0.0161	0.0487	0.00089	0.052	0.0509	0.0426	0.0637	0.0066	0.0422	0.0067	0.0368	0.0057	0.0368	0.0322	0.0359	0.0353	0.0372
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	2	2.2	2.19	2.47	2.33	9.39	2.86	3.27	2.94	2	1.9	1.9	1.9	2	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	59.5	68	57.2	60.4	50.8	8.77	60.7	45.7	43.3	46	41.4	44.2	38	41.9	49.7	37	49.5	49.7	46.5	48.3
<b>General Chemistry</b>																						
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	429	479	470	474	490	541	518	495	490	362	382	410	407	440	446	470	481	500	491	508
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	0.161	0.098	0.162	0.058	<0.272	<0.02	<0.38	0.07	0.264	0.184	0.202	0.276	0.077	0.186	0.218	0.307	0.359	0.343	0.374	0.369
Chloride	mg/L	-	54.7	55.7	56.8	48.4	44.1	8.6	43.3	36.3	44.1	17.9	18.4	18.4	19.9	20.1	18.8	20.9	20.9	22.6	22.2	24.8
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	989	1080	1030	1050	998	1170	1100	988	1060	727	738	754	746	803	494	804	879	864	875	949
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	1.9	2.7	2.5	5	2.3	1.7	3.7	3.5	6.13	2.2	2	4.5	3.9	3.1	3.3	3.3	5.7	4.2	3.7	4.7
Hardness	mg/L	-	447	465	445	454	452	633	541	488	495	317	311	347	364	360	401	394	391	446	422	441
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	0.19	0.051	0.096	0.038	0.68	<0.1	0.028	<0.02	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.12	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.02
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.64	8.08	7.99	7.8	7.28	7.67	7.92	7.89	7.24	8.02	7.97	7.94	7.97	7.94	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.83	7.58	8.01
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	0.0046	0.0055	0.003	0.0035	<0.0098	0.0017	<0.0012	0.0097	0.0029	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0021	0.0029	<0.001	0.0064
Sulfate	mg/L	-	78.7	47.5	51.3	34.1	30.5	125	29.2	12.5	28	23.8	12.4	8.5	7.7	5.9	7.2	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.3	5.06
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	0.21	0.36	0.15	<1.5	0.78	0.24	0.61	0.34	0.52	0.47	0.32	0.443	0.26	0.53	0.61	0.49	<0.6	0.61	0.64	0.68
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	0.00056	0.00013	0.00162	0.00029	<0.0025	<0.00015	0.00288	0.00012	0.00035	0.00204	0.00036	0.00072	0.00057	0.00051	0.00027	0.00082	0.00241	0.00246	0.00095	0.00034
<b>Field Parameters</b>																						
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	1030	855	821	1070	1030	1180	1180	574	1240	672	529	799	697	799	592	795	834	1170	911	733
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.21	6.78	7.65	7.38	7.62	7.56	7.56	6.93	6.79	7.74	6.94	7.1	7.54	7.17	6.77	7.16	7.47	7.55	7.04	6.59
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	9.4	9.9	9.9	8.8	9.7	9	9	8.71	9.16	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.3	7.4	9	7.4	10.1	8.6	10.2	10.7

Notes:

(f) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- Parameter not analyzed / no information

< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit

36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

TABLE 6.8  
GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS  
GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO

Table with 22 columns for sample locations (OW31-07, OW32-07, etc.) and rows for various parameters (Metals, General Chemistry, Field Parameters). Includes units and PWQO values. Red boxes highlight values exceeding PWQOs.

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
- Parameter not analyzed / no information
< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS**  
**2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**  
**KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07	OW32-07
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-8/6/15-010	GW-WARD2-161115-032	GW-WARD2-042516-002	GW-WARD2-110316-005	GW-WARD2-041017-016	GW-WARD2-112417-016	GW-WARD2-051818-013	GW-WARD2-110318-028	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-38	GW-WARD2-1210-002	GW-WARD2-0511-006	GW-WARD2-1011-008	GW-WARD2-0412-001	GW-WARD2-1112-019	GW-WARD2-0513-001	GW-WARD2-1013-021	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-010	GW-WARD2-103014-016	GW-WARD2-103014-017	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-022	
Sample Date:		6/8/2015	11/16/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	5/12/2010	12/1/2010	5/24/2011	11/22/2011	4/22/2012	11/26/2012	5/13/2013	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	10/30/2014 Duplicate	6/8/2015	
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(f)</sup>																				
<b>Metals</b>																						
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	27.4	28	26.3	25.7	177	28.9	26.4	26.6	158	153	174	155	159	167	178	155	171	156	151	163
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	8.05	0.054	0.028	0.012	<0.05	1.04	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	15.3	15.3	14.8	16.3	49.8	15.8	14.2	83.7	68.3	76.2	69.7	72.9	80.7	66.5	72.7	76.9	72	67.9	67.9	67.9
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.0013	0.00146	0.00142	0.00316	0.692	0.0287	0.00196	0.0188	0.125	0.144	0.0608	0.0799	0.0422	0.0447	0.0103	0.0062	0.0021	0.0019	0.0017	<0.001
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.092	0.095	<0.05	0.066	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	<1	0.926	0.933	1.03	2.68	0.952	0.915	0.872	9	8.9	9.9	11.8	8.1	9.4	9.3	10.3	10.3	11.1	10.6	10.8
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	34.9	31.2	32.7	35.9	25	33.5	31.3	14.7	11.8	13.6	13.8	11.4	12.7	12.6	14.2	11.4	12.6	12.2	10.7	10.7
<b>General Chemistry</b>																						
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	195	193	186	195	696	188	181	179	532	508	496	545	524	548	573	600	573	172	552	568
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	<0.05	0.11	0.057	<0.136	0.935	<0.294	0.069	0.063	0.285	0.64	0.093	0.148	0.084	0.055	<0.05	<0.05	0.066	<0.05	<0.05	0.064
Chloride	mg/L	-	2.03	2.06	1.97	1.98	55.5	2.11	2.16	2.32	20.5	20.2	20.2	19	18.2	20.6	21.2	13.2	12.2	12.5	11.7	11.7
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	385	380	373	379	1380	369	355	351	1280	1290	1270	1160	1250	979	1200	1190	1220	1250	1180	1180
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	<1	1.5	<3.5	1.2	7.5	1	<1	1.95	1.6	7	3.8	2.7	2.1	1.6	2.2	2.6	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.5
Hardness	mg/L	-	132	133	127	131	648	137	126	125	739	664	748	675	697	750	719	687	745	686	657	687
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	0.132	0.128	0.139	0.1	<0.1	0.04	0.111	0.049	0.73	0.31	0.36	0.56	0.54	0.29	0.47	0.56	1.06	0.93	0.93	0.97
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	8.29	8.36	8.16	7.91	7.04	8.24	8.2	7.93	7.69	7.49	7.77	7.57	7.7	7.4	7.34	7.27	7.34	7.32	7.27	7.94
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	0.0051	0.0063	<0.0044	<0.0076	0.0029	<0.001	0.0091	0.004	<0.001	<0.005	0.002	0.002	0.01	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0011	0.0118	0.0059	0.0078	0.008
Sulfate	mg/L	-	16.2	15.2	15	14.1	30.2	14.4	14.7	14.8	223	200	204	170	180	157	144	164	152	158	152	152
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	0.22	<0.15	<1.5	0.31	2.78	0.66	<0.15	<0.15	0.59	0.81	<0.15	0.19	0.22	0.16	0.26	<0.24	0.21	0.17	<0.15	0.17
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	<0.00032	0.00641	0.00135	<0.00956	0.00764	0.0024	0.00102	0.00052	0.00169	0.00053	0.00014	0.0007	0.00016	0.00002	<0.00002	<0.00018	0.00039	<0.00039	<0.00039	0.00006
<b>Field Parameters</b>																						
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	337	312	394	393	353	353	245	497	1210	1150	1470	1190	1350	943	1350	1240	1820	1240	1240	1110
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.46	8.42	8.09	8.54	7.62	7.62	7.86	7.61	7.45	6.58	6.86	7.35	7	6.28	6.45	7.22	7.48	7.52	7.52	6.58
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	9.6	10.3	8.1	9.3	8.2	8.2	8.8	8.53	9.1	9.5	8.6	9.2	7.9	9.8	6.7	9.6	8.3	10.5	10.5	10.3

Notes:

(1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- Parameter not analyzed / no information

< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit

36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8  
GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS  
GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS  
2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE  
KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW33-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW33-07	OW34-09	OW34-09	OW34-09	OW35-09	OW35-09	OW35-09	OW36-09	OW36-09	OW36-09	OW36-09		
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-161115-033	GW-WARD2-042516-003	GW-WARD2-110316-001	GW-WARD2-041017-011	GW-WARD2-112417-014	GW-WARD2-112417-015	GW-WARD2-051818-006	GW-WARD2-051818-007	GW-WARD2-110318-024	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-39	GW-WARD2-1210-030	GW-WARD2-0511-001	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-40	GW-WARD2-1210-026	GW-WARD2-0511-023	GW-WARD2-1112-006	GW-WARD2-0513-017	GW-WARD2-1013-033	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-003	GW-WARD2-171115-012	
Sample Date:		11/16/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	5/12/2010	12/1/2010	5/24/2011	5/12/2010	12/1/2010	5/24/2011	11/26/2012	5/13/2013	10/22/2013	6/8/2015	11/17/2015	
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(f)</sup>																				
		Duplicate																				
<b>Metals</b>																						
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	143	150	142	142	167	168	103	130	128	123	87.4	89.5	34.6	33.8	34.2	118	152	161	145	154
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.031	<0.01	<0.01	0.037	<0.01	<0.01	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.122	0.452	<0.05	0.024
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	62.1	68.2	65.8	38.7	70.5	70.3	44.4	68.7	58.3	43.7	26.6	29.6	17.5	15.3	16.1	36.9	38.9	36	27.1	31.5
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.0013	0.00086	0.00201	0.0563	0.00087	0.00129	0.0201	0.00193	0.00265	0.0148	0.0028	<0.001	0.0148	0.0206	0.0043	0.066	0.0797	0.161	0.0522	0.109
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.196	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.055	0.147	0.065	0.246
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	10.5	9.82	10.5	2.38	10.7	10.5	1.6	9.61	8.93	1.4	<1	<1	1.6	1.4	1.5	14.5	12.4	8	4.8	6.13
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	11.4	9.56	10.2	6.6	9.16	8.93	10.3	9.17	9.09	18	8.68	2.04	63.9	53.8	58.9	14.5	38.6	29.8	14.8	15.3
<b>General Chemistry</b>																						
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	530	539	540	483	578	580	349	498	457	372	335	338	190	172	175	357	538	483	467	484
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	0.072	0.036	<0.14	<0.067	<0.177	<0.108	0.103	0.03	<0.02	0.166	<0.05	<0.05	0.125	0.204	0.109	0.177	<0.05	0.716	0.158	2.36
Chloride	mg/L	-	9.8	8.76	8.1	4.89	7.2	7.1	80.3	6.88	7.59	93.5	9.1	2.8	2.3	<2	<2	131	108	68.4	26.6	25.6
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	1110	1170	1170	920	1190	1180	855	1080	1050	960	608	590	570	541	517	921	1120	1180	929	1010
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	2.8	<5.1	1.8	2	1.8	2.3	1.2	1.9	4.3	<1	2.3	1.8	2.4	2.2	2.9	1.8	3.8	5.2	4.4	4.5
Hardness	mg/L	-	614	656	625	515	707	710	440	607	559	486	328	345	159	147	151	447	540	551	473	513
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	0.88	0.723	0.87	0.331	0.5	0.5	0.027	0.754	0.981	0.64	0.23	0.44	0.24	<0.1	0.36	0.38	0.11	<0.1	1.08	0.212
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	0.013
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	8.05	7.64	7.27	7.33	7.92	7.81	7.93	7.75	7.25	7.84	7.98	7.93	8.13	8.13	8.14	7.49	7.1	7.23	7.92	7.74
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	0.0025	<0.0029	<0.0109	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	0.0059	0.0051	0.0037	<0.002	<0.001	<0.001	0.007	<0.005	<0.001	0.003	<0.001	<0.0029	0.0072	0.0021
Sulfate	mg/L	-	109	133	101	64.7	133	126	16.5	144	117	11.7	<2	<2	114	103	93.7	28.1	29.9	81.9	47.3	58.7
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	<0.15	<1.5	<1.5	0.35	<1.5	0.41	0.56	0.3	0.29	0.24	<0.15	<0.15	0.52	0.25	0.23	0.5	0.33	1.07	0.49	3.1
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	0.00056	0.00068	<0.00136	-	0.00011	0.00007	0.00029	0.00008	<0.00006	0.00115	<0.00011	<0.0002	0.00248	0.0006	0.00055	0.00012	<0.00009	0.00238	0.00016	0.02941
<b>Field Parameters</b>																						
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	861	1240	1230	-	1160	1160	622	622	1150	854	445	564	522	396	524	832	1240	1130	710	783
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.48	7.99	7.62	-	6.47	6.47	7.15	7.15	7.12	7.55	7.06	7.22	8	7.19	7.4	6.49	6.92	7.16	6.62	7.74
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	11.7	8.1	10.4	-	9.3	9.3	8.34	8.34	9.31	8.1	7.5	10.9	8.5	7.8	8.5	9.7	9.1	10.2	11.2	10.1

Notes:

(f) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- Parameter not analyzed / no information

< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit

36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.



**TABLE 6.8**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS**  
**2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**  
**KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW36-09	OW36-09	OW36-09	OW36-09	OW36-09	OW36-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09		
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-042616-031	GW-WARD2-110316-026	GW-WARD2-041017-031	GW-WARD2-112417-011	GW-WARD2-051818-024	GW-WARD2-110318-012	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-23	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-24	GW-WARD2-1210-019	GW-WARD2-0511-022	GW-WARD2-1011-003	GW-WARD2-1011-004	GW-WARD2-0412-019	GW-WARD2-1112-009	GW-WARD2-0513-018	GW-WARD2-1013-025	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-005	GW-WARD2-103014-001	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-006	GW-WARD2-171115-006		
Sample Date:		4/26/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	5/12/2010	5/12/2010 Duplicate	12/1/2010	5/24/2011	11/22/2011	11/22/2011 Duplicate	4/22/2012	11/26/2012	5/13/2013	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/17/2015		
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(f)</sup>																					
<b>Metals</b>																							
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	204	216	174	209	227	223	71.2	70.4	78.2	70	368	371	281	355	63	65.8	348	331	79.8	<75	
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	0.136	0.188	0.056	0.035	0.252	0.13	<0.5	<0.5	0.081	0.156	0.286	0.285	0.321	0.314	0.23	0.211	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.21	
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	44.5	47.6	40.6	51.1	45.2	45.7	27.4	28.7	24.6	26.3	24.9	24.5	22.7	26.2	25.4	24.4	23.9	27.6	25.4	26.2	
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.095	0.0969	0.0778	0.125	0.159	0.196	<0.01	<0.01	0.0048	0.0055	0.0045	0.0044	0.0047	0.0053	0.0045	0.0045	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	0.063	0.36	0.107	0.571	0.238	0.218	<0.5	<0.5	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	5.58	7.16	4.14	16.6	6.66	6.31	<10	<10	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.4	<10	<10	<10	1.54	
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	17.6	24.7	26.4	31.8	32.9	31.8	27.1	27.9	23.6	26.1	23.8	23.7	22	26.1	25.4	24.2	24.1	26.5	25.8	26.2	
<b>General Chemistry</b>																							
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	588	625	593	686	699	711	187	184	182	189	182	183	182	185	185	190	192	173	228	193	
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	0.598	3.39	<0.069	3.41	0.979	2.11	0.113	0.115	0.132	0.168	0.101	0.095	0.111	0.125	0.141	0.242	0.17	0.193	0.158	0.207	
Chloride	mg/L	-	39.9	40.9	34.2	45.2	51.1	55.4	12.5	12.5	12.7	12.7	12.8	12.8	13.1	12.3	12.9	12.7	13	12.6	13	12.7	
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	1270	1310	1190	1340	1330	1350	615	615	620	619	599	598	621	404	575	624	611	591	623	617	
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	<5.6	6.3	4	5	4.6	8.43	<1	2	1.2	1.4	<1	<1	<1	<1	1.1	2	<1	<1	<1	1.1	
Hardness	mg/L	-	694	735	602	731	754	744	291	294	297	283	1020	1030	794	994	262	265	967	941	304	<190	
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	0.47	<0.1	0.39	0.76	<0.1	0.051	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.02	<0.02	
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.56	6.79	7.25	7.72	7.43	7.03	8.05	8.08	8.03	8.07	7.96	7.98	7.92	7.96	7.93	7.95	7.99	7.92	8.21	8.13	
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	<0.0012	<0.0112	0.0029	<0.0062	0.0062	0.0058	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.0038	0.0011	0.0033	0.0028
Sulfate	mg/L	-	70.8	54.8	38.9	24.7	18.1	16.3	<126	126	125	126	124	124	127	121	127	124	129	124	129	126	
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	5.2	5.77	0.56	4.7	2.08	2.87	0.48	0.37	<0.15	0.22	<0.15	<0.15	0.4	0.24	0.21	<0.22	0.24	0.29	0.35	2.54	
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	0.00096	0.01087	<0.00007	0.0415	0.00147	0.00476	0.00208	0.00212	0.0002	0.00064	0.00132	-	0.00179	0.00016	0.00077	0.00337	0.00331	0.00247	0.00075	0.00365	
<b>Field Parameters</b>																							
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	1250	1370	1290	1400	788	1510	656	656	457	625	600	-	592	506	571	607	786	603	491	519	
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	6.87	7.11	6.63	7.75	6.77	7.02	7.96	7.96	6.88	7.26	7.83	-	7.89	6.84	7.45	7.85	7.94	7.79	7.31	7.92	
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	9.4	11.2	11	9.5	11.48	9.35	8.7	8.7	8.3	8.9	8.1	-	9	7.7	8.1	8.3	10	9	10.4	9.3	

Notes:

(f) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- Parameter not analyzed / no information

< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit

36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS**  
**2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**  
**KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW37-09	OW43-09	OW43-09	OW43-09	OW43-09	OW43-09	OW43-09	OW43-09	OW45-13	OW45-13	OW45-13	OW45-13	OW45-13		
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-042616-030	GW-WARD2-110316-023	GW-WARD2-041017-005	GW-WARD2-112417-008	GW-WARD2-051818-019	GW-WARD2-110318-005	GW-WARD2-110318-008	GW-WARD2-1013-022	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-026	GW-WARD2-103014-013	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-004	GW-WARD2-171115-019	GW-WARD2-042616-028	GW-WARD2-110316-025	GW-WARD2-041017-030	GW-WARD2-1013-031	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-027	GW-WARD2-103014-030	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-019	GW-WARD2-171115-014		
Sample Date:		4/26/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	11/3/2018	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/17/2015	4/26/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/17/2015		
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(f)</sup>																					
		Duplicate																					
<b>Metals</b>																							
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	<70	<75	90.9	74.2	77.7	<71	74.5	129	164	175	289	297	282	252	228	64.5	58.6	54.9	65.4	67.1	
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	0.24	0.21	0.25	0.2	0.13	0.17	0.16	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.016	
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	25.3	26.6	25.3	26.3	26.6	24.7	25.3	71.4	80.7	89.1	136	142	144	147	136	21.5	19	17.4	19.5	20.9	
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.0051	<0.005	<0.005	0.00396	0.0018	0.0023	0.0023	0.0171	0.0262	0.0138	0.0238	0.031	0.0661	0.0072	0.0072	0.0248	0.0629	
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.185	0.169	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	1.42	1.46	1.5	1.51	1.61	1.41	1.53	2.8	3.2	2.9	3.7	4.12	3.8	13	5.53	2.6	1	<1	<1	0.894	
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	24.4	27	24.9	25.2	25.6	25	25.5	11.4	14.8	33.5	48.6	56.8	54.7	48.9	11	17.1	13.4	17.4	16.9		
<b>General Chemistry</b>																							
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	-	177	180	203	197	178	174	171	603	657	599	715	782	884	819	844	224	219	236	228	248	
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	0.149	<0.222	<0.151	0.413	0.175	0.132	0.119	<0.05	0.094	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.032	<0.02	<0.057	0.072	0.104	0.058	0.069	<0.05	
Chloride	mg/L	-	12.6	12.3	12.5	12.6	12.5	12.9	13	15.4	44.7	66.5	74.7	60.6	59.8	66.5	68.1	25.3	42.1	28.8	42.6	41.8	
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	624	622	619	616	599	564	568	1120	1450	1930	2290	2220	2120	2060	1930	2030	543	520	496	542	581
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	<2.9	<1	<1	1.1	1.6	1.7	2.09	4.1	1.4	1.6	4.1	8.6	8.1	5.6	6.3	2.5	<1	<1	1.3	2.2	
Hardness	mg/L	-	<170	<190	331	293	304	<180	290	616	743	805	1280	1330	1300	1230	1130	250	224	209	243	254	
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.04	6.12	12.7	18.2	21.9	15.7	8.49	5.18	5.22	1.75	<0.1	0.27	<0.02	<0.02	
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<0.05	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	8.12	7.66	7.87	8.18	8.12	7.7	7.74	7.32	7.34	7.18	7.54	7.25	7.15	6.77	7.26	7.98	8.07	7.91	8.2	8.05	
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.0082	0.0018	<0.001	0.0028	0.002	0.0024	<0.001	0.0522	0.0059	0.0074	0.0042	<0.001	<0.0203	0.0391	<0.001	0.0086	0.0017	0.0023	0.0031	
Sulfate	mg/L	-	124	123	121	126	124	128	129	56.8	247	448	549	503	385	324	333	34.3	15.9	11.6	7.02	7.79	
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	0.35	0.27	0.22	0.47	0.25	0.2	0.19	<0.17	0.24	<0.15	0.23	0.67	1.54	1.05	0.93	<0.33	0.3	<0.15	0.35	0.15	
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	0.00049	<0.00432	<0.00057	0.00412	0.00054	0.00054	0.00049	<0.00016	0.0005	<0.00031	<0.00002	<0.00019	0.00004	<0.00007	<0.00008	0.0018	0.00401	0.00174	0.00044	<0.00116	
<b>Field Parameters</b>																							
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	622	585	980	521	354	741	741	1100	1600	1090	1900	1970	2160	2090	1990	496	687	518	418	442	
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.23	7.96	7.29	7.69	7.14	7.31	7.31	7.2	7.34	7.45	6.11	7.25	6.8	7.14	6.83	7.98	8.23	8.18	7.42	7.96	
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	8.1	9.4	7.9	8.7	9.9	8.55	8.55	8.6	11	9.8	10.9	9.4	6.8	10.6	9.3	12.1	10.4	8.6	10.9	11.7	

- Notes:
- (f) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
  - (d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
  - (e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
  - (f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
  - Parameter not analyzed / no information
  - < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
  - 36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS**  
**2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**  
**KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW45-13	OW45-13	OW45-13	OW45-13	OW45-13	OW45-13	OW45-13	OW45-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46A-13	OW46B-13	OW46B-13	
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-042516-020	GW-WARD2-110316-018	GW-WARD2-041017-010	GW-WARD2-041017-025	GW-WARD2-112417-027	GW-WARD2-051818-028	GW-WARD2-110318-029	GW-WARD2-1013-026	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-023	GW-WARD2-103014-023	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-008	GW-WARD2-171115-018	GW-WARD2-042616-023	GW-WARD2-110316-021	GW-WARD2-041017-027	GW-WARD2-112417-029	GW-WARD2-051818-018	GW-WARD2-110318-014	GW-WARD2-1013-027	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-024	
Sample Date:		4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/17/2015	4/26/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>																				
<b>Metals</b>																						
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	60.9	63.2	70.1	68.4	74.3	68	59.4	35.9	38.9	35.8	32	34.3	32.2	32.7	31	31.2	33.2	30.5	77.7	89.4
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	<0.01	0.011	0.011	0.017	0.015	0.015	<0.01	<0.05	<0.05	0.06	<0.05	0.059	0.032	0.091	0.18	0.189	0.016	0.153	<0.05	<0.05
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	21.7	26.1	23.5	24.1	26.1	26.3	23.4	20.6	22.5	20.8	21.1	20.7	22.1	22.2	20	23	21.9	19.7	29	38.9
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.00052	0.0402	0.00301	0.00434	0.0025	0.00185	0.00924	0.0126	0.0099	0.0156	0.0049	0.0194	0.00839	0.0128	0.0112	0.0121	0.00664	0.0103	0.0108	0.0014
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.72	0.861	0.636	0.645	0.779	0.807	0.908	3.3	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.39	1.17	1.34	1.17	1.22	1.22	1.1	1.6	<1
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	15.1	17.1	17.1	16.9	6.02	17.1	13.3	19.7	19.4	18.1	18.8	18.3	18.9	19.3	18.1	19.6	19.6	18.4	2.32	1.79
<b>General Chemistry</b>																						
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	255	244	259	265	284	246	245	200	208	182	206	209	201	208	213	200	202	199	305	343
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	0.047	<0.145	<0.029	<0.032	0.424	0.083	0.095	0.3	0.069	0.415	0.075	0.248	0.151	0.467	0.316	<0.328	0.181	0.276	0.141	<0.05
Chloride	mg/L	-	24.6	32	28.6	28.6	19.4	30.4	30.1	<2	<2	<2	0.78	0.77	0.69	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.78	0.82	9.1	40.6
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	530	560	557	553	553	559	523	410	353	372	384	383	381	383	384	380	353	356	589	708
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	<2.8	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.99	3.8	<1	<1	<1	2.6	<2.2	<1	<1	<1	<1	2.04	2.1	<1
Hardness	mg/L	-	242	265	272	270	293	278	245	174	190	175	166	171	172	173	160	173	173	157	314	383
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	0.079	<0.02	0.147	0.143	<0.02	0.203	0.072	<0.1	0.24	<0.1	0.216	0.025	0.109	0.069	0.047	0.026	0.077	0.051	2.21	1.31
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.024	<0.01	0.03	0.019	<0.1	<0.1
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	8.06	7.58	7.83	7.91	8.11	8.09	7.61	8.05	8.24	8.05	8.28	8.23	8.2	7.79	8.1	8.24	8.18	7.92	7.97	7.95
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.009	0.002	0.0029	<0.001	0.0022	0.0074	<0.001	0.0058	0.0024	0.0051	0.0033	<0.0023	<0.0072	0.0015	<0.001	0.0079	0.0026	<0.0013	0.0051
Sulfate	mg/L	-	5.9	4.33	7.01	6.97	3.2	10.6	8.34	31.9	9.4	9	8.87	9.25	8.92	7.92	8.05	8.59	8.34	8.58	25.7	11.7
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	3.6	1.01	2	0.35	2	0.67	1.38	<0.48	<0.15	0.39	0.47	0.48	1.6	0.54	0.32	0.71	0.26	0.34	<0.3	0.21
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	0.00046	<0.0035	<0.00058	<0.00064	0.00375	0.00071	0.00053	0.00831	0.0011	0.0123	0.00057	0.00835	0.001	0.0167	0.00832	0.00334	0.00276	0.0046	0.00211	<0.0007
<b>Field Parameters</b>																						
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	479	491	540	540	476	331	590	389	543	388	306	314	346	365	358	332	231	474	545	845
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.71	7.93	8.01	8.01	7.59	7.6	7.34	8.13	7.84	8.16	7.5	8.2	7.53	8.22	8.08	7.71	7.78	7.94	7.76	7.79
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	7.9	13.1	8.3	8.3	10.1	9.32	11.64	9	10.4	9	10.9	9.5	8.1	9.7	9.8	8.4	11.52	8	11.9	10.1

Notes:

(1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- Parameter not analyzed / no information

< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit

36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS**  
**2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**  
**KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW46B-13	OW46B-13	OW46B-13	OW46B-13	OW46B-13	OW46B-13	OW46B-13	OW46B-13	OW46B-13	OW47-13	OW47-13	OW47-13	OW47-13	OW47-13	OW47-13	OW47-13	OW47-13	OW47-13	OW47-13	OW47-13	
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-103014-029	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-007	GW-WARD2-171115-017	GW-WARD2-042616-026	GW-WARD2-110316-022	GW-WARD2-041017-026	GW-WARD2-112417-030	GW-WARD2-051818-020	GW-WARD2-110318-020	GW-WARD2-1013-023	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-025	GW-WARD2-103014-034	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-005	GW-WARD2-161115-022	GW-WARD2-042616-029	GW-WARD2-110316-024	GW-WARD2-041017-029	GW-WARD2-112417-031	GW-WARD2-051818-022	GW-WARD2-110318-034	
Sample Date:		10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/17/2015	4/26/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/16/2015	4/26/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	
Parameters	Units	<i>PWQO</i> <sup>(f)</sup>																				
<b>Metals</b>																						
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	69.1	83.9	88.7	96.4	107	103	87.6	97.4	84.2	217	184	156	157	166	172	158	153	187	173	145
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.099	0.016	0.013	0.016	0.011	0.012	0.016	0.041
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	29.6	32.8	31.8	38.9	45.4	40.1	39.5	42.4	38.2	107	100	91.7	76.8	86.3	83	81	107	95	90.5	
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	<0.001	0.0015	0.00092	0.00088	0.00142	<0.0005	0.00243	0.00075	0.00257	0.298	0.116	0.0251	0.0055	0.00205	0.0006	0.00142	<0.0005	0.0154	0.00247	0.0113
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.087	<0.05	<0.05	0.059	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	<1	<1	0.619	0.615	0.859	0.494	0.7	0.697	0.881	4	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.17	1.31	1.14	1.23	1.83	1.64	1.4
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	3.57	4.12	4.16	4.91	5.89	4.45	3.96	4.61	4.1	28.1	23.6	18.8	15.9	14	17.1	15.9	16.3	22.2	22.6	20.4
<b>General Chemistry</b>																						
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	321	342	339	391	431	425	408	446	383	583	532	484	467	461	500	472	529	541	486	466
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	0.052	0.052	<0.05	0.028	<0.094	<0.031	<0.34	0.084	0.205	0.063	<0.05	0.055	<0.05	<0.05	<0.02	<0.087	<0.02	0.789	0.056	0.165
Chloride	mg/L	-	30.4	27.2	27.7	17.5	24.1	16.6	12.4	11.1	11	39.7	32	28.8	26.7	24.4	30.5	32.2	33.7	41	38.3	37.3
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	658	694	683	726	830	759	724	785	701	1640	1310	1300	1260	1210	1350	1400	1400	1540	1350	1340
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	<1	1	1.8	<3.7	1	2.1	1	1.5	3.11	3.3	2.3	1.3	4.1	9.3	<5.1	1.8	2.2	2.5	6.4	4.67
Hardness	mg/L	-	294	344	353	401	454	422	381	418	368	982	872	767	708	718	786	737	715	907	824	734
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	1.1	0.566	0.703	0.367	1.05	0.671	0.837	0.691	0.653	8.79	8.84	8.55	8.29	7.98	7.94	10.1	10.2	10.8	10	9.75
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<0.05	0.076	<0.05	<0.01
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.79	8.1	7.94	7.87	7.26	7.71	7.97	7.94	7.25	7.4	7.59	7.6	7.92	7.81	7.71	7.16	7.54	7.92	7.85	7.34
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	0.0029	0.004	0.0066	<0.001	<0.0079	0.0021	<0.001	0.0064	0.0054	<0.001	0.0306	0.0056	0.007	0.0049	<0.001	<0.0068	0.0033	<0.0012	0.0122	0.0023
Sulfate	mg/L	-	12.5	13.2	10.7	8.72	10.7	9.62	11.1	9.96	16	340	272	232	203	173	218	201	207	303	256	250
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	<0.15	0.25	0.33	2	0.74	0.67	1.28	0.19	<1.5	<0.32	0.15	<0.15	0.39	0.37	1.01	0.97	0.65	2.12	0.54	0.6
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	0.00123	0.00025	<0.00092	0.00012	<0.00074	<0.0002	0.00281	0.00024	0.00133	0.00025	<0.00043	0.00016	<0.00004	<0.00049	<0.00004	<0.00056	<0.00005	0.0066	0.00011	0.00041
<b>Field Parameters</b>																						
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	541	455	394	601	701	705	582	445	823	1670	2160	1760	974	944	1360	1310	1340	1580	774	1560
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.98	7.32	7.9	7.39	7.48	7.55	7.56	7.15	7.43	7.3	7.63	7.13	6.52	7.62	7.03	7.45	7.07	7.61	6.94	7.08
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	11.3	10.3	10.5	6.4	11.9	7.2	10.1	8.48	10.83	8.4	8.7	9.03	11.1	10.5	7	10.2	9.3	8.8	10	8.88

Notes:

- (f) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
- (d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
- (e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
- (f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
- Parameter not analyzed / no information
- < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
- 36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS**  
**2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**  
**KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:			OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13	OW48-13			
Sample ID:			GW-WARD2-1013-001	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-028	GW-WARD2-103014-024	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-018	GW-WARD2-161115-021	GW-WARD2-042516-024	GW-WARD2-110316-013	GW-WARD2-041017-013	GW-WARD2-112417-013	GW-WARD2-051818-027	GW-WARD2-110318-027	GW-WARD2-1013-002	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-030	GW-WARD2-103014-033	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-017	GW-WARD2-161115-020	GW-WARD2-042516-025	GW-WARD2-110316-014	GW-WARD2-041017-012	GW-WARD2-112417-012	GW-WARD2-112417-012	GW-WARD2-112417-012			
Sample Date:			10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/16/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/16/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	11/24/2017	11/24/2017			
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>																									
<b>Metals</b>																											
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	80.2	86.9	78.6	93.6	81.1	104	83.8	109	74.5	94	18.5	96.2	83.4	81.3	82.5	91.1	89.5	83.4	82.7	91.3	91.3	91.3	91.3		
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	30	25.7	21.1	23.8	21.8	30.6	26.3	31.1	29	30.8	17	28	33.5	25.6	22.7	27	32	30.1	30.5	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9		
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.0666	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.00056	0.00058	0.00164	0.00079	0.00116	0.00498	0.00115	0.0084	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.00265	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	0.00087	0.00087	0.00087	0.00087		
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05		
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	3.3	<1	<1	<1	0.789	0.927	0.922	0.966	1.2	1	1.93	<1	<1	<1	<1	0.926	0.647	0.823	0.688	4.46	4.46	4.46	4.46		
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	10.6	5.66	4.47	5.3	9.09	5.92	4.23	5.84	33.1	21	86.3	1.91	1.97	1.75	1.58	1.83	2.11	2.34	2.06	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69		
<b>General Chemistry</b>																											
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	-	338	348	297	318	322	373	341	433	367	392	284	363	384	304	306	327	332	350	355	391	391	391	391		
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.06	<0.05	0.068	<0.135	<0.043	<0.295	0.069	0.101	0.06	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.058	<0.123	<0.041	<0.041	<0.27	<0.27	<0.27	<0.27		
Chloride	mg/L	-	6.5	21.3	2.1	11.9	5.42	15.3	2.58	15.8	13.6	10.5	25.7	2.5	3.1	2.9	1.42	1.69	2.14	2.74	2.29	3.45	3.45	3.45			
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	633	630	547	598	549	679	614	761	694	693	619	650	619	590	557	585	612	660	635	727	727	727	727		
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	2.3	<1	<1	1.2	1.3	<2.3	<1	<1	<1	<1	3.34	1.4	<1	<1	2.5	1.3	<2	<1	<1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3		
Hardness	mg/L	-	324	323	283	332	292	387	318	399	305	362	387	356	346	308	299	339	355	332	332	367	367	367			
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	2.56	0.12	2.24	0.446	0.969	0.036	1.23	<0.02	4.26	0.915	2.64	4.76	3.47	6.3	2.71	5.41	4.45	5.53	5.61	9.39	9.39	9.39			
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.71	7.69	7.77	8.04	8.02	7.74	7.32	7.67	8	7.87	7.48	7.65	7.83	7.72	8.14	7.88	7.9	7.42	7.76	7.99	7.99	7.99			
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.0028	0.0032	0.0033	0.0027	<0.0017	<0.0057	0.0014	<0.001	0.0161	0.008	<0.0012	0.003	0.0092	0.0032	0.0068	<0.001	<0.0045	0.0015	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001			
Sulfate	mg/L	-	13.1	8.7	3.9	6.23	4.1	6.73	5.67	4.18	6.88	5.99	2.2	2.7	<2	1.81	2.19	3.26	1.53	2.31	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99			
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	<0.32	0.16	<0.15	0.29	0.16	2.8	0.97	<1.5	<1.5	0.39	1.13	<0.15	<0.15	0.3	0.22	0.21	3.2	2.12	<1.5	2.6	2.6	2.6			
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	<0.00066	<0.00054	<0.00048	0.00012	<0.0007	0.00028	<0.00164	<0.00017	0.00222	0.00032	0.00096	0.00056	<0.00104	<0.00045	0.00011	<0.00075	0.00036	<0.00156	<0.00023	0.00183	0.00183	0.00183			
<b>Field Parameters</b>																											
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	620	805	570	491	460	628	586	718	603	416	739	597	788	580	443	479	572	574	606	628	628	628	628		
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.79	7.64	7.6	6.86	7.77	7.31	7.66	7.28	7.53	7.31	7.62	7.58	7.76	7.57	6.86	7.82	7.46	7.67	7.41	7.46	7.46	7.46			
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	9.4	11.2	10.8	12.2	10.7	8.5	12.1	9	9.8	9.92	10.19	11.1	16.3	11	11.3	10.2	9.4	12.4	9.8	10.5	10.5	10.5			

- Notes:
- (1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
  - (d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
  - (e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
  - (f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
  - Parameter not analyzed / no information
  - < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
  - 36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS**  
**2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**  
**KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:		OW49-13	OW49-13	OW50-13	OW50-13	OW50-13	OW50-13	OW50-13	OW50-13	OW50-13	OW50-13	OW50-13	OW50-13	OW50-13	OW50-13	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	
Sample ID:		GW-WARD2-051818-025	GW-WARD2-110318-017	GW-WARD2-1013-003	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-031	GW-WARD2-103014-032	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-015	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-024	GW-WARD2-161115-034	GW-WARD2-042516-012	GW-WARD2-110316-019	GW-WARD2-041017-006	GW-WARD2-112417-026	GW-WARD2-051818-030	GW-WARD2-110318-033	CRA-4074-02-WARD2-25	GW-WARD2-1210-003	GW-WARD2-0511-005	GW-WARD2-1011-005	GW-WARD2-0412-004	GW-WARD2-1112-005	
Sample Date:		5/18/2018	11/3/2018	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	6/8/2015	11/16/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018	5/12/2010	12/1/2010	5/24/2011	11/22/2011	4/22/2012	11/26/2012	
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(f)</sup>														Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	
<b>Metals</b>																						
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	108	95.2	85.1	89.1	86.1	102	90.8	125	112	154	181	105	112	104	<0.5	2.99	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	0.181	0.057	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	15.6	0.016	0.023	<0.01	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	37.9	32.4	21.1	21.8	19	19.9	20.2	22.9	21.3	27.8	44.3	19.6	21.5	19.4	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	0.0369	0.0144	0.0652	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.00256	0.00138	0.00375	1.17	0.00313	0.00558	0.00334	<0.001	0.0027	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	0.056	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.105	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	1.37	2.47	2.2	1.5	1	1.2	1.2	1.25	1.39	1.45	1.6	2.8	2.46	1.68	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	2.61	2.79	70.9	64.8	61.9	70.8	71.4	85.3	111	103	5.64	69.5	73.9	67.2	<0.5	0.6	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
<b>General Chemistry</b>																						
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	333	337	277	307	284	297	295	311	311	319	590	316	281	284	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	0.037	0.341	<0.05	0.055	<0.05	0.052	0.082	<0.05	0.029	<0.077	<0.172	<0.27	0.112	0.12	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Chloride	mg/L	-	2.31	1.95	87.6	143	120	141	155	227	251	249	18.1	150	155	139	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	623	616	794	939	882	1060	1010	1260	1350	1370	1100	1010	984	902	2.77	3.78	1.3	0.82	<3	3.2
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	1	2.54	<1	1.1	<1	1.5	<1	1.4	<3.2	<1	4.3	<1	<1	2.31	<1	<1	<1	<1	1.7	<1
Hardness	mg/L	-	426	371	300	312	293	337	310	406	367	498	635	342	368	339	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	6.03	6.09	1.66	0.95	0.34	0.44	0.48	1.34	1.94	2.1	<0.1	0.475	0.437	0.255	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.01	0.017	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.97	7.33	7.91	7.93	7.79	8.02	8.13	7.82	7.23	6.92	8.05	8.04	7.39	6.9	7.21	7.09	6.94	7.02	7.29	7.99
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	0.0024	0.01	<0.001	0.0117	0.0042	0.0035	0.0071	0.0028	<0.0032	<0.011	0.0039	<0.001	0.0269	0.0057	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sulfate	mg/L	-	3.39	2.44	17.6	12.8	8.3	8.4	9.3	16.2	22.4	14.6	<1.5	8.82	7.68	7.65	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	0.33	1.7	<0.19	1.08	<0.15	0.34	0.42	<0.15	<1.5	0.41	0.67	0.42	0.24	0.33	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	0.18
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	0.00069	0.00069	<0.00076	0.00078	<0.0004	0.00022	0.00034	<0.00073	0.00021	<0.00069	<0.00034	0.00218	0.00031	0.00016	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Field Parameters</b>																						
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	371	765	8.14	1260	867	762	762	921	1270	1440	1080	1050	574	1070	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.9	6.91	7.85	7.78	7.57	7.21	7.21	7.78	7.5	7.6	7.04	7.57	7.07	6.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	10.56	11.15	9.5	10.6	9.3	11.6	11.6	11	10.2	10	7.2	9.5	10.29	9.08	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes:

(f) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- Parameter not analyzed / no information

< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit

36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**TABLE 6.8**  
**GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND DISSOLVED METALS**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH PWQOS**  
**2018 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT**  
**KINCARDINE WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE**  
**KINCARDINE, ONTARIO**

Sample Location:			Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank
Sample ID:			GW-WARD2-0513-022	GW-WARD2-1013-013	GW-WARD2-DD-061514-032	GW-WARD2-103014-025	GW-WARD2-8/6/15-016	GW-WARD2-171115-007	GW-WARD2-042516-018	GW-WARD2-110316-028	GW-WARD2-041017-009	GW-WARD2-112417-010	GW-WARD2-051818-026	GW-WARD2-110318-004
Sample Date:			5/13/2013	10/22/2013	6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/17/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	5/18/2018	11/3/2018
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank	Field Blank
<b>Metals</b>														
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.113	<0.05	0.231	0.088	0.232	<0.05	<0.05
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.3	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Manganese (dissolved)	mg/L	-	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005
Phosphorus (dissolved)	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.05	<0.05	0.093	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/L	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.56	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
<b>General Chemistry</b>														
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.068	<0.05	<0.02	0.09	0.048	0.081	0.031	<0.02
Chloride	mg/L	-	<2	<2	<2	<2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Conductivity	uS/cm	-	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	1.5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	1.17
Hardness	mg/L	-	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
pH, lab	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.32	6.86	7.37	7.5	7.25	7.53	6.75	7.26	6.26	6.85	6.44	5.71
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.0028	0.0041	0.0043	0.0036	0.0018	0.0062	0.0074	<0.001	0.0011	0.0049	0.0075
Sulfate	mg/L	-	<2	<2	<2	<2	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	<0.15	0.17	<0.15	0.99	0.24	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Field Parameters</b>														
Conductivity, field	uS/cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC), Ontario Drinking Water Standards Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
- (d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
- (e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
- (f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
- Parameter not analyzed / no information
- < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
- 36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

**SW-1**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOE PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	SW-1											
		6-Dec-83	23-Aug-88	2-Jan-89	17-Jul-89	30-Nov-89	18-Jul-90	6-May-91	6-Nov-91	15-Jun-92	3-Nov-92	12-Apr-93	26-Oct-93
Alkalinity	-	-	184.10	-	-	134	-	-	219	208	220	212	242
Calcium	-	81.5	67.9	68.4	71.0	55.0	59.8	69.1	77.5	66.2	71.7	60.7	89.5
Chloride	-	12.0	17.02	8.81	19.3	15.1	16.1	7.5	18.2	13.5	12.4	6.0	11.5
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-	5.7	3.5	5.7	5.1	7.5	5.7	5.1	7.8	4.8	19.2	*18.0	7.3
Hardness	-	303	305.7	256	305	208	257	266	296	290	272	225	331
Iron	0.3	-	0.36	0.98	0.42	0.92	-	-	0.54	0.44	0.07	<0.01	0.03
Magnesium	-	24.0	33.00	20.68	31.0	17.1	26.2	22.6	24.8	30.3	22.5	17.7	26.0
Manganese	-	-	0.033	-	-	-	-	-	0.012	0.048	0.0082	0.010	0.008
Nitrite	-	0.010	0.02	-	-	0.06	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02
Nitrate	-	4.14	0.1	3.2	<0.1	7.5	-	-	2.9	<0.1	2.7	2.3	3.4
Potassium	-	-	3.00	1.68	3.5	3.3	-	-	3.8	2.6	7.6	2.3	2.9
Sodium	-	-	27.3	3.99	19.4	3.86	-	-	-	18.0	4.6	3.1	5.7
Sulphate	-	-	175	28.0	121	35.0	-	-	10.3	114	16.5	15.0	32.0
TKN	-	0.75	-	-	-	1.05	-	-	0.77	0.61	1.22	0.60	0.81
Total Ammonia	-	-	0.071	-	-	0.042	-	-	.043	0.094	0.144	0.047	<0.005
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.001	<0.0010	0.0025	0.0015	<0.0010	0.0020	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0020	0.0110	0.0025	0.0043
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)	0.22	-	-	-	0.119	-	-	0.036	0.037	0.149	0.057	0.030
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	560	705	497	659	444	570	523	589	626	493	428	587
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	8.17	7.99	7.88	7.93	7.86	8.30	8.31	8.17	8.08	7.97	8.08	8.28
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

☐ Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.



**SW-1**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

**SW-1**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOE		SW-1										
	PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	11-Apr-94	24-Oct-94	12-Apr-95	20-Oct-95	12-Nov-96	12-Nov-96	12-May-98	16-Dec-98	9-Jun-99	9-Jun-99	28-Jun-00	28-Jun-00
Alkalinity	-	177	268	192	233	224	221	229	211	-	-	231	229
Calcium	-	54.6	78.7	53.5	78.5	71.8	71.7	65.5	84.4	64.7	63.8	73.7	68.7
Chloride	-	4.1	15.4	7.6	18.6	7.32	7.39	8.96	18.2	12.9	-	13.2	13.3
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-	12.9	11.5	3.8	5.4	6	-	4.2	6.4	5	-	7.4	7.3
Hardness	-	202	321	236	321	261	261	266	323	280	-	304	304
Iron	0.3	0.04	<0.01	0.028	0.32	0.38	0.387	0.194	nd	0.85	0.86	0.52	0.48
Magnesium	-	16.0	30.1	24.9	30.3	19.9	19.8	24.9	27.2	25.7	25.5	25.9	24.8
Manganese	-	0.013	0.011	0.0173	0.016	<0.005	<0.005	0.042	nd	0.05	0.05	0.025	0.023
Nitrite	-	0.01	0.02	0.02	<0.01	<0.03	<0.03	nd	nd	nd	-	nd	nd
Nitrate	-	1.5	1.1	0.9	<0.1	2.09	2.12	0.27	6.3	2.9	-	2.1	2.1
Potassium	-	1.8	4.09	2.12	6.77	2.1	2.1	nd	3.3	1.1	1.3	4	4
Sodium	-	3.0	9.1	6	16.8	3.39	3.38	7.77	9.7	9.6	9.4	13.3	11
Sulphate	-	15.2	37.7	*	91	15.4	15.3	nd	56.7	54.7	-	48.4	48.3
TKN	-	0.53	0.62	0.41	0.62	1.01	-	0.56	0.82	0.65	-	0.75	0.74
Total Ammonia	-	0.034	0.028	0.09	<0.05	0.08	-	0.03	0.05	0.09	-	0.08	0.06
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.001	<0.0010	0.0072	0.005	0.0037	<0.001	-	nd	nd	nd	-	nd	nd
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)	0.036	0.018	0.03	0.03	0.15	-	0.05	0.01	0.06	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	382	618	510	636	450	451	504	586	504	-	537	532
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	8.43	8.24	8.5	8.08	7.94	7.94	8.19	8.24	8.15	-	8.09	8.06
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.

**SW-1**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	SV	SW-1												
		MQE PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	24-Nov-00	24-Nov-00	28-Jun-01	28-Jun-01	14-Dec-01	14-Dec-01	14-Jun-02	14-Jun-02	29-Oct-02	29-Oct-02	5-May-03	5-May-03
Alkalinity	-		279	276	194	197	289	286	202	204	208	208	198	201
Calcium	-		85.5	86.3	67.7	66.5	88.6	89.6	58.9	58.6	81.2	79.2	66.4	67.1
Chloride	-		12.5	12.4	10.7	10.6	9.7	9.4	10.7	10.7	14.2	14.2	13.2	13.1
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-		5.1	5	14.1	13.9	6.9	6.5	8.9	8.8	3.3	3.1	5.3	5.2
Hardness	-		323	323	255	255	325	327	-	-	315	319	259	251
Iron	0.3		0.23	0.25	0.32	0.31	0.37	0.37	0.46	0.44	0.17	0.16	0.22	0.22
Magnesium	-		26.4	26.6	24.2	24.1	25.5	26	22	22.7	31.7	30.7	20.7	21
Manganese	-		0.011	0.011	0.022	0.022	0.02	0.019	-	-	0.014	0.013	0.012	0.012
Nitrite	-		nd	nd	0.3	0.3	nd	nd	0.2	0.2	nd	nd	nd	nd
Nitrate	-		6.9	7	6.3	6.4	2.7	2.7	3.5	3.5	nd	nd	5.7	5.7
Potassium	-		3	4	3	3	3	2	3	3	4	4	2	3
Sodium	-		5.1	5.2	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.2	5.6	5.6	21.5	20.5	5.8	6
Sulphate	-		23	24	27.9	27.6	26.8	26.9	21.5	21.1	138	136	32.1	31.7
TKN	-		1.09	1.07	1.53	1.47	0.48	0.47	0.88	0.87	0.35	0.35	0.83	0.85
Total Ammonia	-		0.13	0.14	ND(0.050)	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.3	0.3	nd	nd	0.03	0.03
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.001		nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)		-	-	0.104	0.104	0.039	0.038	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-		572	572	486	487	591	591	472	468	664	662	504	505
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5		8.3	8.31	7.84	7.85	8.25	8.27	8.2	8.19	8.16	8.15	8.19	8.19
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

▭ Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.

**SW-1**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOE PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	SW-1											
		14-Nov-03	14-Nov-03	18-May-04	18-May-04	10-Nov-04	10-Nov-04	4-Jul-05	21-Nov-05	5-Mar-06	12-Oct-06	10-Jun-07	27-Oct-07
Alkalinity	-	241	244	245	240	255	259	182	177	208	265	221	206
Calcium	-	79.8	80.2	70.3	74.3	84.5	86.3	66	85	64.2	78.2	68	84
Chloride	-	9.2	9.2	11.2	11.1	13.5	-	13.2	19	9	8.8	13	39
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-	7.3	7.4	5.5	5	6.5	-	4.5	6.1	4.6	4.2	6.6	4.3
Hardness	-	298	295	27	28	311	-	257	270	250	290	260	290
Iron	0.3	2.41	2.46	0.27	0.29	0.35	0.38	0.47	1.2	0.19	0.37	0.27	1.6
Magnesium	-	24.2	24.4	23	24.2	25.4	25.9	30	23	21.9	23.1	28	28
Manganese	-	-	-	0.019	0.02	0.011	0.012	0.028	0.033	-	0.017	0.014	0.051
Nitrite	-	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	-	ND	0.04	ND(0.06)	ND(0.06)	0.07	ND
Nitrate	-	3.4	3.4	1.8	1.7	3.6	-	0.9	14	2.23	3.9	5	ND
Potassium	-	4	4	2	1	2	2	2.8	5.3	1.9	2.71	2.4	3.1
Sodium	-	4.1	4	6.2	6.6	6.7	6.9	18	6.2	6.62	4.77	7.5	34
Sulphate	-	15.6	15.6	24	23.4	27.9	-	106	35	29	19	29	112
TKN	-	-	-	0.58	0.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ammonia	-	0.04	0.04	nd	nd	0.04	-	0.06	0.06	0.1	0.5	0.09	ND
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.001	-	-	0.001	0.001	-	-	0.107	ND	0.002	ND(0.002)	ND	ND
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)	-	-	0.039	0.038	0.055	0.056	0.03	0.117	0.02	0.06	0.03	0.023
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	520	520	373	372	-	-	595	555	-	-	524	721
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	7.38	7.38	8.12	8.13	-	-	8.24	8.23	-	-	8.3	8.3
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

☐ Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.

**SW-1**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOE PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	SW-1			
		5-Aug-08	29-Dec-08	30-Apr-09	19-Nov-09
Alkalinity	-	198	71	236	257
Calcium	-	54	32	81.9	81.4
Chloride	-	13	3	8.5	27
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-	6.7	3.4	6.1	5.1
Hardness	-	220	68	299	312
Iron	0.3	0.51	3.1	0.428	0.275
Magnesium	-	26	9.8	22.9	26.5
Manganese	-	0.028	0.092	0.0218	0.0156
Nitrite	-	ND	0.02	ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)
Nitrate	-	ND	0.9	2.56	1.81
Potassium	-	2	3.2	2.4	2.4
Sodium	-	12	1.2	5.77	8.97
Sulphate	-	52	2	14.4	36.8
TKN	-	-	1.1	0.69	0.6
Total Ammonia	-	ND	0.13	0.121	<0.050
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)	-	-	0.0085	0.0015
Total Phenolics	0.001	ND	ND	0.0026	0.002
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)	0.031	0.28	0.0591	0.052
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	149	486	575
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	7.8	8.45	8.37
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	8.42	8.24
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	429	643
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	12.90	7.20
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)	-	-	10.21	9.89

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

  Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.

**SW-2**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOE PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	SW-2										
		11-Apr-94	24-Oct-94	12-Apr-95	20-Oct-95	12-May-98	16-Dec-98	9-Jun-99	28-Jun-00	24-Nov-00	28-Jun-01	14-Dec-01
Alkalinity	-	175	268	197	232	228	209	-	231	278	199	289
Calcium	-	54.5	84.1	63.5	78.9	65.1	80.5	63.7	74.9	89.1	69.5	89.5
Chloride	-	4.0	14.9	7.5	18.1	9.4	17.7	12.7	13	12.9	11.1	9.4
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-	10.5	10.9	4.1	5.6	4.3	6	6.6	5.8	5.1	8.6	5.4
Hardness	-	201	335	260	321	264	307	274	309	318	253	319
Iron	0.3	0.05	<0.01	0.021	0.4	0.176	nd	0.35	0.18	0.3	0.19	0.29
Magnesium	-	15.6	30.2	24.6	30	24.7	25.7	26.1	25.7	26.4	24.4	26
Manganese	-	0.012	0.013	0.0115	0.019	0.288	nd	0.02	0.019	0.018	0.022	0.016
Nitrite	-	0.01	0.02	0.03	<0.01	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	0.3	nd
Nitrate	-	1.5	1.0	0.9	<0.1	0.3	5.8	2.9	2.1	8.4	6.3	2.8
Potassium	-	1.8	3.67	2.04	6.8	nd	nd	nd	4	4	3	2
Sodium	-	3.0	9.0	5.9	16.5	7.77	9.2	9.9	10.9	5.2	6.3	6.3
Sulphate	-	18.8	39.1	*	88.5	nd	59.4	54	50.6	24.5	28.3	27.9
TKN	-	0.50	0.60	0.42	0.57	0.6	0.65	0.63	0.68	1.14	1.48	0.43
Total Ammonia	-	0.035	0.041	0.08	<0.05	0.02	nd	0.31	0.06	0.12	0.04	nd
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.001	<0.0010	0.0089	*	0.0055	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)	0.036	0.019	0.03	0.02	0.04	nd	0.02	-	-	0.058	0.046
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	382	624	510	633	507	588	501	538	574	488	590
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	8.35	8.17	8.51	8.12	8.22	8.26	8.16	8.03	8.24	7.96	8.28
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.

**SW-2**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOE PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	SW-2										
		PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	29-Oct-02	5-May-03	14-Nov-03	18-May-04	10-Nov-04	4-Jul-05	21-Nov-05	5-Mar-06	12-Oct-06	10-Jun-07
Alkalinity	-	201	210	197	242	241	264	190	182	217	260	226
Calcium	-	57.9	83.1	67	74	72.3	83.5	64	83	63.4	75.2	72
Chloride	-	9.8	13.9	13.6	9.1	10.8	13.9	15.4	19	8.5	8.6	14
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-	7.4	7.7	4.9	6.8	5.1	6.6	5.2	6.1	4.3	3.8	6.5
Hardness	-	-	320	268	279	28	310	251	270	247	279	260
Iron	0.3	0.26	0.11	0.22	1.1	0.24	0.36	0.12	0.85	0.11	0.34	0.21
Magnesium	-	22.2	31.2	21	22.1	24	24.8	29	22	21.6	22.2	28
Manganese	-	-	0.014	0.013	-	0.02	0.013	0.047	0.027	-	0.029	0.013
Nitrite	-	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	ND	0.04	ND(0.06)	ND(0.06)	0.07
Nitrate	-	4	nd	5.5	3.4	1.7	3.4	0.3	14	2.06	3.48	5.2
Potassium	-	3	2	3	3	2	3	2.8	4.8	1.81	2.6	2.5
Sodium	-	5.4	19.6	5.9	3.9	6.6	6.7	17	5.6	6.52	4.52	7.7
Sulphate	-	21	133	33.1	15.9	25.4	27.6	92.9	43	29	19	28
TKN	-	0.28	0.49	0.83	-	0.62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ammonia	-	nd	nd	nd	0.05	nd	nd	0.08	0.09	0.3	0.1	0.07
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.001	nd	nd	nd	-	0.001	-	0.001	ND	ND(0.001)	ND(0.002)	ND
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)	-	-	-	-	0.031	0.052	0.02	0.129	0.01	0.07	0.030
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	474	671	501	500	372	-	572	567	-	-	532
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	8.1	8.2	8.23	7.34	8.17	-	8.15	8.24	-	-	8.3
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

☐ Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.

**SW-2**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

<b>Parameter (mg/L)</b>	<b>MOE</b>	<b>SW-2</b>				
		<b>PWQO <sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>27-Oct-07</b>	<b>PWQO <sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>29-Dec-08</b>	<b>30-Apr-09</b>
Date						
Alkalinity	-	207	200	71	229	261
Calcium	-	76	53	33	86.1	80.7
Chloride	-	14	13	7	8.5	20.9
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-	4.2	6.5	3.7	5.7	5.4
Hardness	-	280	230	69	310	308
Iron	0.3	0.23	0.4	2.7	0.448	0.256
Magnesium	-	29	27	10	23.0	25.8
Manganese	-	0.031	0.033	0.1	0.0233	0.0154
Nitrite	-	ND	ND	0.02	ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)
Nitrate	-	ND	0.2	0.8	2.46	2.09
Potassium	-	3.2	2	3	2.4	2.3
Sodium	-	19	13	1.4	5.94	8.94
Sulphate	-	115	53	1	14.6	37.5
TKN	-	-	-	1.2	0.51	0.52
Total Ammonia	-	ND	ND	0.14	0.103	ND (0.050)
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)	-	-	-	0.0082	0.0007
Total Phenolics	0.001	ND	ND	ND	0.0027	0.0020
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)	0.035	0.023	0.31	0.0486	ND(0.05)
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	629	-	165	489	574
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	8.2	-	7.6	8.41	8.37
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	8.43	7.96
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	427	646
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	14.4	5.9
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)	-	-	-	10.52	8.92

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality <sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

▭ Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.



**SW-3**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOE PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	SW-3											
		6-Dec-83	23-Aug-88	2-Jan-89	17-Jul-89	30-Nov-89	18-Jul-90	6-May-91	6-Nov-91	15-Jun-92	3-Nov-92	12-Apr-93	26-Oct-93
Alkalinity	-	-	180.35	-	-	136	-	-	219	204	229	209	232
Calcium	-	81.5	67.7	64.6	69.9	55.2	59.0	70.9	77.5	63.4	78.6	60.1	89.9
Chloride	-	12.5	16.42	8.82	19.5	14.8	16.2	7.1	17.9	13.1	12.8	6.0	11.1
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-	-	3.4	5.5	5.7	7.0	6.0	5.0	7.8	5.1	19.8	3.3	7.7
Hardness	-	302	302.9	242	300	208	255	273	298	283	295	224	333
Iron	0.3	-	0.23	0.44	0.33	0.96	-	-	0.46	0.20	0.07	<0.01	0.02
Magnesium	-	23.8	32.43	19.49	30.5	17.1	26.0	23.2	25.4	30.1	23.9	17.8	26.3
Manganese	-	-	0.032	-	-	-	-	-	0.014	0.028	0.0082	0.010	0.010
Nitrite	-	0.010	0.01	-	-	0.06	-	-	<0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02
Nitrate	-	3.94	0.1	3.2	<0.1	8.3	-	-	2.8	0.8	2.7	2.3	3.2
Potassium	-	-	2.65	1.66	3.4	3.3	-	-	3.8	2.5	8.0	2.5	3.0
Sodium	-	-	27.4	3.88	18.7	4.07	-	-	-	17.8	4.8	3.1	5.6
Sulphate	-	-	180	27.5	108	36.5	-	-	10.1	95.0	17.5	15.5	31.9
TKN	-	0.70	-	-	-	1.07	-	-	0.78	0.54	1.26	0.61	0.79
Total Ammonia	-	-	0.035	-	-	0.043	-	-	0.079	0.069	0.226	0.041	<0.005
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.001	0.0015	<0.0010	0.0015	0.0015	0.0015	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0020	0.0115	0.0020	0.0006
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)	0.29	-	-	-	0.116	-	-	0.033	0.026	0.074	0.056	0.031
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	560	690	490	645	449	559	521	587	607	519	433	583
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	8.24	8.00	7.85	7.98	7.81	8.33	8.25	8.12	8.18	7.96	8.08	8.26
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

☐ Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.

**SW-3**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	SW-3												
	MOE PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	11-Apr-94	24-Oct-94	12-Apr-95	20-Oct-95	12-Nov-96	12-Nov-96	12-May-98	16-Dec-98	9-Jun-99	9-Jun-99	28-Jun-00	28-Jun-00
Alkalinity	-	180	276	240	241	192	227	235	210	-	234	278	198
Calcium	-	55.7	86.4	72.9	77.5	71.3	71.8	65.7	80.1	61.1	70.4	83.9	67.2
Chloride	-	4.1	14.9	7.6	16.2	9.39	7.33	9.6	17.4	12.9	13	12.4	10.8
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-	10.3	10.0	4.8	5.4	7.7	6	3.9	6.6	5.7	5.6	5.1	7.6
Hardness	-	205	340	281	314	255	269	266	305	275	299	328	251
Iron	0.3	0.03	0.01	0.044	0.08	0.955	0.377	0.127	ND	0.24	0.21	0.24	0.16
Magnesium	-	16.0	30.0	23.9	29.2	18.8	19.7	24.7	25.5	23.6	25.2	26	23.7
Manganese	-	0.016	0.013	0.016	0.005	0.04	<0.005	0.295	ND	0.02	0.016	0.011	0.02
Nitrite	-	0.01	0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.03	<0.03	ND	ND	nd	nd	nd	0.3
Nitrate	-	1.5	1.0	1	<0.1	11	2.27	0.25	5.8	2.9	2.1	6.8	6.3
Potassium	-	1.9	3.62	1.89	5.41	4.6	2.3	nd	nd	3.4	4	3	2
Sodium	-	3.0	8.8	5.8	14.2	3.43	3.53	7.83	9.1	8.9	10.8	5.1	6.2
Sulphate	-	18.9	39.0	29.6	73.6	12.1	15.9	nd	59.4	53.3	50	24	28
TKN	-	0.49	0.60	0.87	0.48	1.28	0.91	0.27	0.68	0.75	0.69	0.31	1.41
Total Ammonia	-	0.040	-	0.17	<0.05	0.13	0.08	0.03	nd	0.1	0.06	0.12	0.04
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.001	<0.0010	0.0034	0.003	0.0019	<0.001	<0.001	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)	0.033	0.018	0.02	0.01	0.136	0.15	0.03	nd	0.02	-	-	0.0610.01
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	387	615	510	614	478	462	415	589	499	545	572	489
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	8.38	8.12	8.39	8.44	7.94	7.97	8.28	8.24	8.2	8.14	8.25	7.84
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

☐ Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.

**SW-3**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	SV	MOE										
		PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	24-Nov-00	4-Jul-05	21-Nov-05	5-Mar-06	12-Oct-06	10-Jun-07	27-Oct-07	5-Aug-08	29-Dec-08	30-Apr-09
Alkalinity	-	284	198	186	205	263	229	218	204	-	232	298
Calcium	-	89	67	81	63.4	79.2	68	76	57	-	80.7	84.9
Chloride	-	9.3	13	18	8.5	8.4	13	13	12	-	18.8	23.2
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-	7.6	5	6	3.8	3.7	6.4	4.8	6.5	-	5.4	3.1
Hardness	-	320	264	260	247	293	260	270	230	-	290	318
Iron	0.3	0.28	0.15	0.91	0.11	0.43	0.2	0.58	0.41	-	0.349	0.12
Magnesium	-	25.9	32	23	21.5	23.1	28	28	28	-	21.6	25.7
Manganese	-	0.015	0.037	0.024	-	0.022	0.013	0.06	0.035	-	0.0195	0.0156
Nitrite	-	nd	ND	ND	0.06	ND(0.06)	0.07	ND	ND	-	ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)
Nitrate	-	2.8	ND	14	2.1	3.42	5.1	0.1	ND	-	2.37	0.47
Potassium	-	2	2.9	4.5	1.79	2.62	2.4	3.1	2.1	-	2.3	ND(1.0)
Sodium	-	6.2	19	5.9	6.46	4.63	7.4	15	13	-	5.91	6.28
Sulphate	-	27.8	78.1	34	29	18	27	81	51	-	61.1	6
TKN	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.53	ND(0.15)
Total Ammonia	-	nd	0.06	ND	0.4	0.2	0.07	ND	ND	-	0.097	ND (0.050)
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0072	0.0010
Total Phenolics	0.001	nd	0.004	ND	ND(0.001)	ND(0.002)	ND	ND	ND	-	0.0027	0.0010
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)	0.043	0.02	0.105	0.01	0.07	0.027	0.022	0.022	-	0.0479	ND(0.05)
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	590	560	563	-	-	536	589	-	-	484	565
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	8.29	8.2	8.19	-	-	8.2	8.3	-	-	8.43	8.33
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.41	8.04
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	525	620
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.9	7.7
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.58	8.95

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

☐ Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.

**SW-4**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOE PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	SW-4										
		11-Apr-94	24-Oct-94	12-Apr-95	20-Oct-95	12-May-98	16-Dec-98	9-Jun-99	28-Jun-00	24-Nov-00	28-Jun-01	14-Dec-01
Alkalinity	-	275	287	334	235	294	116	418	345	403	307	462
Calcium	-	78.6	81.2	93	71	85	36	120	110	120	97	140
Chloride	-	7.8	8.1	5	13	11	5	45	59	50	13	25
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-	2.6	1.8	3.4	6	3.4	2.2	5.3	12.5	11.4	4.1	3.1
Hardness	-	290	299	330	240	290	110	420	400	410	280	630
Iron	0.3	0.18	0.16	0.074	0.98	0.18	0.99	2.5	2.5	3	3.5	0.18
Magnesium	-	22.7	23.4	31	23	29	10	48	41	46	28	64
Manganese	-	-	0.111	0.03	0.17	0.029	0.067	0.17	0.19	0.18	0.22	0.37
Nitrite	-	<0.06	<0.06	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.12	0.03	ND	0.01	ND
Nitrate	-	0.76	1.09	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.9	1	0.6	2.8	0.4	4.8
Potassium	-	0.52	0.72	0.29	3.8	0.65	1.5	5.5	7.9	5	4.9	12
Sodium	-	4.14	4.31	4.5	4.2	6	2.8	23	25	25	9.9	13
Sulphate	-	8.1	9.5	3	12	2	3	14	37	14	11	172
TKN	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	2	-
Total Ammonia	-	0.3	0.2	ND	ND	ND	0.06	0.29	0.9	0.32	0.34	0.09
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.001	<0.001	<0.002	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)	<0.01	<0.01	0.005	0.019	0.005	0.073	0.097	0.22	2	0.24	0.014
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	592	481	-	238	871	859	-	586	1170
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	8.3	8.3	-	7.8	8.3	8.2	-	7.8	7.8
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.

**SW-4**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOE	SW-4						SW-4				
		PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	29-Oct-02	5-May-03	18-May-04	10-Nov-04	10-Nov-04	4-Jul-05	21-Nov-05	5-Mar-06	12-Oct-06
Alkalinity	-	373	419	361	320	307	301	296	306	258	274	280
Calcium	-	140	150	100	92.4	89.6	90.9	101	88.1	76.3	80.2	79
Chloride	-	31	36	17	7.5	1.7	9.7	2.2	10.8	12.4	10.3	8.4
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-	7.8	3.3	3.2	2.7	3.8	3.1	3.7	3.2	2.5	3.1	3.1
Hardness	-	580	650	380	325	291	324	-	314	288	304	31
Iron	0.3	ND	ND	0.8	0.21	0.1	0.18	0.13	0.13	0.02	0.13	0.11
Magnesium	-	78	86	47	28.2	29.7	26.9	27.8	30.5	22.3	23.1	24.1
Manganese	-	0.008	0.009	0.035	0.07	0.014	0.044	-	0.018	ND	-	0.016
Nitrite	-	ND	ND	ND	nd	nd	nd	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Nitrate	-	3.7	4.4	2.1	0.5	nd	2.1	ND	ND	0.9	2.1	0.2
Potassium	-	11	14	11	1	nd	nd	ND	1	1	1	ND
Sodium	-	17	20	1.1	3.1	2.3	3.8	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.2	3.9
Sulphate	-	213	257	90	12	1.7	11.3	3.4	13.8	12.1	10	6
TKN	-	-	-	0.7	1.05	0.28	0.28	0.84	0.25	0.24	-	0.21
Total Ammonia	-	ND	ND	ND	0.04	nd	nd	0.16	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Phenolics	0.001	ND	ND	ND	nd	nd	nd	ND	ND	ND	-	ND
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)	0.02	0.011	0.065	-	-	0.007	-	-	-	-	0.008
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	1130	-	827	551	525	575	533	574	523	540	375
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	8.3	-	7.7	8.16	8.1	8.18	8.11	8.33	8.28	7.32	8.16
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

☐ Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.

**SW-4**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L)	MOE PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	SW-4				
		27-Oct-07	5-Aug-08	29-Dec-08	30-Apr-09	19-Nov-09
Date						
Alkalinity	-	317	315	274	310	264
Calcium	-	92.2	91	86	102	82.8
Chloride	-	9.5	4	14	13.5	24.2
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-	3	3.1	3.2	2.1	5.4
Hardness	-	331	323	280	362	312
Iron	0.3	0.02	0.1	ND	0.256	0.231
Magnesium	-	28.5	32	23	26.2	25.7
Manganese	-	0.006	0.016	0.012	0.0609	0.0171
Nitrite	-	ND	ND	0.04	ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)
Nitrate	-	0.9	2.1	2.8	1.38	1.76
Potassium	-	ND	0.5	1.1	ND(1.0)	2.3
Sodium	-	4.6	4.3	5.4	8.01	8.89
Sulphate	-	8.8	ND	18	4.0	36.6
TKN	-	-	-	-	0.17	0.61
Total Ammonia	-	ND	ND	ND	0.057	ND (0.050)
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)	-	-	-	0.0004	0.0007
Total Phenolics	0.001	-	ND	ND	0.0018	0.0010
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)	ND	ND	0.003	0.0179	0.051
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	582	544	598	574
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	8.19	8.36	8.02	8.37
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	7.52	7.96
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	528	636
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	9.4	5.8
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)	-	-	-	9.22	10.13

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

☐ Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.

**SW-5**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L) date	MOE PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	SW5					
		10-Jun-07	27-Oct-07	5-Aug-08	29-Dec-08	30-Apr-09	19-Nov-09
Alkalinity	-	418	345	403	307	460	462
Calcium	-	120	110	120	97	155	132
Chloride	-	45	59	50	13	37.8	59.5
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-	5.3	12.5	11.4	4.1	5.1	5
Hardness	-	420	400	410	280	577	513
Iron	0.3	2.5	2.5	3	3.5	3.31	3.16
Magnesium	-	48	41	46	28	46.2	44.6
Manganese	-	0.17	0.19	0.18	0.22	0.351	0.229
Nitrite	-	0.12	0.03	ND	0.01	ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)
Nitrate	-	1	0.6	2.8	0.4	0.70	0.64
Potassium	-	5.5	7.9	5	4.9	5.9	5.1
Sodium	-	23	25	25	9.9	24.8	26.7
Sulphate	-	14	37	14	11	16.3	15.1
TKN	-	-	-	-	2	1.62	2.22
Total Ammonia	-	0.29	0.9	0.32	0.34	1.08	1.69
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)	-	-	-	-	0.0199	0.0223
Total Phenolics	0.001	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND(0.001)	0.003
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)	0.097	0.22	2	0.24	0.0846	0.127
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	871	859	-	586	916	950
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	8.3	8.2	-	7.8	8.26	8.24
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	7.96	7.85
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	7.88	930
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	8.8	7.7
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)	-	-	-	-	9.44	6.61

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

  Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.

**SW-6**  
**Historic Surface Water Analytical Results - (1983 - 2009)**  
**Kincardine Waste Management Center**  
**Kincardine, Ontario**

Parameter (mg/L) date	MOE PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>	SW6					
		10-Jun-07	27-Oct-07	5-Aug-08	29-Dec-08	30-Apr-09	19-Nov-09
Alkalinity	-	462	373	419	361	417	563
Calcium	-	140	140	150	100	150	193
Chloride	-	25	31	36	17	20.9	61.4
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	-	3.1	7.8	3.3	3.2	4.9	4.1
Hardness	-	630	580	650	380	653	902
Iron	0.3	0.18	ND	ND	0.8	0.117	2.48
Magnesium	-	64	78	86	47	67.5	102
Manganese	-	0.37	0.008	0.009	0.035	0.0112	0.351
Nitrite	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)
Nitrate	-	4.8	3.7	4.4	2.1	3.57	ND(0.5)
Potassium	-	12	11	14	11	11.5	17.4
Sodium	-	13	17	20	1.1	15.3	29.9
Sulphate	-	172	213	257	90	147	260
TKN	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.22	0.54
Total Ammonia	-	0.09	ND	ND	ND	0.051	ND (0.050)
Unionized Ammonia	0.02 (d)	-	-	-	-	0.0018	0.0002
Total Phenolics	0.001	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0014	0.002
Total Phosphorus	0.01 - 0.03 (e)	0.014	0.02	0.011	0.065	0.0175	0.167
Laboratory Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	1170	1130	-	827	1020	1530
Laboratory pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	7.8	8.3	-	7.7	8.28	7.9
Field pH (Std. Units)	6.5 - 8.5	-	-	-	-	8.11	7.31
Field Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	-	-	-	-	-	1010	1520
Field Temperature (°C)	-	-	-	-	-	12.7	9.1
Field Dissolved Oxygen	(f)	-	-	-	-	9.39	4.43

## Notes:

All concentrations in mg/L unless otherwise noted.

<sup>(1)</sup> Ministry of Environment (MOE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.

(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.

(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.

- No information available/not sampled.

☐ Parameter exceeds the applicable PWQO.







Appendix C.3

General Chemistry and Total Metals
Surface Water Analytical Results
Historic Water Quality
Kincardine Waste Management Centre
Kincardine, Ontario

Table with columns for Sample Location, Sample ID, Sample Date, Parameters, Units, PWQO (1), and 14 sampling locations (SW1-SW2, CRA-4074-02-WARD2-45). Rows include Metals (Calcium, Cobalt, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, Phosphorus, Potassium, Sodium), General Chemistry (Alkalinity, Ammonia-N, Chloride, Conductivity, Dissolved organic carbon, Hardness, Nitrate, Nitrite, pH, Phenolics, Phosphorus, Sulfate, Total kjeldahl nitrogen, Un-ionized ammonia), and Field Parameters (Conductivity, Dissolved oxygen, pH, Temperature).

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of Environment and Energy (MOEE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
(a) Aluminum objective is pH dependent. At pH >6.5-9.0, the interim PWQO is 0.075 mg/L.
(b) PWQO for Cr (III) is 0.0089 mg/L; PWQO for Cr (VI) is 0.001 mg/L.
(c) Lead objective is alkalinity dependent. For alkalinity <20 mg/L the PWQO is 5 µg/L, for alkalinity between 40 and 80 mg/L, the PWQO is 20 µg/L, and for alkalinity > 80 mg/L the PWQO is 25 µg/L.
(d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
(e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
(f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
(g) An interim PWQO of 0.02 mg/L has been set while the established limits is 0.03 mg/L for zinc.
(h) Beryllium objective is hardness dependent. At hardness <75 mg/L, the PWQO is 0.011 mg/L; >75 mg/L the PWQO is 1.1 mg/L.
- Parameter not analyzed / no information
< Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.













Appendix C.3

General Chemistry and Total Metals  
Surface Water Analytical Results  
Historic Water Quality  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario

Sample Location:		SW6	SW6	SW6	SW6	SW6	SW6	SW6	SW6	SW6	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2
Sample ID:		SW-WARD2-DD-061514-001	SW-WARD2-103014-010	SW-WARD2-8/6/15-006	SW-WARD2-161115-002	SW-WARD2-042516-010	SW-WARD2-110316-010	SW-WARD2-041017-010	SW-WARD2-112417-010	SW-WARD2-0713-002	SW-WARD2-1013-008	SW-WARD2-02-12/28/2013	SW-WARD2-DD-061514-008	SW-WARD2-080514-001	
Sample Date:		6/15/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	11/16/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	11/24/2017	7/11/2013	10/22/2013	12/28/2013	6/15/2014	8/5/2014	
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>													
<b>Metals</b>															
Calcium	mg/L	-	114	134	128	151	219	162	114	127	62.4	67.6	80.1	56.3	24.6
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0009	-	-	-	-	-	0.00031	-	<0.00010	-	-	-	-	-
Iron	mg/L	0.3	0.126	0.189	2.57	2.83	2.32	0.61	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	0.657	0.502	0.139	<0.050
Magnesium	mg/L	-	54.6	71.1	58.6	73.2	81.5	81.4	56.5	60.2	27.5	15.7	21.5	21	28.5
Manganese	mg/L	-	0.0151	0.0125	0.26	0.14	0.403	0.0806	0.0403	0.00576	0.0183	0.0228	0.06	0.0128	0.0061
Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.050	<0.050	0.161	0.16	0.207	0.092	<0.050	<0.050	0.055	0.06	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
Potassium	mg/L	-	11.8	12.9	15.5	13.8	11.7	13.2	10.7	11.2	1.6	2.5	1.9	<1.0	1.5
Sodium	mg/L	-	13.4	18.4	16.2	18.7	9.02	18.9	14.4	13.7	37.7	18.4	24	38.8	20.9
<b>General Chemistry</b>															
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	457	564	499	507	369	507	466	469	77	158	247	137	152
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	<0.050	0.071	<0.050	<0.050	0.056	0.111	<0.020	0.030	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	0.072
Chloride	mg/L	-	19.2	27.7	22.8	5.35	11.2	22.3	16.4	15.1	165	76.2	63.5	122	50.9
Conductivity	µS/cm	-	932	1170	1020	1180	770	1160	981	1000	740	562	620	650	466
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	4.1	4.4	3.5	4.1	4.4	5.5	2.9	2.9	9.1	5	4.1	7.7	7.7
Hardness	mg/L	-	509	626	561	678	884	741	516	565	269	233	289	227	179
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	3.36	2.97	0.52	0.56	1.61	2.38	1.50	1.64	<0.10	<0.10	0.18	<0.10	<0.10
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.10	<0.10	<0.050	<0.010	<0.010	<0.050	<0.010	<0.010	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
pH, lab	s.u.	-	8.25	8.1	8.2	8.17	8.28	7.89	8.22	8.27	8.09	8	7.39	8.22	8.63
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	0.005	0.0019	0.0065	0.0038	0.0012	0.0064	0.0012	0.0095	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0035	0.0103
Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	0.0119	0.0152	0.213	0.01	0.808	0.229	0.0094	<0.0030	0.0131	0.0167	0.038	0.0193	0.0073
Sulfate	mg/L	-	108	145	85.1	28.6	52.5	122	88.6	84.1	22.7	22	18.7	17.7	10
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	0.33	0.55	0.29	0.28	4.9	0.71	0.29	0.38	0.64	<0.40	0.27	0.56	0.56
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	<0.00137	0.00042	<0.00006	<0.00003	-	-	-	0.00019	<0.000086	<0.0009803	<0.00034	<0.00227	0.00203
<b>Field Parameters</b>															
Conductivity, field	µS/cm	-	1420	1260	823	929	705	1220	1070	1080	689	515	615	834	2230
Dissolved oxygen (DO), field	mg/L	<4 (f)	5.66	6.8	10.34	-	-	-	4.8	10.68	-	8.59	5.74	6.72	9.3
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	8.11	7.47	6.67	6.47	8.02	7.87	7.52	7.61	5.38	8.08	7.79	7.94	7.74
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	9.4	8.5	12.5	8.7	8.7	9.8	10.9	5.5	28.27	8.6	1.2	21.5	21.1

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of Environment and Energy (MOEE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
- (a) Aluminum objective is pH dependent. At pH >6.5-9.0, the interim PWQO is 0.075 mg/L.
- (b) PWQO for Cr (III) is 0.0089 mg/L; PWQO for Cr (VI) is 0.001 mg/L.
- (c) Lead objective is alkalinity dependent. For alkalinity <20 mg/L the PWQO is 5 µg/L, for alkalinity between 40 and 80 mg/L, the PWQO is 20 µg/L, and for alkalinity > 80 mg/L the PWQO is 25 µg/L.
- (d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
- (e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
- (f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
- (g) An interim PWQO of 0.02 mg/L has been set while the established limits is 0.03 mg/L for zinc.
- (h) Beryllium objective is hardness dependent. At hardness <75 mg/L, the PWQO is 0.011 mg/L; >75 mg/L the PWQO is 1.1 mg/L.
- Parameter not analyzed / no information
- < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
- 36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

Appendix C.3

General Chemistry and Total Metals  
Surface Water Analytical Results  
Historic Water Quality  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario

Sample Location:		SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-2	SWP-1	SWP-1	SWP-1	SWP-1	
Sample ID:		SW-WARD2-103014-007	SW-WARD2-8/6/15-003	SW-WARD2-081715-001	SW-WARD2-161115-010	SW-WARD2-042516-006	SW-WARD2-110316-009	SW-WARD2-041017-004	SW-WARD2-8/8/17-02	SW-WARD2-112417-005	SW-WARD2-0713-001	SW-WARD2-1013-007	SW-WARD2-01	SW-WARD2-DD-061514-007	
Sample Date:		10/30/2014	6/8/2015	8/17/2015	11/16/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	8/8/2017	11/24/2017	7/11/2013	10/22/2013	12/28/2013	6/15/2014	
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>													
<b>Metals</b>															
Calcium	mg/L	-	106	105	106	94.8	79.9	82.3	58.0	90.3	83.4	22.4	39	65.5	20.5
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00052	-	-	-	-
Iron	mg/L	0.3	0.117	0.269	0.052	0.29	0.228	<0.50	0.307	<0.50	0.260	0.056	0.667	0.139	0.077
Magnesium	mg/L	-	24.8	32.6	18.8	20.7	23.1	62	17.3	58.3	25.3	31	24.7	22.5	26.8
Manganese	mg/L	-	0.0093	0.0135	0.0114	0.0126	0.0612	0.0376	0.0137	0.187	0.0235	0.0193	0.0183	0.0237	0.0156
Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.50	<0.050	<0.50	<0.050	0.062	0.062	<0.050	<0.050
Potassium	mg/L	-	4.1	2.4	5.03	3.85	2.51	82.4	11.1	86.0	17.3	1.4	2	1.2	<1.0
Sodium	mg/L	-	46.9	84.3	77.3	38.6	34.2	169	38.4	174	50.9	19.2	15.1	10.8	17.2
<b>General Chemistry</b>															
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	221	178	118	198	217	470	194	466	311	147	174	242	135
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	0.065	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	0.061	0.233	0.042	0.045	0.365	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
Chloride	mg/L	-	175	276	306	129	102	197	76.9	255	88.9	45	40	28.1	40.3
Conductivity	µS/cm	-	931	1240	1220	817	756	1730	649	1830	899	440	448	512	350
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	5.6	7.8	8.3	5.8	6.6	29.5	8.2	31.9	11.6	5.2	5.3	2.7	5.6
Hardness	mg/L	-	367	395	342	322	294	461	216	466	312	183	199	256	161
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.10	<0.10	<0.020	0.046	<0.020	10.1	0.109	<0.10	0.175	<0.10	0.14	1.03	<0.10
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.10	<0.050	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.050	<0.010	<0.050	0.013	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
pH, lab	s.u.	-	7.98	8.18	7.96	7.82	8.13	8.23	8.14	7.91	8.11	8.66	8.28	7.45	8.9
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	0.0029	0.0057	0.0035	0.0027	<0.0010	0.0061	0.0024	0.0053	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.0018
Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	0.0108	0.043	0.0133	0.0292	0.0083	0.135	0.0231	0.0452	0.0278	0.0142	0.021	0.019	0.0145
Sulfate	mg/L	-	19.8	8.4	32.7	26.7	17.2	86.7	22.7	67.2	39.4	16.3	11	17.1	12.9
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	0.34	0.74	0.61	0.31	0.29	4.66	0.88	3.43	1.58	0.75	<0.45	0.34	0.48
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	0.00088	<0.00021	<0.00684	<0.00002	-	-	0.00024	0.00129	0.00214	<0.0000379	<0.0013967	<0.00073	<0.01400
<b>Field Parameters</b>															
Conductivity, field	µS/cm	-	901	1160	364	757	671	1960	622	850	910	463	419	574	485
Dissolved oxygen (DO), field	mg/L	<4 (f)	7.05	8.39	4.5	-	-	-	9.55	-	10.22	-	-	9.11	7.67
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	7.83	6.88	8.31	6.34	7.22	8.33	7.32	7.76	7.58	6.02	8.21	8.06	8.85
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	8.6	22	26.2	7.3	11.2	10.6	12.3	20.7	5.2	28.5	9.4	3	20.8

Notes:

- (1) Ministry of Environment and Energy (MOEE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
- (a) Aluminum objective is pH dependent. At pH >6.5-9.0, the interim PWQO is 0.075 mg/L.
- (b) PWQO for Cr (III) is 0.0089 mg/L; PWQO for Cr (VI) is 0.001 mg/L.
- (c) Lead objective is alkalinity dependent. For alkalinity <20 mg/L the PWQO is 5 µg/L, for alkalinity between 40 and 80 mg/L, the PWQO is 20 µg/L, and for alkalinity > 80 mg/L the PWQO is 25 µg/L.
- (d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
- (e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
- (f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
- (g) An interim PWQO of 0.02 mg/L has been set while the established limits is 0.03 mg/L for zinc.
- (h) Beryllium objective is hardness dependent. At hardness <75 mg/L, the PWQO is 0.011 mg/L; >75 mg/L the PWQO is 1.1 mg/L
- Parameter not analyzed / no information
- < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
- 36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.

## Appendix C.3

**General Chemistry and Total Metals  
Surface Water Analytical Results  
Historic Water Quality  
Kincardine Waste Management Centre  
Kincardine, Ontario**

Sample Location:			SWP-1	SWP-1	SWP-1	SWP-1	SWP-1	SWP-1	SWP-1	SWP-1	SWP-1	SWP-1
Sample ID:			SW-WARD2-080514-002	SW-WARD2-103014-001	SW-WARD2-8/6/15-001	SW-WARD2-081715-002	SW-WARD2-161115-009	SW-WARD2-042516-007	SW-WARD2-110316-005	SW-WARD2-041017-003	SW-WARD2-8/8/17-01	SW-WARD2-112417-006
Sample Date:			8/5/2014	10/30/2014	6/8/2015	8/17/2015	11/16/2015	4/25/2016	11/3/2016	4/10/2017	8/8/2017	11/24/2017
Parameters	Units	PWQO <sup>(1)</sup>										
<b>Metals</b>												
Calcium	mg/L	-	203	46.9	30.7	32.4	49.5	77.7	59.5	75.0	58.9	75.5
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00019
Iron	mg/L	0.3	0.116	<0.050	0.142	0.081	<0.050	0.06	0.053	0.088	0.108	0.208
Magnesium	mg/L	-	42.1	26	28.8	28.8	25.9	25.9	29.7	26.7	26.4	25.6
Manganese	mg/L	-	0.0188	0.0025	0.0475	0.0262	0.00303	0.0196	0.0107	0.0151	0.0318	0.0274
Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	<0.050	<0.050	0.106	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
Potassium	mg/L	-	5.7	1.8	<1.0	1.41	1.79	2.04	1.9	2.47	2.34	5.77
Sodium	mg/L	-	163	18.1	20.9	22.3	18.7	15.2	24.3	16.1	20.5	23.6
<b>General Chemistry</b>												
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	-	99	202	173	163	211	276	237	273	230	264
Ammonia-N	mg/L	-	<0.050	0.072	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	0.056	0.128	0.026	0.049	0.749
Chloride	mg/L	-	612	43	48.7	52.4	43	36	46.9	38.0	44.5	46.2
Conductivity	µS/cm	-	2230	494	466	475	530	632	596	636	584	664
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	mg/L	-	7.2	3.1	10.6	8.7	5.5	7.6	5.1	4.1	9.3	7.7
Hardness	mg/L	-	681	224	195	200	230	301	271	297	256	294
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.10	<0.10	0.045	<0.020	0.031	0.398	0.06	0.373	<0.020	0.570
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	<0.10	<0.10	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
pH, lab	s.u.	-	7.98	8.23	8.61	8.48	7.9	8.27	8.13	8.20	8.09	8.26
Phenolics (total)	mg/L	0.001	0.0068	0.0029	0.0042	0.0016	0.003	<0.0010	0.0038	0.0029	0.0061	0.0038
Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01-0.03 (e)	0.0062	0.007	0.0226	0.0573	0.0067	0.0105	0.0888	0.0087	0.0112	0.0177
Sulfate	mg/L	-	24.5	8.5	9.48	6.2	8.79	19.8	12.3	17.9	12.9	23.1
Total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	0.21	0.52	0.99	0.85	0.46	0.41	2.36	0.46	0.58	1.69
Un-ionized ammonia	mg/L	0.02 (d)	<0.00828	0.00177	<0.00112	<0.00042	<0.01086	-	-	0.00052	0.00127	0.00252
<b>Field Parameters</b>												
Conductivity, field	µS/cm	-	455	528	377	1310	408	573	548	596	2830	590
Dissolved oxygen (DO), field	mg/L	<4 (f)	15.16	8.18	11.09	4.55	-	-	-	9.34	-	12.15
pH, field	s.u.	6.5-8.5	8.5	8.09	7.96	7.19	9.1	7.61	8.43	7.87	7.76	7.42
Temperature, field	Deg C	-	23.1	8.6	11.21	21.6	9	12.3	10.6	12.4	19.3	2.9

## Notes:

- (1) Ministry of Environment and Energy (MOEE), Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO), July 1994, reprinted February 1999.
- (a) Aluminum objective is pH dependent. At pH >6.5-9.0, the interim PWQO is 0.075 mg/L.
- (b) PWQO for Cr (III) is 0.0089 mg/L; PWQO for Cr (VI) is 0.001 mg/L.
- (c) Lead objective is alkalinity dependent. For alkalinity <20 mg/L the PWQO is 5 µg/L, for alkalinity between 40 and 80 mg/L, the PWQO is 20 µg/L, and for alkalinity > 80 mg/L the PWQO is 25 µg/L.
- (d) Unionized ammonia is calculated based on pH, temperature, and total ammonia concentration.
- (e) No firm objective. Proposed objective is for protection against aesthetic deterioration and excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.
- (f) Dissolved oxygen is temperature dependent. Value should not be less than the range of 7 mg/L (0 °C) to 4 mg/L (25 °C) for warm water biota.
- (g) An interim PWQO of 0.02 mg/L has been set while the established limits is 0.03 mg/L for zinc.
- (h) Beryllium objective is hardness dependent. At hardness <75 mg/L, the PWQO is 0.011 mg/L; >75 mg/L the PWQO is 1.1 mg/L
- Parameter not analyzed / no information
- < Parameter detected below the laboratory method detection limit
- 36.0 Parameter exceeds the PWQO.





# **Appendix I**

## **Annual Report Completion Checklist**

## Appendix D-Monitoring and Screening Checklist General Information and Instructions

**General Information: The checklist is to be completed, and submitted with the Monitoring Report.**

**Instructions:** A complete checklist consists of:

- (a) a completed and signed checklist, including any additional pages of information which can be attached as needed to provide further details where indicated.
- (b) completed contact information for the Competent Environmental Practitioner (CEP)
- (c) self-declaration that CEP(s) meet(s) the qualifications as set out below and in Section 1.2 of the Technical Guidance Document.

**Definition of Groundwater CEP:**

For groundwater, the CEP must have expertise in hydrogeology and meet one of the following:

- (a) the person holds a licence, limited licence or temporary licence under the *Professional Engineers Act*; or
- (b) the person holds a certificate of registration under the *Professional Geoscientists Act, 2000* and is a practicing member, temporary, member or limited member of the Association of Professional Geoscientists of Ontario. O. Reg. 66/08, s. 2..

**Definition of Surface water CEP:**

A CEP for surface water assessments is a scientist, professional engineer or professional geoscientist as described in (a) and (b) above with demonstrated experience and post-secondary education, either a diploma or degree, in hydrology, aquatic ecology, limnology, aquatic biology, physical geography with specialization in surface water, and/or water resource management.

The type of scientific work that a CEP performs must be consistent with that person's education and experience. If an individual has appropriate training and credentials in both groundwater and surface water and is responsible for both areas of expertise, the CEP may then complete and validate both sections of the checklist.

<b>Monitoring Report and Site Information</b>	
<b>Waste Disposal Site (WDS) Name</b>	Kincardine Waste Management Centre (Ward 2 Landfill Site)
<b>Location (e.g. street address, lot, concession)</b>	The Kincardine Waste Management Centre (KWMC or Site) is located on Lot 15, Concession V, 437 Sideroad 15 North in the Municipality of Kincardine, Bruce County, Ontario
<b>GPS Location (taken within the property boundary at front gate/ front entry)</b>	4454012.687 2073747.339
<b>Municipality</b>	Municipality of Kincardine
<b>Client and/or Site Owner</b>	Municipality of Kincardine
<b>Monitoring Period (Year)</b>	2023
This Monitoring Report is being submitted under the following:	
<b>Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) Number (formerly "Certificate of Approval" (C of A)) :</b>	A272702 (landfill) 4431-87RGVW (stormwater ponds & GWIT discharge) 5194-9VTHQ4 1731-B9ZKPU
<b>Director's Order No.:</b>	none
<b>Provincial Officer's Order No.:</b>	none

<b>Other:</b>	none		
<b>Report Submission Frequency</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>Annual</b> <input type="radio"/> <b>Other</b>	Specify (Type Here):	
<b>The site is: (Operation Status)</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>Open</b> <input type="radio"/> <b>Inactive</b> <input type="radio"/> <b>Closed</b>		
<b>Is there an active waste transfer station at the site?</b>	<input type="radio"/> <b>Yes</b> <input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>No</b>		
<b>Does this WDS have a Closure Plan?</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>Not yet submitted</b> <input type="radio"/> <b>Submitted and under review</b> <input type="radio"/> <b>Submitted and approved</b>		
<b>Total Approved Capacity</b>	604,500	Units	m <sup>3</sup>
<b>Maximum Approved Fill Rate</b>		Units	
<b>Total Waste Received within Monitoring Period (Year)</b>	3,616	Units	Tonnes
<b>Total Waste Received within Monitoring Period (Year)</b> <i>Describe the methodology used to determine this quantity</i>	Weighed		
<b>Estimated Remaining Capacity</b>	538,114	Units	Cubic Metres
<b>Estimated Remaining Capacity</b> <i>Describe the methodology used to determine this quantity</i>	annual topographic survey of waste mound		
<b>Estimated Remaining Capacity</b> <i>Date Last Determined</i>	late 2022		
<b>Non-Hazardous Approved Waste Types</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Industrial, Commercial & Institutional (IC&I) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Source Separated Organics (Green Bin) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tires	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contaminated Soil <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood Waste <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blue Box Material <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed Organics <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leaf and Yard Waste	<input type="checkbox"/> Food Processing/Preparation Operations Waste <input type="checkbox"/> Hauled Sewage Other: <input type="text"/>
<b>Subject Waste Approved Waste Classes: Hazardous &amp; Liquid Industrial</b> <i>(separate waste classes by comma)</i>			



<b>Year Site Opened</b> <i>(enter the Calendar Year <u>only</u>)</i>		<b>Current ECA Issue Date</b>	1/6/2011
<b>Is your Site required to submit Financial Assurance?</b>		<input type="radio"/> <b>Yes</b> <input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>No</b>	
<b>Describe how your WDS is designed.</b>		<input type="radio"/> Natural Attenuation only <input type="radio"/> Fully engineered Facility <input checked="" type="radio"/> Partially engineered Facility	
<b>Does your Site have an approved Contaminant Attenuation Zone?</b>		<input type="radio"/> <b>Yes</b> <input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>No</b>	
<b>If closed, specify ECA, control or authorizing document closure date:</b>		Select Date	
<b>Has the nature of the operations at the site changed during this monitoring period?</b>	<input type="radio"/> <b>Yes</b> <input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>No</b>		
<b>If yes, provide details:</b>			

<p>Have any measurements been taken since the last reporting period that indicate landfill gas volumes have exceeded the MOE limits for subsurface or adjacent buildings? (i.e. exceeded the LEL for methane)</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> No</p>
---	---

**Groundwater WDS Verification:**

Based on all available information about the site and site knowledge, it is my opinion that:

**Sampling and Monitoring Program Status:**

<p>1) The monitoring program continues to effectively characterize site conditions and any groundwater discharges from the site. All monitoring wells are confirmed to be in good condition and are secure:</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>Monitoring program continues to effectively characterize site conditions. Several redundancies have been noted in the monitoring program. As such, GHD has recommended to remove wells from the water quality monitoring portion of the monitoring program (awaiting MECP approval for removal)</p>
<p>2) All groundwater, leachate and landfill gas sampling and monitoring for the monitoring period being reported on was successfully completed as required by ECA or other relevant authorizing/control document(s):</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> No</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Not Applicable</p>	<p>If no, list exceptions below or attach information.</p>

Groundwater Sampling Location	Description/Explanation for change (change in name or location, additions, deletions)	Date
<p>Some wells were missed due to dry conditions, insufficient recharge, or unsafe access conditions.</p> <p>See text.</p>	<p>Type Here</p>	<p>Select Date</p>
<p>Type Here</p>	<p>Type Here</p>	<p>Select Date</p>

Type Here	Type Here	Select Date
Type Here	Type Here	Select Date
<b>3) a) Some or all groundwater, leachate and landfill gas sampling and monitoring requirements have been established or defined outside of a ministry ECA, authorizing, or control document.</b>		<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Not Applicable
<b>b) If yes, the sampling and monitoring identified under 3(a) for the monitoring period being reported on was successfully completed in accordance with established protocols, frequencies, locations, and parameters developed as per the Technical Guidance Document:</b>		<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Not Applicable  If no, list exceptions below or attach additional information.
<b>Groundwater Sampling Location</b>	<b>Description/Explanation for change (change in name or location, additions, deletions)</b>	<b>Date</b>
Type Here	Type Here	Select Date
Type Here	Type Here	Select Date
Type Here	Type Here	Select Date
Type Here	Type Here	Select Date

<p>4) All field work for groundwater investigations was done in accordance with Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) as established/outlined per the Technical Guidance Document (including internal/external QA/QC requirements) (Note: A SOP can be from a published source, developed internally by the site owner's consultant, or adopted by the consultant from another organization):</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>If no, specify (Type Here):</p>
---	---	------------------------------------

**Sampling and Monitoring Program Results/WDS Conditions and Assessment:**

<p>5) The site has an adequate buffer, Contaminant Attenuation Zone (CAZ) and/or contingency plan in place. Design and operational measures, including the size and configuration of any CAZ, are adequate to prevent potential human health impacts and impairment of the environment.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>If no, the potential design and operational concerns/exceptions are as follows (Type Here):</p>
<p>6) The site meets compliance and assessment criteria.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>If no, list and explain exceptions (Type Here):</p>
<p>7) The site continues to perform as anticipated. There have been no unusual trends/changes in measured leachate and groundwater levels or concentrations.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>If no, list exceptions and explain reason for increase/change (Type Here):</p>

<p>1) Is one or more of the following risk reduction practices in place at the site:</p> <p>(a) There is minimal reliance on natural attenuation of leachate due to the presence of an effective waste liner and active leachate collection/ treatment; or</p> <p>(b) There is a predictive monitoring program in-place (modeled indicator concentrations projected over time for key locations); or</p> <p>(c) The site meets the following two conditions (typically achieved after 15 years or longer of site operation):</p> <p><i>i.</i> The site has developed stable leachate mound(s) and stable leachate plume geometry/ concentrations; and</p> <p><i>ii.</i> Seasonal and annual water levels and water quality fluctuations are well understood.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>Note which practice(s):</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (a)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (b)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (c)</p>
<p>9) Have trigger values for contingency plans or site remedial actions been exceeded (where they exist):</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> No</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Not Applicable</p>	<p>Tier I trigger monitoring is recommended at all locations</p>	

**Groundwater CEP Declaration:**

I am a licensed professional Engineer or a registered professional geoscientist in Ontario with expertise in hydrogeology, as defined in Appendix D under Instructions. Where additional expertise was needed to evaluate the site monitoring data, I have relied on individuals who I believe to be experts in the relevant discipline, who have co-signed the compliance monitoring report or monitoring program status report, and who have provided evidence to me of their credentials.

I have examined the applicable Environmental Compliance Approval and any other environmental authorizing or control documents that apply to the site. I have read and followed the Monitoring and Reporting for Waste Disposal Sites Groundwater and Surface Water Technical Guidance Document (MOE, 2010, or as amended), and associated monitoring and sampling guidance documents, as amended from time to time. I have reviewed all of the data collected for the above-referenced site for the monitoring period(s) identified in this checklist. Except as otherwise agreed with the ministry for certain parameters, all of the analytical work has been undertaken by a laboratory which is accredited for the parameters analysed to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 (E)- General requirements for the competence of testing and calibration laboratories, or as amended from time to time by the ministry.

If any exceptions or potential concerns have been noted in the questions in the checklist attached to this declaration, it is my opinion that these exceptions and concerns are minor in nature and will be rectified for the next monitoring/reporting period. Where this is not the case, the circumstances concerning the exception or potential concern and my client's proposed action have been documented in writing to the Ministry of the Environment District Manager in a letter from me dated:

Select Date

## Recommendations:

Based on my technical review of the monitoring results for the waste disposal site:

<p><input type="radio"/> <b>No changes to the monitoring program are recommended</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>The following change(s) to the monitoring program is/are recommended:</b></p>	<p>Several redundancies have been noted in the monitoring program. As such, GHD has recommended to remove wells from the water quality monitoring portion of the monitoring program. The following wells should be removed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. North of Phase 1 - OW19-89, OW4-83, OW29-07,</li><li>b. East of Phase 2 (background) - OW49-13,</li><li>c. Central Portion of the Site (North of Phase 2) - OW16-89, OW9-88, and</li><li>d. West of Phase 2 - OW20-89, and OW43-09 (destroyed in early 2019).</li></ul> <p>VOC sampling should be limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>o North of Phase 1 – OW24-98 and OW8-88,</li><li>o West of Phase 1 – OW6-83, OW7-83, OW31-07, and OW32-07,</li><li>o Central portion of the Site - OW16-89, and OW33-07,</li><li>o West of Phase 2 – OW46B-13 and OW47-13, and</li><li>o South of Phase 2 – OW25R-13.</li></ul>
<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>No Changes to site design and operation are recommended</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <b>The following change(s) to the site design and operation is/are recommended:</b></p>	<p>Type Here</p>
<p><b>Name:</b></p>	<p>Type Here</p>
<p><b>Seal:</b></p>	<p>Add Image</p>

<b>Signature:</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Date:</b>	Select Date
-------------------	----------------------	--------------	-------------

<b>CEP Contact Information:</b>	Type Here		
---------------------------------	-----------	--	--

<b>Company:</b>	Type Here		
-----------------	-----------	--	--

<b>Address:</b>	Type Here		
-----------------	-----------	--	--

<b>Telephone No.:</b>	Type Here	<b>Fax No. :</b>	Type Here
-----------------------	-----------	------------------	-----------

<b>E-mail Address:</b>	Type Here		
------------------------	-----------	--	--

<b>Co-signers for additional expertise provided:</b>			
--	--	--	--

<b>Signature:</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Date:</b>	Select Date
-------------------	----------------------	--------------	-------------

<b>Signature:</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Date:</b>	Select Date
-------------------	----------------------	--------------	-------------

**Surface Water WDS Verification:**

**Provide the name of surface water body/bodies potentially receiving the WDS effluent and the approximate distance to the waterbody (including the nearest surface water body/bodies to the site):**

<b>Name (s)</b>	Unnamed On-Site Creeks N. Penentangore Tributary N. Penentangore River Lake Huron Surface Water Management Ponds 1 and 2
-----------------	--

<b>Distance(s)</b>	On-Site Lake Huron is 8 km northwest
--------------------	---

**Based on all available information and site knowledge, it is my opinion that:**

**Sampling and Monitoring Program Status:**

<b>1) The current surface water monitoring program continues to effectively characterize the surface water conditions, and includes data that relates upstream/background and downstream receiving water conditions:</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>Yes</b> <input type="radio"/> <b>No</b>	If no, identify issues (Type Here):
<b>2) All surface water sampling for the monitoring period being reported was successfully completed in accordance with the ECA or relevant authorizing/control document(s) (if applicable):</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>Yes</b> <input type="radio"/> <b>No</b> <input type="radio"/> <b>Not applicable</b>	If no, specify below or provide details in an attachment.

Surface Water Sampling Location	Description/Explanation for change (change in name or location, additions, deletions)	Date
Type Here	Type Here	Select Date
Type Here	Type Here	Select Date
Type Here	Type Here	Select Date
Type Here	Type Here	Select Date

<b>3) a) Some or all surface water sampling and monitoring program requirements for the monitoring period have been established outside of a ministry ECA or authorizing/control document.</b>	<input type="radio"/> <b>Yes</b> <input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>No</b> <input type="radio"/> <b>Not Applicable</b>
--	---

<b>b) If yes, all surface water sampling and monitoring identified under 3 (a) was successfully completed in accordance with the established program from the site, including sampling protocols, frequencies, locations and parameters) as developed per the Technical Guidance Document:</b>	<input type="radio"/> <b>Yes</b> <input type="radio"/> <b>No</b> <input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>Not Applicable</b>	If no, specify below or provide details in an attachment.
--	---	---



Surface Water Sampling Location	Description/Explanation for change (change in name or location, additions, deletions)	Date
Type Here	Type Here	Select Date
Type Here	Type Here	Select Date
Type Here	Type Here	Select Date
Type Here	Type Here	Select Date

<p>4) All field work for surface water investigations was done in accordance with SOP, including internal/external QA/QC requirements, as established/outlined as per the Technical Guidance Document, MOE 2010, or as amended. (Note: A SOP can be from a published source, developed internally by the site owner's consultant, or adopted by the consultant from another organization):</p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>If no, specify (Type Here):</p>
--	---	------------------------------------

### Sampling and Monitoring Program Results/WDS Conditions and Assessment:

<p>5) The receiving water body meets surface water-related compliance criteria and assessment criteria: i.e., there are no exceedances of criteria, based on MOE legislation, regulations, Water Management Policies, Guidelines and Provincial Water Quality Objectives and other assessment criteria (e.g., CWQGs, APVs), as noted in Table A or Table B in the Technical Guidance Document (Section 4.6):</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

If no, list parameters that exceed criteria outlined above and the amount/percentage of the exceedance as per the table on the following page or provide details in an attachment:

Parameter	Compliance or Assessment Criteria or Background	Amount by which Compliance or Assessment Criteria or Background Exceeded
e.g. Nickel	e.g. ECA limit, PWQO, background	e.g. X% above PWQO
See Table 6.4 for a complete listing of parameters found in excess of the PWQOs at specific sampling locations.	Type Here	Type Here
Type Here	Type Here	Type Here
Type Here	Type Here	Type Here
Type Here	Type Here	Type Here
<p><b>6) In my opinion, any exceedances listed in Question 5 are the result of non-WDS related influences (such as background, road salting, sampling site conditions)?</b></p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>Yes</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <b>No</b></p>	<p>Upgradient sources of impacts are present.</p>

<p>7) <b>All monitoring program surface water parameter concentrations fall within a stable or decreasing trend. The site is not characterized by historical ranges of concentrations above assessment and compliance criteria.</b></p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>Yes</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <b>No</b></p>	<p>On-site drainage swales show increasing trends in chloride, hardness, and conductivity. Surface water locations within the North Penetangore River have shown consistent water quality with no increasing or decreasing trends.</p>
<p>8) <b>For the monitoring program parameters, does the water quality in the groundwater zones adjacent to surface water receivers exceed assessment or compliance criteria (e.g. , PWQOs, CWQGs, or toxicity values for aquatic biota (APVs)):</b></p>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>Yes</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <b>No</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <b>Not Known</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <b>Not Applicable</b></p>	<p>Iron, manganese, dissolved phosphorus, and total phenolics have been found in excess of their respective PWQOs in various shallow groundwater monitors interpreted to represent groundwater that is discharging to surface.</p>
<p>9) <b>Have trigger values for contingency plans or site remedial actions been exceeded (where they exist):</b></p>	<p><input type="radio"/> <b>Yes</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <b>No</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>Not Applicable</b></p>	<p>If yes, list value(s) that are/have been exceeded and follow-up action taken (Type Here)</p>

## Surface Water CEP Declaration:

I, the undersigned hereby declare that I am a Competent Environmental Practitioner as defined in Appendix D under Instructions, holding the necessary level of experience and education to design surface water monitoring and sampling programs, conduct appropriate surface water investigations and interpret the related data as it pertains to the site for this monitoring period.

I have examined the applicable Environmental Compliance Approval and any other environmental authorizing or control documents that apply to the site. I have read and followed the Monitoring and Reporting for Waste Disposal Sites Groundwater and Surface Water Technical Guidance Document (MOE, 2010, or as amended) and associated monitoring and sampling guidance documents, as amended from time to time. I have reviewed all of the data collected for the above-referenced site for the monitoring period(s) identified in this checklist. Except as otherwise agreed with the ministry for certain parameters, all of the analytical work has been undertaken by a laboratory which is accredited for the parameters analysed to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 (E)- General requirements for the competence of testing and calibration laboratories, or as amended from time to time by the ministry.

If any exceptions or potential concerns have been noted in the questions in the checklist attached to this declaration, it is my opinion that these exceptions and concerns are minor in nature or will be rectified for future monitoring events. Where this is not the case, the circumstances concerning the exception or potential concern and my client's proposed action have been documented in writing to the Ministry of the Environment District Manager in a letter from me dated:

Select Date

## Recommendations:

Based on my technical review of the monitoring results for the waste disposal site:

<p><input type="radio"/> No Changes to the monitoring program are recommended</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> The following change(s) to the monitoring program is/are recommended:</p>	<p>It is recommended that VOC analysis be discontinued at the surface water monitoring locations.</p>
<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> No changes to the site design and operation are recommended</p> <p><input type="radio"/> The following change(s) to the site design and operation is/are recommended:</p>	<p>Type Here</p>

<b>CEP Signature</b>		
<b>Relevant Discipline</b>	Type Here	
<b>Date:</b>	Select Date	
<b>CEP Contact Information:</b>	Type Here	
<b>Company:</b>	Type Here	
<b>Address:</b>	Type Here	
<b>Telephone No.:</b>	Type Here	
<b>Fax No. :</b>	Type Here	
<b>E-mail Address:</b>	Type Here	
<b>Save As</b>		<b>Print Form</b>



[ghd.com](http://ghd.com)

→ **The Power of Commitment**